



ELSEVIER

Journal of Chromatography A, 860 (1999) B1-B132

JOURNAL OF
CHROMATOGRAPHY A

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Ballschmiter, K. and Wössner, M.: Recent developments in adsorption liquid chromatography (NP-HPLC). A review. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 748-755.
- 2 Brown, P.R. and Grushka, E. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography*. Vol. 39 (A Tribute to J. Calvin Giddings), Dekker, New York, 1998, 409 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 86579n.
- 3 Carlsson, J., Batista-Viera, F. and Ryden, L.: Covalent chromatography. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, (2nd Ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 343-373; C.A., 128 (1998) 305763c - a review with 40 refs.
- 4 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors): *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, 1131 pp.
- 5 Dondi, F., Cavazzini, A. and Remelli, M.: The stochastic theory of chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 38 (1998) 51-74; C.A., 128 (1998) 313279q - a review with 35 refs.
- 6 Fintschenko, Y. and van den Berg, A.: Silicon microtechnology and microstructures in separation science. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 3-12 - a review with 39 refs.
- 7 Hagel, L.: Gel filtration. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, (2nd Ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 79-143; C.A., 128 (1998) 280405x - a review with 184 refs.
- 8 Hanai, T.: Selection of chromatographic methods for biological materials. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 1-51 - a review with 173 refs.
- 9 Janson, J.-C. and Jonsson, J.-A.: Introduction to chromatography. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, (2nd Ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 43-78; C.A., 128 (1998) 289399f - a review with 57 refs.
- 10 Karlsson, E., Ryden, L. and Brewer, J.: Ion-exchange chromatography. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, (2nd Ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 145-205; C.A., 129 (1998) 146381d - a review with 172 refs.
- 11 Schirm, B. and Wätzig, H.: Peak recognition imitating human judgement. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 331-346.
- 12 Vogel, L. and Baumann, J.: (Clinical pharmacy. Determination of substances in biological materials). *Dtsch. Apoth. Ztg.*, 138 (1998) 2829-2832; C.A., 129 (1998) 106080y - a review without refs.

- 13 Zhang, J., Zhang, G., Jin, Y. and Lin, R.: (Application of ion exchangers in extraction chromatography). *Lizi Jiaohuan Yu Xifu*, 13 (1997) 432-446; C.A., 128 (1998) 289400z - a review with 151 refs.

See also 14, 27, 46, 55, 56, 64, 78, 88, 89, 92, 93, 105, 111, 121, 122, 123, 125, 130, 135, 139, 140, 142, 145, 146, 147, 150, 153, 155, 157, 158, 160, 169, 170, 171, 174, 190, 213, 221, 225, 231, 240, 263, 276, 279, 284, 287, 293, 304, 309, 312, 320, 324, 326, 370, 380, 382, 394, 414, 426, 475, 481, 680, 758, 766, 786, 805, 813, 822, 858, 861, 870, 993, 1010, 1012, 1015, 1022, 1045, 1048, 1061.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 14 Arellano, M. and Couderc, F.: Common pitfalls in CE and HPLC. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 1013-1091 - a review with 206 refs.
- 15 Blackwell, J.A. and Carr, P.W.: Study of the effect of mobile phase additives on retention in reversed phase HPLC using linear solvation energy relationships. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 427-434.
- 16 Cecchi, T., Pucciarelli, F. and Passamonti, P.: Retention behavior of neutral molecules in ion interaction chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2423-2433.
- 17 Dolan, J.W.: Autosampler precision. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 702-706.
- 18 Dolan, J.W.: From the post bag - dirty loop, precolumn use, in-line degassing and injector plumbing. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 642-646.
- 19 Dolan, J.W.: Useful or useless? Part II. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 574-578.
- 20 Dorsey, J.G.: The future of liquid chromatography? *Chem. Ind. (London)*, (1998) 481-484; C.A., 129 (1998) 103562w.
- 21 Drexler, D.M. and Tiller, P.R.: 'Intelligent' fraction collection to improve structural characterization by mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 895-900; C.A., 129 (1998) 144391h.

- 22 Engelhardt, H., Lamotte, S. and Hafner, F.-T.: High-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography with nonporous 1.5- μm particles. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 40-44; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316729x.
- 23 Ferguson, P.D., Goodall, D.M. and Loran, J.S.: Systematic approach to links between separations in MEKS and reversed-phase HPLC. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4054-4062.
- 24 Gramatica, P., Navas, N. and Todeschini, R.: 3D-Modeling and prediction by WHIM descriptors. Part 9. Chromatographic relative retention time and physico-chemical properties of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 40 (1998) 53-63; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 31413y.
- 25 Helboe, T. and Hansen, S.H.: Comparison of capillary liquid chromatography vs. capillary electrophoresis, using the same detector. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 151-152; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78792m.
- 26 Kalina, M.: ChromSword-development of methods and simulation of separation for HPLC. *CHEMmagazin*, 7 (1997) 18-19; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 156224u.
- 27 Knox, J.H.: Band spreading in chromatography: a personal view. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 38 (1998) 1-49; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 286664c - a review with 53 refs.
- 28 Korenman, Y.I. and Alymova, A.T.: Influence of a surface of porous solid carrier on the selectivity of organic solvent-extractants. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 229 (1998) 5-7; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 286813a.
- 29 Kouros, G.: (History of chromatography: from Tswett to chromatographic analysis). *Chem. Chron., Genike Ekdose*, 60 (1998) 1110-1113; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 122172k.
- 30 Kowalczyk, J.S. and Wrobel, T.: On the possibility of production rate increasing of liquid chromatography systems by multiple sampling methods. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 325-347; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103575c.
- 31 Lei, G., Zhu, H. and Geng, X.: (Z value as characterization of chromatographic behavior of small solutes in reversed phase liquid chromatography). *Xibei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 27 (1997) 401-404; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 141110e.
- 32 Lever, M.: Exclusion and retention of compensatory kosmotropes by HPLC columns. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 61-73.
- 33 Lochmüller, C.H. and Hui, M.: Calculated log K_{ow} as a guide for key-set mobile phase electron in retention prediction. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 11-18.
- 34 McDowall, R.D.: Who developed this $E!*$ % method? *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 648-652.
- 35 Molnar, I.: Reliable methods in analytical HPLC. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 700.
- 36 Peyrin, E., Guillaume, Y.C. and Guinchart, C.: HSA-solute interactions, enantioselectivity and binding site geometrical characteristics. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4235-4240.
- 37 Polster, J. and Sauervald, N.: (Integral A and ADQ diagrams from peak purity analysis in chromatography). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 610-613; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75683r.
- 38 Shalliker, R.A., Broyles, B.S. and Guiochon, G.: Visualization of solute migration in liquid chromatography columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 1-13.
- 39 Shen, Y. and Le, M.L.: General equation for peak capacity in column chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3853-3856.
- 40 Small, H., Liu, Y. and Avdalovic, N.: Electrically polarized ion-exchange beds in ion chromatography: eluent generation and recycling. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3629-3635.
- 41 Wang, C., Cui, Y. and Chen, L.: (Method of differentiating overlapped chromatographic peaks). *Guangpu Shiyanshi*, 15 (1998) 26-27; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144288e.

For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 135728w.

See also 49, 79, 107, 178, 179.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 42 Du, C.M., Valko, K., Bevan, C., Reynolds, D. and Abraham, M.H.: Rapid gradient RP-HPLC method for lipophilicity determination: a solvation equation based comparison with isocratic methods. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4228-4234.
- 43 Geng, X., Shi, Y., Bian, L., Bai, Q., Wei, Y. and He, L.: (Parameter log I for the characterization of small nonpolar solute system in reversed-phase liquid chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 665-670; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117248k.
- 44 Kabir, H., Grevillot, G. and Tondeur, D.: Equilibria and activity coefficients for non-ideal adsorbed mixtures from perturbation chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 53 (1998) 1639-1654; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 97039n.
- 45 Macko, T. and Berek, D.: Experimental determination of longitudinal pressure profile within HPLC column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2265-2279.
- 46 Okada, T.: Interpretation of chromatographic retention base on electrostatic theories. *Anal. Sci.*, 144 (1998) 469-477; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 153445f - a review with 82 refs.
- 47 Sándi, Á. and Szepesy, L.: Characterization of various reversed-phase columns using the linear free energy relationship. I. Evaluation based on retention factors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 1-17.
- 48 Sándi, Á. and Szepesy, L.: Characterization of various reversed-phase columns using the linear free energy relationship. II. Evaluation of selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 19-30.
- 49 Shi, G.: (Relationship between solute capacity factor and composition of binary mobile phase in high performance liquid chromatography). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 17 (1998) 19-23; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117131s.
- 50 Wan, Q.-H., Ramaley, L. and Guy, R.: The driving force for solute retention in electron donor-acceptor chromatography: electrostatic versus charge-transfer interactions. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 523-528.
- 51 Zarzycky, P.K. and Lamparczyk, H.: Evidences for temperature-dependent mechanism of host-guest complexation. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 377-382.

For additional information see C.A.:
128 (1998) 289513p.

See also 5, 11, 24, 31, 36, 39, 80, 98, 104, 107, 113, 146, 235, 416, 482, 726.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 52 Bolliet, D. and Poole, C.F.: Mixture-design approach to retention prediction using the solvation parameter model and ternary solvent systems in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 253-256; C.A., 129 (1998) 183625g.
- 53 Forgacs, E., Kosa, A., Csiktusnadi Kiss, G., Cserhati, T., Kaliszan, R., Haber, P. and Nasal, A.: Use of a modified nonlinear mapping method in quantitative structure retention relationship study. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2523-2534.
- 54 Kalchenko, O.I., Lipkowski, J., Kalchenko, V.I., Vysotsky, M.A. and Markovsky, L.N.: Effect of octakis(diethoxyphosphoryloxy)-tert.-butyl-calix(8)arene in mobile phase on the reversed-phase retention behavior of aromatic compounds: Host-guest complex formation and stability constants determination. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 269-273.

See also 31.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 55 Hardcastle, J.E. and Jano, I.: Determination of dissociation constants of polyprotic acids from chromatographic data. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 39-56 - a review with 47 refs.
- 56 Kaliszan, R.: Effect of separation conditions on chromatographic determination of hydrophobicity of acidic xenobiotics. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 125-134 - a review with 98 refs.
- 57 Miyabe, K., Takeuchi, S. and Tezuka, Y.: Estimation of surface diffusion coefficient in reverse-phase liquid chromatography using methanol/water mobile phases. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 31 (1998) 347-354; C.A., 129 (1998) 97032e.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 156234x.

See also 42, 72, 116, 259, 278, 529, 744, 846, 847.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 58 Behnke, B., Johansson, J., Zhang, S., Bayer, E. and Nilsson, S.: Deactivation of frits for use in capillary high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography with characterization by imaging with laser-induced fluorescence. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 257-259.
- 59 Liu, Y., Avdalovic, N., Pohl, C., Matt, R., Bhillon, H. and Kiser, R.: An on-line eluent generator for the creation of very pure mobile phases for ion chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 28(September) (1998) 13c-18c.
- 60 Nagamatsu, S. and Murakado, K.: (Pseudo-moving-bed chromatographic apparatus and optimization of operating conditions for it). *Jpn. Kokai Tokyo Koho JP* 10 128,005 [98 128,005] (Cl. B01D15/00), 19 May 1998, Appl. 96/290,158, 31Oct. 1996; 16 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 56036r.

- 61 Spike, F.W.: Chromatography sampling vial. U.S. US 5,750,075 (Cl. 422-102; B01L3/00), 12 May 1998, Appl. 601,684, 15 Feb. 1996; 7 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 12119r.
- 62 Wang, T.K.: Chromatograph having pneumatic detector. U.S. US 5,767,387 (Cl. 73-23.42; G01N30/04), 16 Jun. 1998, Appl. 731,942, 22 Oct. 1996; 18 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 62142p.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 316685e;

129 (1998) 35852p, 35925q, 42734e, 103548w, 130693w, 130738q, 156211n, 180249b.

See also 67, 89, 180.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 63 Berniolles, S., Kan, H., Dai, L., Knittle, J. and Tong, W.G.: Sensitive on-column absorbance detection of native molecules. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3270(Methods for Ultrasensitive Detection) (1998) 200-206; C.A., 129 (1998) 144374e.
- 64 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I. and Tesarova, E.: Selected derivatization reactions. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 141-196 - a review with 622 refs.
- 65 Gooijer, C., Hoornweg, G.P., de Beer, T., Bader, A., van Iperen, D.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Detector cell based on plastic liquid-core waveguides suitable for aqueous solutions: one-to-two decades improved detection limits in conventional-size column liquid chromatography with absorption detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 1-5.
- 66 Horváth, P., Gergeley, A. and Noszál, B.: Characterization of peak purity by fast multiscan circular dichroism detection. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 584-588.
- 67 Kaufman, A.D. and Kissinger, P.T.: Extra-column band spreading concerns in post-column photolysis reactors for microbore liquid chromatography. *Curr. Sep.*, 17 (1998) 9-16; C.A., 129 (1998) 20040y.
- 68 Lee, H.J. and Girault, H.H.: Amperometric ion detector for ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4280-4285.
- 69 Ruban, V.F.: New ampero-coulometric detector for microscale high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 527-531; C.A., 129 (1998) 156227x.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 156258h.

See also 38, 62, 136, 191, 199, 233, 239, 266, 300, 301, 307, 313, 323, 338, 412, 418, 454, 688, 726, 753, 754, 764, 811, 819, 820, 823, 826, 828, 851, 911, 955, 1018, 1034, 1048, 1088.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 70 Acemoglu, M., Kusters, E., Baumann, J., Hernandez, I. and Mak, C.P.: Synthesis of regioselectively substituted cellulose derivatives and applications in chiral chromatography. *Chirality*, 10 (1998) 294-306; C.A., 129 (1998) 17147h.

- 71 Akamoto, Y., Noguchi, J. and Yashima, E.: Enantioseparation on 3,5-dichloro- and 3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamates of polysaccharides as chiral stationary phases for high performance liquid chromatography. *React. Funct. Polym.*, 37 (1998) 183-188; C.A., 129 (1998) 156235y.
- 72 Albert, K.: Correlation between chromatographic and physico-chemical properties of stationary phases in HPLC: C30 bonded reversed-phase silica. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 648-658.
- 73 Arora, R., Ahmed, F., Rustamov, I., Babusis, D., Hanai, T. and Arora, M.: Inertness and stability of newly developed wide-pore bonded silica gels. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2763-2780.
- 74 Da Silva, M.C.H. and Jardim, I.C.S.F.: Preparation of a C₁₈ stationary phase immobilized by gamma radiation for use in high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2447-2458.
- 75 Denis, J., Levison, P. and Mumford, C.: Comparative performances of 70 ion-exchange chromatography sorbents for purification of biomolecules. *BioPharm. (Eugene)*, 11 (1998) 44-50. C.A., 129 (1998) 65028s.
- 76 Engelhardt, H., Nikolov, M., Arangio, M. and Scherer, M.: Studies on shape selectivity of RP C18 columns. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 183-189.
- 77 Ge, X.-P., Zhang, B.-W. and Grote, M.: Polyacrolein-isonicotinic acid hydrazone and polyacrylic acid-thiohydrazide resins. Synthesis and sorption properties for precious and base metals. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 129 (1998) 303-310; C.A., 129 (1998) 54966v.
- 78 Gemeiner, P., Polakovic, M., Mislovicova, D. and Stefuca, V.: Cellulose as a (bio)affinity carrier: properties, design and applications. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 245-271 - a review with 173 refs.
- 79 Go, H., Sudo, Y., Hosoya, K., Ikegami, T. and Tanaka, N.: Effects of mobile-phase composition and temperature on the selectivity of poly(N-isopropylacrylamide)-bonded silica gel in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4086-4093.
- 80 Goga, S., Heinisch, S. and Rocfa, J.L.: Retention and column efficiency in reversed phase liquid chromatography as a function of pH for optimization purposes. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 237-244.
- 81 He, B., Tait, N. and Regnier, F.: Fabrication of nanocolumns for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3790-3797.
- 82 Ihara, H., Okazaki, S., Ohmori, K., Uemura, S., Hirayama, C. and Nagaoka, S.: Polymer-silica hybrids: evaluation of grafted poly(acrylonitrile) as organic phase for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 349-354; C.A., 128 (1998) 289512n.
- 83 Ihara, H., Uemura, S., Okazaki, S. and Hirayama, C.: Excavation and amplification of potential functions of polymers. Detection of unpredictable molecular recognition through carbonyl- π interaction in poly(methyl acrylate)-silica hybrids. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 30 (1998) 394-397; C.A., 129 (1998) 35894d.
- 84 Ishizuka, N., Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Soga, N., Hosoya, K. and Tanaka, N.: Chromatographic properties of miniaturized silica rod columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 477-479.
- 85 Kanazawa, H., Matsushima, Y. and Okano, T.: Temperature-responsive chromatography. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 435-440.
- 86 Kirkland, J.J., Adams, J.B., Jr., van Straten, M.A. and Claessens, H.A.: Bidentate silane stationary phases for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4344-4352.
- 87 Law, B., Houghton, S.J. and Ballard, P.: An approach to the evaluation and comparison of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography stationary phases. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 443-453; C.A., 129 (1998) 113616f.
- 88 Leboda, R., Lodyga, A. and Charmas, B.: Carbon adsorbents as materials for chromatography II. Liquid chromatography. *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 55 (1998) 1-29; C.A., 129 (1998) 35859w - a review with 99 refs.
- 89 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 1998 Pittsburgh Conference. Part I. LC-GC, 16 (1998) 228-244; C.A., 128 (1998) 289396c - a review with 5 refs.
- 90 Muhlbachler, K., Kollmann, T., Seidel-Morgenstern, A., Tomas, J. and Guiochon, G.: Measurement of the degree of internal friction of two native silica packing materials. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 155-168.
- 91 Millership, J.S., McKevey, M.A. and Russell, J.A.: Complexation and chromatographic studies involving water soluble calixerenes and nitrophenols. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 402-406.
- 92 Okamoto, Y. and Yashima, E.: Polysaccharide derivatives for chromatographic separation of enantiomers. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 37 (1998) 1021-1043; C.A., 129 (1998) 12129u - a review with 107 refs.
- 93 Okano, T.: (Thermo-responsive surfaces for liquid chromatography). *Kobunshi*, 47 (1998) 141; C.A., 128 (1998) 289397d - a review with 5 refs.
- 94 Okubo, M., Ahmad, H. and Suzuki, T.: Synthesis of temperature-sensitive micron-sized monodispersed composite polymer particles and its application as a carrier for biomolecules. *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 276 (1998) 470-475; C.A., 129 (1998) 123202g.
- 95 Pesek, J.J., Matyska, M.T., Oliva, M. and Evanchic, M.: Synthesis and characterization of bonded phases made via hydrosilylation of alkynes on silica hydride surfaces. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 145-154.
- 96 Pesek, J.J., Matyska, M.T., Williamsen, E.J., Tam, R. and Wang, Z.: Synthesis and characterization of liquid crystal type stationary phases on a silica hydride surface. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2747-2762.
- 97 Petro, M., Belliaro, F., Novák, I. and Berek, D.: Use of porous pyrolytic carbon for analytical and microscale high-performance liquid chromatographic bioseparations. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 187-192.
- 98 Ramström, O., Ye, L. and Gustavsson, P.-E.: Chiral recognition of molecularly imprinted polymers in aqueous media. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 197-202.
- 99 Sessler, J.L., Gale, P.A. and Genge, J.W.: Calix(4)pyrroles: now solid-phase HPLC supports for the separation of anions. *Chem. Eur. J.*, 4 (1998) 1095-1099; C.A., 129 (1998) 103574b.
- 100 Shalliker, R.A. and Douglas, G.K.: The pore structure of zirconia for liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2413-2421.
- 101 Strancar, A., Barut, M., Podgornik, A., Koselj, P., Josic, D. and Buchacher, A.: Convective interaction media: polymer-based supports for fast separation of biomolecules. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 660-670.

- 102 Tan, Z.J. and Remcho, V.T.: Molecular imprint polymers as highly selective stationary phases for open tubular liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2055-2060.
- 103 Tang, M., Cao, X., Liu, Z., Wu, X. and Dai, G.: Synthesis of glycidyl methacrylate-based matrix and its application in affinity chromatography of urokinase. In: *Int. Conf. Biorelated Polym. Controlled Release Drugs React. Polym.*, Nankai University, Institute of Polymer Chemistry, Tianjin, 1997, pp. 35-36; C.A., 129 (1998) 78289c.
- 104 Tonelli, D., Zappoli, S. and Ballarin, B.: Dye-coated stationary-phases: a retention model for anions in ion-interaction chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 190-196.
- 105 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: Properties of Florisil and its use in chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 301-324; C.A., 129 (1998) 103559a - a review with 139 refs.
- 106 Xu, W., Li, J.-S., Feng, Y.-Q., Da, S.-L., Chen, Y.Y. and Xiao, X.-Z.: Preparation and characterization of *p*-tert-butyl-calix[6]arene-bonded silica gel stationary phase for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 245-250.
- 107 Zhao, J. and Carr, P.W.: Comparison of the retention characteristics of aromatic and aliphatic reversed phases for HPLC using linear solvation energy relationships. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3619-3628.
- For additional information see C.A.:
128 (1998) 313409g, 316702h, 316728w;
129 (1998) 29689z, 48934s, 62233u, 65215a, 75723d, 86084x, 89660t, 96801t, 110157w, 117275s, 130592n, 146659a, 156257g.
- See also 8, 36, 45, 47, 48, 53, 56, 138, 142, 143, 144, 148, 149, 153, 155, 164, 165, 168, 170, 172, 175, 185, 187, 189, 357, 415, 416, 453, 482, 527, 709, 858, 865, 914, 1056, 1057, 1065.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- See 244, 405.
- 3e. *Preparative scale chromatography*
- 108 Broyles, B.S., Shalliker, R.A., Cherrak, D.E. and Guiochon, G.: Visualization of viscous fingering in chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 173-187.
- 109 Chiang, A.S.T.: Continuous chromatographic process based on SMC technology. *AIChE J.*, 44 (1998) 1930-1932; C.A., 129 (1998) 177362c.
- 110 Heuer, C., Khiep, H., Falk, T. and Seidel-Morgenstern, A.: Comparison of various process engineering concepts of preparative chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 469-477; C.A., 129 (1998) 69271p.
- 111 Matsushita, I.: (Development of material by preparative chromatography 3. Proteins, peptides, and aminoacids). *Shoku no Kagaku*, 244 (1998) 50-53; C.A., 129 (1998) 174739v - a review without refs.
- 112 Strube, J., Haumreisser, S., Schmidt-Traub, H., Schulte, M. and Ditz, R.: Comparison of batch elution and continuous simulated moving bed chromatography. *Org. Process Res. Dev.*, 2 (1998) 305-319; C.A., 129 (1998) 177347b.
- 113 Zhong, G., Zhong, G. and Guiochon, G.: Simulated moving bed chromatography. Comparison between the behaviors under linear and nonlinear conditions. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 52 (1997) 4403-4418; C.A., 128 (1998) 63317a.
- For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 177727a.
- See also 60, 167, 335, 376, 451, 488, 523, 609, 716, 833, 835, 872, 925, 935, 983.
- 3f. *Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients*
- See 42.
4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES
- 4a. *Automation*
- See 8, 236, 399, 453, 504, 872, 876, 1010.
- 4b. *Computerization and modelling*
- 114 Dunnebie, G., Engell, S., Klatt, K.-U., Schmidt-Traub, H., Strube, J. and Weirich, I.: Modeling of simulated moving bed chromatographic processes with regard to process control design. *Comput. Chem. Eng.*, 22(Suppl., European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering - 8, 1998) (1998) 5855-5858; C.A., 128 (1998) 284037b.
- 115 Hu, W. and Hadda, P.R.: New three-phase model for micellar liquid chromatography. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 191-194; C.A., 129 (1998) 48955z.
- 116 Slomkiewicz, P.M.: (Study of the kinetics of chemical reactions by a microreactor method with computer-controlled chromatographic analysis). *Przem. Chem.*, 77 (1998) 227-230; C.A., 129 (1998) 20115b.
- 117 Smith, D.F., Cresshull, I.D., Hinderliter-Smith, J. and Spadie, J.: Cooperative development of a chromatography data system. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 16C-16D; C.A., 129 (1998) 62184d.
- 118 Thede, R. and Below, E.: (Mathematical-analytical approximation of reaction chromatographic product peaks for simple and complex reaction mechanisms). *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 50 (1998) 72-78; C.A., 128 (1998) 286861q.
- 119 Van Buel, M.J., van Halsema, F.E.D., van der Wielen, L.A.M. and Luyben, K.C.A.M.: Flow regimes in centrifugal partition chromatography. *AIChE J.*, 44 (1998) 1356-1362; C.A., 129 (1998) 69284v.
- For additional information see C.A.:
128 (1998) 316742w;
129 (1998) 127226r, 127264b.
- See also 26, 46, 52, 53, 147, 169, 179, 279, 451, 490, 699, 1005.

- 4c. *Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)*
- 120 Blanch, G.P., Ruiz del Castillo, M.L. and Herraiz, M.: Evaluation of a transfer technique for direct coupling of reversed-phase liquid chromatography with gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 77-83.
- 121 Creaser, C.S. and Stygall, J.W.: Recent developments in analytical ion trap mass spectrometry. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 583-593.
- 122 Evans, J.E.: Mass spectrometry: liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Pharmacochem. Libr.*, 26 (1997) 47-72; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144448g - a review with 73 refs.
- 123 Henion, J., Brewer, E. and Rule, G.: Sample preparation for LC/MS/MS: analyzing biological and environmental samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 650A-650A. - a review with 30 refs.
- 124 Heumann, K.G., Gallus, S.M., Radlinger, G. and Vogl, J.: Accurate determination of element species by on-line coupling of chromatographic systems with ICP-MS using isotope dilution technique. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 53B (1998) 273-287; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 11756d.
- 125 Hyötyläinen, T. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Direct coupling of reversed-phase liquid chromatography to gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 13-24 - a review with 37 refs.
- 126 Jiang, T. and Guan, Y.-F.: (Online coupling technique of packed capillary high performance liquid chromatography with capillary gas chromatography). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 520-525; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 284277e.
- 127 Lausecker, B., Hopfgartner, G. and Hesse, M.: Capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry coupling versus micro-high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry coupling: a case study. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 1-13.
- 128 Lee, M.L. and Lazar, I.M.: Comparison of mass spectrometry interfacing techniques for microcolumn liquid separations. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 141-142; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75875e.
- 129 Linnemayr, K., Rizzi, A., Josic, D. and Allmaier, G.: Comparison of microscale cleaning procedures for (Glyco) proteins prior to positive ion matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 187-199.
- 130 Luque de Castro, M.D. and Fernández-Romero, J.M.: Synergistic approaches based on nonchromatographic continuous separation techniques (solid-phase extraction and pervaporation) and chromatography couplings. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 25-33 - a review with 41 refs.
- 131 Nishikawa, M. and Tsuchihashi, H.: Applications of LC/MS in forensic chemistry. *J. Toxicol., Toxin Rev.*, 71 (1998) 13-26; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 304881c.
- 132 Oosterkamp, A.J., van der Hoeven, R., Glässgen, W., König, B., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J. and Irth, H.: Gradient reversed-phase liquid chromatography coupled on-line to receptor-affinity detection based on the urokinase receptor. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 331-338.
- 133 Smith, R.M., Chienthavorn, O., Wilson, I.D. and Wright, B.: Superheated deuterium oxide reversed-phase chromatography coupled to proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 261-263; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 183626h.
- 134 Stan, H.-J. and Schwarzer, F.: On-line coupling of liquid chromatography with thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 35-44.
- 135 Tong, H. and Mu, N.: (Interface technique and application of online LC-GC). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 211-214; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103557 - a review with 29 refs.
- 136 Torto, N., Hofte, A., van der Hoeven, R., Tjaden, U., Gorton, L., Marko-Varga, G., Bruggink, C. and van der Greef, J.: Microdialysis introduction high-performance anion-exchange chromatography/ion spray mass spectrometry for monitoring of online desalted hydrolyzates. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 334-341; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51670h.
- 137 Van der Hoeven, R.A.M., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J., van Casteren, W.H.M., Schols, H.A., Voragen, A.G.J. and Bruggink, C.: Recent progress in high-performance anion-exchange chromatography/ion spray mass spectrometry for molecular mass determination and characterization of carbohydrates using static and scanning array detection. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 377-386; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51671j.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 24960w, 62070p, 62153t, 106079e, 117204t.
- See also 21, 147, 193, 201, 205, 210, 220, 223, 225, 230, 231, 236, 248, 263, 270, 273, 296, 308, 313, 315, 331, 340, 359, 363, 365, 366, 370, 378, 385, 392, 430, 446, 453, 455, 461, 468, 470, 475, 477, 484, 495, 504, 513, 533, 538, 549, 623, 690, 693, 710, 711, 714, 721, 723, 730, 742, 756, 758, 764, 766, 768, 776, 789, 794, 804, 808, 809, 810, 811, 815, 816, 820, 826, 847, 849, 850, 854, 871, 872, 876, 889, 890, 899, 906, 926, 928, 936, 938, 950, 962, 974, 980, 983, 991, 998, 1002, 1028, 1047, 1048, 1059, 1062, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1077, 1080.
- 4d. *Affinity chromatography (advances)*
- 138 Bohacova, V., Docolomansky, P., Breier, A., Gemeiner, P. and Ziegelhöffer, A.: Interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with anthraquinone dyes: characterization of ligands for dye-ligand chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 273-281.
- 139 Burnouf, T., Goubran, H. and Radosevich, M.: Application of bioaffinity technology in therapeutic extracorporeal plasmapheresis and large-scale fractionation of human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 65-80 - a review with 98 refs.
- 140 Carlsson, J., Janson, J.-C. and Sparman, M.: Affinity chromatography. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, (2nd Ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 375-442; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305764d - a review with 108 refs.
- 141 Caron, M., Sève, A.-P., Bladier, D. and Joubert-Caron, R.: Glycoaffinity chromatography and biological recognition. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 153-161 - a review with 76 refs.
- 142 Chao, H., Bautista, D.L., Litowski, J., Irvin, R.T. and Hodges, R.S.: Use of a heterodimeric coiled-coil system for biosensor application and affinity purification. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 307-329 - a review with 102 refs.
- 143 Chattopadhyay, A., Tian, T., Kortum, L. and Hage, D.S.: Development of tryptophan-modified human serum albumin columns for site-specific studies of drug-protein interactions by high-performance affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 183-190.

- 144 Chiancone, E., Gattoni, M. and Boffi, A.: Immobilized human hemoglobin, a versatile matrix for analytical and biotechnological applications. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 81-84.
- 145 Hage, D.S.: Survey of recent advances in analytical applications of immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 3-18 - a review with 162 refs.
- 146 Hall, D.R. and Winzor, D.J.: Potential of biosensor technology for the characterization of interactions by quantitative affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 163-181 - a review with 83 refs.
- 147 Kaliszán, R.: Retention data from affinity high-performance liquid chromatography in view of chemometrics. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 229-244 - a review with 68 refs.
- 148 Katoh, S., Terashima, M. and Shiomi, N.: Utilization of antipeptide antibodies as affinity ligands in immunoaffinity purification. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 147-152.
- 149 Kauvar, L.M., Villar, H.O., Sportsman, J.R., Higgins, D.L. and Schmidt, D.E., Jr.: Protein affinity map of chemical space. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 93-102.
- 150 Kegedal, L.: Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 311-312; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146382e - a review with 101 refs.
- 151 Necina, R., Amatschek, K., Schallaun, E., Schwinn, H., Josic, D. and Jungbauer, A.: Peptide affinity chromatography of human clotting factor VIII. Screening of the vWF-binding domain. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 191-201.
- 152 Phillips, T.M. and Krum, J.M.: Recycling immunoaffinity chromatography for multiple analyte analysis in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 55-63.
- 153 Sano, T., Vajda, S. and Cantor, C.R.: Genetic engineering of streptavidin, a versatile affinity tag. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 85-91 - a review with 47 refs.
- 154 Vunnum, S., Natarajan, V. and Cramer, S.: Immobilized metal affinity chromatography. Self-sharpening of protein-modulator interfaces in frontal chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 31-41.
- 155 Zusman, I.: Gel fiberglass membranes for affinity chromatography columns and their application to cancer detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 297-306 - a review with 92 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 2015q, 25357s.

See also 78, 132, 243, 251, 265, 358, 489, 497, 500, 503, 506, 517, 524, 527, 529, 530, 531, 589, 610, 634, 636, 652, 862, 867, 883, 970, 1020, 1022.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

- 156 Babic, S., Petrovic, M. and Kastelan-Macan, M.: Ultrasonic solvent extraction of pesticides from soil. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 3-9.
- 157 Barker, S.A.: Matrix solid-phase dispersion. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 719-724 - a review with 68 refs.
- 158 Boyd-Boland, A.: Solid-phase microextraction: solvent-free sample preparation for GC and HPLC. *Chem. Aust.*, 65 (1998) 10-12; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75677s - a review with 11 refs.

- 159 Sánchez-Brunete, C., Pérez, R.A., Miguel, E. and Tadeo, J.L.: Multiresidue herbicide analysis in soil samples by means of extraction in small columns and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 17-24.
- 160 Yang, Q., Tomlinson, A.J. and Naylor, S.: Sample preparation. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 95-140 - a review with 142 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 62050g.

See also 123, 196, 197, 205, 208, 210, 212, 225, 317, 389, 399, 414, 762, 803, 804, 806, 819, 820, 822, 857, 892, 991, 1058, 1064, 1080.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 161 Buchholz, K., Schulte, B., Gmehling, J. and Martens, J.: (Enantiomer separation by liquid-liquid countercurrent chromatography). *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 70 (1998) 850-856; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 130730f.
- 162 Buchholz, K., Schulte, B., Gmehling, J. and Martens, J.: Separation of enantiomers by liquid-liquid counter current chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 404-408; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35899j.
- 163 Grenotton, J.-P.: Chromatographic resolution of chiral chemicals. *Spec. Chem.*, 18 (1998) 64; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 286442d.
- 164 Haque, A. and Stewart, J.T.: Chiral separations of selected pharmaceuticals on avidin column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2675-2687.
- 165 Ho, M., Wang, S. and Porter, M.D.: Electro-sorption-based modification of porous graphitic carbon: use of electrically modulated liquid chromatography to create a chiral stationary phase for enantiomeric separations. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4314-4319.
- 166 Hofstetter, H., Hofstetter, O. and Schurig, V.: Enantiomer separation using BSA as chiral stationary phase in affinity OTEC and OTLC. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 287-291; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316723r.
- 167 Hyun, M.H., Kang, M.H., Jang, Y.S., Kim, K.J. and Jeong, K.K.: Preparative scale separation of enantiomers on an MPLC chiral column. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 19 (1998) 486-488; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 312996j.
- 168 Hyun, M.H., Kim, Y.D., Han, S.C. and Lee, J.B.: A chiral recognition mechanism proposed for resolving pi-acidic racemates on pi-acidic chiral stationary phases derived from (S)-leucine. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 464-470.
- 169 Kopenhoefer, B.: (A graphic molecule database for enantiomer separation). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 716; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 156223 - a review without refs.
- 170 Nakamura, M., Koguma, I. and Saito, K.: (Chiral stereoisomer separation by porous hollow fiber membrane fixed with polymeric chains having albumin integrated structure). *Kobunshi Kako*, 47 (1998) 121-123; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78607e - a review with 7 refs.

- 171 Ohri, H.: (Development of new chiral discrimination methods). *Kagaku Kogyo*, 49 (1998) 392-405; C.A., 128 (1998) 289497m - a review with 24 refs.
- 172 Sliwka, M., Slebioda, M. and Kolodziejczyk, A.M.: Dynamic ligand-exchange chiral stationary phases derived from N-substituted (S)-phenylglycinol selectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 7-14.
- 173 Szasz, G., Gyimesi-Forras, K. and Budvari-Barany, Z.: Optimized and validated HPLC methods for compendial quality assessment. III. Testing of optical purity applying α_1 -acid-glycoprotein stationary phase. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2535-2547.
- 174 Tesarova, E. and Armstrong, D.W.: Enantioselective separations. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 197-256 - a review with 289 refs.
- 175 Wu, Y., Krocka, M. and Li, T.: Noncovalent linking of a chiral selector to unmodified silica gel through amine functional groups. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 11-18.
- 176 Zukowski, J.: Determination of the enantiomeric purity of commercial Jacobsen's catalyst samples. *Chirality*, 10 (1998) 362-363; C.A., 129 (1998) 35918q.
- For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 69496r, 89635p.
- See also 36, 64, 70, 71, 92, 98, 102, 195, 203, 228, 309, 357, 388, 391, 408, 410, 411, 415, 416, 417, 715, 728, 733, 734, 829, 858, 863, 881, 883, 884, 913, 915, 923, 937, 988.
- 4h. *Other special techniques*
- 177 Abdel-Latif, M.S. and Porter, M.D.: Potentiostatic and galvanostatic modulation of liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2281-2296.
- 178 Kaljurand, M. and Smit, H.C.: Monitoring of randomly varying chemical processes by correlation chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 373 (1998) 175-187.
- 179 Simon, G., Greillot, G., Hanak, L., Szanya, T. and Marton, G.: Theoretical study of adsorptive parametric pumping and temperature swing chromatography with flow reversal. *Chem. Rng. J. (Lausanne)*, 70 (1998) 71-80; C.A., 129 (1998) 42746k.
- 180 Tanabe, T., Kahara, S., Hata, N. and Yayoi, K.: (Simple apparatus and method for chromatographic or flow-through immunoassay). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 185,920 [98 185,920]* (Cl. G01N33/543), 14 Jul. 1998, Appl. 96/354,646, 20 Dec. 1996; 16 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 106260g.
- 181 Zhao, Y. and Kim, L.-S.: Centrifugal countercurrent partition chromatography with a chain winding column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2387-2396.
- For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 42898m.
- See also 6, 32, 81, 109, 115, 119, 133, 134, 161, 162, 187, 335, 716, 999, 1000, 1003, 1032, 1046, 1064.
5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
- 5a. *Aliphatic hydrocarbons*
- 182 Li, H. and Li, Y.: (Separation of hydrocarbons and glycerides in liver oil of *Mustelus griseus* by HPLC). *Zhongguo Haiyang Yaowu*, 16 (1997) 14-16; C.A., 129 (1998) 106102g.
- 183 Zinnen, H.A. and McGonegal, C.P.: Isomerization of alkanes and monomethylbranched alkanes to multimethyl-branched alkanes by reversible-flow reactive chromatography. *U.S. US 5,770,783* (Cl. 585-738, C07C5/13) 23 Jun. 1998, Appl. 794,250, 3 Feb. 1977; 9 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 97559g.
- 5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*
- 184 Bouzige, M., Pichon, V. and Hennion, M.-C.: On-line coupling of immunosorbent and liquid chromatographic analysis for the selective extraction and determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water samples at the ng l⁻¹ level. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 197-210.
- 185 Cert, A. and Moreda, W.: New method of stationary phase preparation for silver ion column chromatography: Application to the isolation of steroidal hydrocarbons in vegetable oils. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 291-297.
- 186 Chang, C.-S., Tsai, H.-J. and Den, T.-G.: "Sock-ball" chromatographic separation of high molecular weight fullerenes with sock-shaped stationary phase. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 4 (1998) 407-410; C.A., 129 (1998) 144384h.
- 187 Chang, C.-S., Tsai, H.-J. and Den, T.-G.: "Sock-ball" chromatographic separation of some polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with C₆₀-fullerene stationary phase. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 45 (1998) 411-415; C.A., 129 (1998) 103576d.
- 188 Chu, J., Takeuchi, T. and Miwa, T.: Retention behavior of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in microcolumn liquid chromatography with acridine derivative as stationary phase. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 370 (1998) 125-130.
- 189 Coutant, D.E., Clarke, S.A., Francis, A.H. and Meyerhoff, M.E.: Selective separation of fullerenes on hydroxyphenyl-triphenylporphyrin-silica stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 147-157.
- 190 Furton, K.G. and Pentzke, G.: Chromatographic analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 77 (1998) 1-30; C.A., 129 (1998) 91449z - a review with 225 refs.
- 191 Gadzala-Kopciuch, R., Witkowski, S. and Buszewski, B.: (Separation and determination of PAH from suspended urban dust by combined analytical techniques). *Ochr. Powietrza Probl. Odpadow*, 31 (1997) 82-86; C.A., 128 (1998) 312008p.
- 192 Kayali-Sayadi, M.N., Rubio-Barroso, S., Cuesta-Jimenez, M.P. and Polo-Diez, L.M.: Rapid determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in tea infusion samples by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection based on solid-phase extraction. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2145-2148.
- 193 Koeber, R., Bayona, J.M. and Niessner, R.: Analysis of ozonolysis products of benzo(a)pyrene with capillary gas chromatography mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 66 (1997) 313-325; C.A., 129 (1998) 126231b.

- 194 Lamotte, S. and Engelhardt, H.: (Fast separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in 15 min.) *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 352-355; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316733u.
- 195 Landsiedel, R., Frank, H., Glatt, H. and Seidel, A.: Direct optical resolution of *trans*-dihydrodiol enantiomers of fjord-region polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by high-performance liquid chromatography on a modified cellulose phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 29-35.
- 196 Miège, C., Dugay, J. and Hennion, M.-C.: Optimization and validation of solvent and supercritical-fluid extractions for the trace-determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sewage sludges by liquid chromatography coupled to diode-array and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 219-230.
- 197 Negrão, M.R. and Alpendurada, M.F.: Solvent-free method for the determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in waste water by solid-phase microextraction-high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 211-218.
- 198 Scott, G.G., Stephens, J.A., Rohrbacher, K.D., Thorton-Manning, J.R., Gerde, P. and Dahl, A.R.: HPLC determination of tritiated polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites in the subfemtomole range. *Toxicol. Methods*, 8 (1998) 17-25; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 118857v.
- 199 Wheatley, A.D. and Sadhra, S.: Use of fluorescence emission spectra for the routine identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2509-2521.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 75674p.

See also 51, 54, 76, 84, 91, 96, 106, 999.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 200 Elfarra, A.A., Krause, R.J., Last, A.R., Lash, L.H. and Parker, J.C.: Species- and sex-related differences in metabolism of trichloroethylene to yield chloral and trichloroethanol in mouse, rat, and human liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 779-785.

See also 24.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 201 Fox, P.A., Carter, J. and Farrimond, P.: Analysis of bacterioplanepolyols in sediment and bacterial extracts by high performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 6090-612; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35772n.
- 202 Miskiewicz, W. and Szymanowski, J.: Alcohol ethoxylates separation on normal and reversed HPLC using evaporative light scattering detection. *Comun. Jorn. Com. Esp. Deterg.*, 28 (1998) 229-238; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89638s.
- 203 Schmid, M.G., Härringer, B., Gübitz, G. and Szabó, K.: Chiral resolution of RR,SS-hydrobenzoin by liquid chromatography using borate-cyclodextrin complexation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 414-416.

- 204 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Simultaneous analysis of tyrosol, tryptophol and ferulic acid in commercial sake samples by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 102-106.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 89636q.

See also 200, 248, 374.

7. PHENOLS

- 205 Alonso, M.C., Puig, D., Silgoner, I., Grasserbauer, M. and Barceló, D.: Determination of priority phenolic compounds in soil samples by various extraction methods followed by liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 231-239.
- 206 Deng, Z., Dieckmann, G.R. and Langer, S.H.: Oxidation studies of phenols with cobalt(II) ion-modified silica in a liquid chromatographic reactor. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, (1998) 1123-1128; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 27673r.
- 207 Escarpa, A. and González, M.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection for the determination of phenolic compounds in peel and pulp from different apple varieties. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 331-337.
- 208 Fernández Laespada, M.E., Pérez Pavón, J.L. and Moreno Cordero, B.: Continuous membrane extraction coupled with chromatographic analysis for the determination of phenols in fuels. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 537-548.
- 209 Fuke, C., Ito, A., Tamaki, N. and Miyazaki, T.: The analysis of cresols in biological materials from a case of cresol poisoning by high-performance liquid chromatography. In: Takatori, T. and Takasu, A. (Editors), *Curr. Top. Forensic Sci., Proc. Meet. Int. Assoc. Forensic Sci., 14th 1996*, 2, Shunderson Communications, Ottawa, 1997, pp. 258-261; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 171561v.
- 210 Jáuregui, O., Moyano, E. and Galceran, M.T.: Liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry for chlorinated phenolic compounds. Application to the analysis of polluted soils. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 241-248.
- 211 Menezes, M.L. and Demarchi, A.C.C.O.: Off line extraction of phenol from human urine sample with isoamyl alcohol and determination by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2355-2363.
- 212 Santos, F.J., Jáuregui, O., Pinto, F.J. and Galceran, M.T.: Experimental design approach for the optimization of supercritical fluid extraction of chlorophenols from polluted soils. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 249-258.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 58921z, 126793m.

See also 28, 54, 355, 1009, 1034, 1035.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

- 213 Miksik, I. and Deyl, Z.: Compounds containing heterocyclic nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 609-650 - a review with 294 refs.

8a. Flavonoids

- 214 Ciepiela, A.P., Sempruch, C. and Chrzanowski, G.: (The use of thin-layer chromatography (TLC), high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and spectrophotometry to the detection identification and determination of coumestrol in winter triticale (*Triticosecale Wittm.*)). *Herba Pol.*, 43 (1997) 421-427; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305797s.
- 215 Liu, B. and Lu, W.: (HPLC determination of 2 flavonoids in pollen typhae (*Puhuang*)). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 80-83; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 127245w.
- 216 Ma, X., Xu, Y. and Liu, T.: (High performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ipriflavone in serum and its pharmacokinetic study in healthy volunteers). *Yaoyue Xuebao*, 32 (1997) 470-472; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 278589s.
- 217 Peng, H.W., Cheng, F.C., Huang, Y.T., Chen, C.F. and Tsai, T.H.: Determination of naringenin and its glucuronide conjugate in rat plasma and brain tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 369-374.
- 218 Yao, T., Shu, W. and Liang, Z.: (Comparison of determination methods for ipriflavone). *Zhejiang Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 26 (1997) 203-205; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86114g.
- 219 Zheng, Z., Song, C., Liu, T. and Hu, Z.: (Determination of 6 isoflavonoids in the root cultures of *Astragalus membranaceus* by HPLC). *Yaoyue Xuebao*, 33 (1998) 148-151; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140773m.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

129 (1998) 22854r, 100126w, 117376a, 180213k.

See also 997.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 220 Becker, M., Degelmann, P., Herderich, M., Schreier, P. and Humpf, H.-U.: Column liquid chromatography-electrospray ionisation-tandem mass spectrometry for the analysis of ochratoxin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 260-264.
- 221 Dörner, J.W.: Chromatographic analysis of mycotoxins. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 77 (1998) 113-168; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 91451u - a review with 193 refs.
- 222 Munimbazi, C. and Bullerman, L.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of moniliformin in corn. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 999-1004.
- 223 Rosenberg, E., Krška, R., Wissiack, R., Kmetov, V., Josephs, R., Razzazi, E. and Grasserbauer, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric-pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry as a new tool for the determination of the mycotoxin zearalenone in food and feed. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 277-288.

- 224 Scudamore, K.A., Nawaz, S., Hetmanski, M.T. and Rainbird, S.C.: Mycotoxins in ingredients of animal feeding stuffs: III. Determination of mycotoxins in rice bran. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 185-194; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 281866k.

- 225 Wilkes, J.G. and Sutherland, J.B.: Sample preparation and high-resolution separation of mycotoxins possessing carboxyl groups. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 135-156 - a review with 107 refs.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

128 (1998) 307686d;

129 (1998) 1472z.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 226 Belofsky, G.N., Gloer, K.B., Gloer, J.B., Wicklow, D.T. and Dowd, P.F.: New *p*-terphenyl and polyketide metabolites from the sclerotia of *Penicillium raistrickii*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 1115-1119.
- 227 Lee, H.S., Kim, J.H., Kim, K. and Do, K.S.: Determination of myristicin in rat serum samples using microbore high performance liquid chromatography with column switching. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 365-368.
- 228 Loncar-Tomaskovic, L., Mintas, M., Trotsch, T. and Manaschreck, A.: Chiral 2H-pyrans, Part 6. 2H-Chromenes: synthesis, separation of enantiomers, circular dichroism and thermal racemization. *Enantiomer*, 2 (1997) 459-472; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 148877u.
- 229 Luskiewicz, M. and Cisowski, W.: The RP-HPLC analysis of anthocyanins. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 360-364.
- 230 Shao, Y., He, K., Zheng, B. and Zheng, Q.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitative analysis of the six major kavalactones in *Piper methysticum*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 1-8.

See also 835, 944, 997, 1019.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

See 54, 64, 200, 340, 944, 995, 998.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 231 Bedford, C.T.: Glucuronic acid conjugates. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 313-326 - a review with 78 refs.
- 232 Brown, G.M., Huckerby, T.N., Bayliss, M.T. and Nieduszynski, I.A.: Human aggrecan keratan sulfate undergoes structural changes during adolescent development. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 26408-26414.
- 233 Cataldi, T.R.I., Campa, C., Mardiotta, G. and Buffo, S.A.: Role of barium ions in the anion-exchange chromatographic separation of carbohydrates with pulsed amperometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3940-3945.

- 234 Fernandez, A.Z., Tablante, A., Bartoli, F., Beguin, S., Hemker, H.C. and Apitz-Castro, R.: Expression of biological activity of draculin, the anticoagulant factor from vampire bat saliva, is strictly dependent on the appropriate glycosylation of the native molecule. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 291-299.
- 235 Goryacheva, N.A. and Kalinichev, A.I.: (Kinetics of adsorption of glucose and fructose on KU-2x4 cation exchanger in a mixed Ca²⁺/H⁺ form). *Zh. Fiz. Chim.*, 72 (1998) 922-925; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180557a.
- 236 Grimm, R., Birrell, H., Ross, G., Charlwood, J. and Camilleri, P.: Capillary liquid chromatographic and automated MALDI-TOF mass spectrometric analysis of complex carbohydrate mixtures. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3840-3844.
- 237 Hausalo, T.: Analysis of wood and pulp carbohydrates by anion exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *Int. Symp. Wood. Pulping Chem.*, 8th, 3 (1995) 131-136; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 36167k.
- 238 Koshiishi, I., Mamura, Y., Liu, J. and Imanari, T.: Degradation of dehydroascorbate to 2,3-diketogulonate in blood circulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 209-214.
- 239 Lee, D.-S., Wu, C. and Hill, H.H., Jr.: Detection of carbohydrates by electrospray ionization-ion mobility spectrometry following microbore high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 1-9.
- 240 Legaz, M.E., Pedrosa, M.M. and Vicente, C.: Carbohydrates, polymeric sugars and their constituents. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 257-314 - a review with 198 refs.
- 241 Marsilio, R., D'Antiga, L., Zancan, L., Dussini, N. and Zacchello, F.: Simultaneous HPLC determination with light-scattering detection of lactulose and mannitol in studies of intestinal permeability in pediatrics. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1685-1691.
- 242 Nakamura, T., Urashima, T., Nakagawa, M. and Saito, T.: Sialyl-lactose occurs as free lactones in ovine colostrum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1381 (1998) 286-292.
- 243 Nakayama, K.-i., Feng, Y., Tanaka, A. and Jigami, Y.: The involvement of mnn4 and mnn6 mutations in mannosylphosphorylation of O-linked oligosaccharide in yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 255-262.
- 244 Puls, J., Glawischnig, T.D., Herrmann, A., Borchmann, A. and Saake, B.: Comparative investigations for quantitative determinations of wood sugars. *Int. Symp. Wood. Pulping Chem.*, 8th, 1 (1995) 503-510; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 36286y.
- 245 Tanimoto, T., Ikuta, A., Koizumi, K. and Kimata, K.: Retention behavior of positional isomers of disubstituted cyclomalto-oligosaccharide (cyclodextrin) derivatives on an ODS column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 195-199.
- 246 Thurl, S., Henker, J., Siegel, M., Tovar, K. and Sawatzki, G.: Lewis blood groups of breastfeeding women tested serologically and by chromatographic analysis of human milk oligosaccharides. *Milchwissenschaft*, 53 (1998) 127-129; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 135353v.
- 247 Ueda, T., Tsurumaru, M. and Imoto, T.: Kinetic measurement of the interaction between a lysozyme and its immobilized substrate analogue by means of surface plasmon resonance. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 712-716.
- 248 Vonach, R., Lendl, B. and Kellner, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography with real-time Fourier-transform infrared detection for the determination of carbohydrates, alcohols and organic acids in wines. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 159-167.
- 249 Wannet, W.J.B., Op den Camp, H.J.M., Wisselink, H.W., van der Drift, C., van Griensven, L.J.L.D. and Vogels, G.D.: Purification and characterization of trehalose phosphorylase from the commercial mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 177-188.
- 250 Weitzhandler, M., Rohrer, J., Thayer, J.R. and Avdalovic, N.: HPAEC-PAD analysis of monosaccharides released by exoglycosidase digestion using the CarboPac MA1 column. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 76 (1998) 71-78; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146416u.
- 251 Yamamoto, K., Tsuji, T. and Osawa, T.: Analysis of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by sequential lectin-affinity chromatography. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 76 (1998) 35-51; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146415t.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 307742w;

129 (1998) 92531g.

See also 136, 261, 264, 266, 413, 638, 1012.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 252 Bello-Perez, L.A., Roger, P., Baud, B. and Colonna, P.: Macromolecular features of starches determined by aqueous high-performance size exclusion chromatography. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 27 (1998) 267-278; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 174769e.
- 253 Burke, R.A. and Shockley, T.R.: Quantitation of dextran 70 in peritoneal dialysate from patients administered 7.5% polyglucose. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 115-120.
- 254 Hickery, M.S. and Bayliss, M.T.: Interleukin-1 induced nitric oxide inhibits sulphation of glycosaminoglycan chains in human articular chondrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 282-290.
- 255 Klaffke, H.S., Neubert, T. and Kroh, L.W.: Analysis of alkyl polyglucosides using liquid chromatographic methods. *Tenside, Surfactants, Deterg.*, 35 (1998) 108-111; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 309705h.
- 256 López-Barajas, M., López-Tamames, E. and Buxaderas, S.: Improved size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simple analysis of grape juice and wine polysaccharides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 339-347.
- 257 Nakakita, S.-i., Natsuka, S., Ikenaka, K. and Hase, S.: Development-dependent expression of complex-type sugar chains specific to mouse brain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1164-1168.
- 258 Tenkanen, M., Hausalo, T., Siika-Aho, M., Buchert, J. and Viikari, L.: Use of enzymes in combination with anion exchange chromatography in the analysis of carbohydrate composition of krafts pulps. *Int. Symp. Wood. Pulping Chem.*, 8th, 3 (1995) 189-194; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 36171g.
- 259 Yokoyama, W., Renner-Nantz, J.J. and Shoemaker, C.F.: Starch molecular mass and size by size-exclusion chromatography in DMSO-LiBr coupled with multiple angle laser light scattering. *Cereal Chem.*, 75 (1998) 530-535; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 174764z.

See also 244.

10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*

- 260 Bertrand, O., Cochet, S. and Cartron, J.-P.: Expanded bed chromatography for one-step purification of mannose binding lectin from tulip bulbs using mannose immobilized on DEAE Streamline. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 19-28.
- 261 Duvet, S., Labiau, O., Mir, A.-M., Kmićek, D., Krag, S.S., Verbert, A. and Cacan, R.: Cytosolic deglycosylation process of newly synthesized glycoproteins generates oligomannosides possessing one GlcNAc residue at the reducing end. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 389-396.
- 262 Flak, T.A. and Goldman, W.E.: Muramyl peptide probes derived from tracheal cytotoxin of *Bordetella pertussis*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 41-46.
- 263 Greis, K.D. and Hart, G.W.: Analytical methods for the study of O-GlcNAc glycoproteins and glycopeptides. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 76 (1998) 19-33; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146375e - a review with 50 refs.
- 264 Kaiden, A., Rosenwald, A.G., Cacan, R., Verbert, A. and Krag, S.S.: Transfer of two oligosaccharides to protein in a Chinese hamster ovary cell B211 which utilizes polyprenol for its N-linked glycosylation intermediates. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 303-312.
- 265 Kojima, N., Tachida, Y. and Tsuji, S.: Alpha 1,6-linked fucose affects the expression and stability of polysialic acid-carrying glycoproteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 726-737.
- 266 Kotani, N. and Takasaki, S.: Analysis of 2-aminobenzamide-labeled oligosaccharides by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography with fluorometric detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 66-73.
- 267 Mehrotra, R., Thornton, D.J. and Sheehan, J.K.: Isolation and physical characterization of the MUC (MG2) mucin from saliva: evidence for self-association. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 415-422.
- 268 Rasmussen, J.T., Berglund, L., Rasmussen, M.S. and Petersen, T.E.: Assignment of disulfide bridges in bovine CD36. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 488-494.
- 269 Tateno, H., Saneyoshi, A., Ogawa, T., Muramoto, K., Kamiya, H. and Saneyoshi, M.: Isolation and characterization of rhamnose-binding lectins from eggs of steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) homologous to low density lipoprotein receptor superfamily. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19190-19197.
- 270 Udiavar, S., Apfel, A., Chakel, J., Swedberg, S., Hancock, W.S. and Pungor, E., Jr.: The use of multidimensional liquid-phase separations and mass spectrometry for the detailed characterization of posttranslational modifications in glycoproteins. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3572-3578.
- 271 Van Rooijen, J.J.M., Kamerling, J.P. and Vliegthart, J.F.G.: Sulfated di-, tri- and tetraantennary N-glycans in Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 471-487.
- 272 Wickström, C., Davies, J.R., Eriksen, G.V., Veerman, E.C.I. and Carlstedt, I.: MUC5B is a major gel-forming, oligomeric mucin from human salivary gland, respiratory tract and endocervix: identification of glycoforms and C-terminal cleavage. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 685-693.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

- 128 (1998) 305325m;
129 (1998) 146423u.

See also 129, 137, 141, 251, 425, 460.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 273 Adas, F., Picart, D., Berthou, F., Simon, B. and Amet, Y.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of ω - and (ω -1)-hydroxylated metabolites of elaidic and oleic acids in human and rat liver microsomes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 133-144.
- 274 Andersen Borge, G.I., Slinde, E. and Nilsson, A.: Fatty acid α -oxidation of tetradecylthioacetic acid and tetradecylthiopropionic acid in cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 158-168.
- 275 Belkner, J., Stender, H. and Kühn, H.: The rabbit 15-lipoxygenase preferentially oxygenates LDL cholesterol esters, and this reaction does not require vitamin E. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 23225-23232.
- 276 Berdeaux, O., Juaneda, P. and Sebedio, J.L.: (Analysis of conjugated and trans fatty acids after derivatization). *Analisis*, 26 (1998) M45-M51; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 40222n - a review with 54 refs.
- 277 Berhane, K., Ray, A.A., Khanapure, S.P., Rokach, J. and Powell, W.S.: Calcium/calmodulin-dependent conversion of 5-oxoeicosanoids to 6,7-dihydro metabolites by a cytosolic olefin reductase in human neutrophils. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 20951-20959.
- 278 Bosch, E., Espinosa, S. and Rosés, M.: Retention of ionizable compounds on high-performance liquid chromatography. III. Variation of pK values of acids and pH values of buffers in acetonitrile-water mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 137-146.
- 279 Bruzzoniti, M.C., Mentasti, E. and Sarzanini, C.: Carboxylic acids: prediction of retention data from chromatographic and electrophoretic behaviours. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 3-25 - a review with 91 refs.
- 280 Chen, Z. and Adams, M.A.: Non-suppressed conductivity detection of organic acids in plant tissue extracts by ion-exclusion chromatography with aromatic acid eluents. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2435-2445.
- 281 Chen, Z.L., Glod, B.K. and Adams, M.A.: Indirect photometric detection of aliphatic acids separated by ion-exclusion chromatography using aromatic acidic eluents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 61-68.
- 282 Dahm, C., Müller, R., Schulte, G., Schmidt, K. and Leistner, E.: The role of isochorismate hydroxymutase genes entC and menF in enterobactin and menaquinone biosynthesis in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 377-386.
- 283 Delahaye, P., de Rycke, D. and Staelens, P.: Determination of free fatty acids in cocamidopropyl betaine with high pressure liquid chromatography. *Chim. Oggi*, 16 (1998) 15-16; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 183645p.
- 284 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Carboxylic acids. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 315-342 - a review with 238 refs.

- 285 Escobal, A., Iriondo, C., Laborra, C., Elejalde, E. and Gonzalez, I.: Determination of acids and volatile compounds in red Txakoli wine by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 349-354.
- 286 Grabias, B. and Swiatek, L.: Phenolic acids in *Symphytum officinale*. *Pharm. Pharmacol. Lett.*, 8 (1998) 81-83; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 52129a.
- 287 Hajós, P. and Nagy, L.: Retention behaviours and separation of carboxylic acids by ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 27-38 - a review with 40 refs.
- 288 Heinig, K., Hissner, F., Martin, S. and Vogt, C.: Separation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by capillary electrophoresis and HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, 28(September) (1998) 9-12, 37-40.
- 289 Heinig, K., Hissner, F., Martin, S. and Vogt, C.: Separation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by capillary electrophoresis and HPLC. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 24-29; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89643q.
- 290 Jenke, D.R.: Development and validation of an ion-exclusion chromatographic method for the quantitation of organic acids in complex pharmaceutical products. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 179-196.
- 291 Jørgensen, M.: Quantitative determination of pamoic acid in dog and rat serum by automated ion-pair solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 315-323.
- 292 Kanazawa, K. and Ashida, H.: Catabolic fate of dietary tri-linoleoylglycerol hydroperoxides in rat gastrointestinal tract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 336-348.
- 293 Kataoka, H.: Chromatographic analysis of lipoic acid and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 247-262 - a review with 110 refs.
- 294 Liu, H., Zhang, S. and Yuan, Z.: (Analysis of zinc 5-aminosalicylate and related compounds by high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 321-323; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140794u.
- 295 May, C., Preisig-Müller, R., Höhne, M., Gnau, P. and Kindl, H.: A phospholipase A₂ is transiently synthesized during seed germination and localized to lipid bodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 267-276.
- 296 Mesmer, M.Z. and Satzger, R.D.: Determination of gamma-hydroxybutyrate (GHB) and gamma-butyrolactone (GBL) by HPLC/UV-VIS spectrophotometry and HPLC/thermospray mass spectrometry. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 43 (1998) 489-492; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 145675r.
- 297 Morales, M.L., Gonzalez, A.G. and Troncoso, A.M.: Ion-exclusion chromatographic determination of organic acids in vinegars. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 45-51.
- 298 Nakazawa, T. and Ohsawa, K.: Metabolism of rosmarinic acid in rats. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 933-936.
- 299 Nishiyama-Naruka, A., Souza, J.A., Carnelos, M. and Curi, R.: HPLC determination of underivatized fatty acids saponified at 37°C analysis of fatty acids in oils and tissues. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2565-2576.
- 300 Poels, I., Nagels, L.J., Verreyt, G. and Geise, H.J.: Conducting polymer based potentiometric detection applied to the determination of organic acids with narrow-bore LC systems. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 124-125; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78717r.
- 301 Poels, I., Nagels, L.J., Verreyt, G. and Geise, H.J.: Potentiometric detection of organic acids in liquid chromatography using conducting oligomer electrodes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 370 (1998) 105-113.
- 302 Qi, H., Wang, H. and Wang, J.: (Ion exclusion chromatographic determination of organic acids). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 17 (1998) 62-65; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144399s.
- 303 Rotterstøl, K., Haugen, T.B., Woldseth, B. and Christophersen, B.O.: A comparative study of the metabolism of *n*-9, *n*-6 and *n*-3 fatty acids in testicular cells from immature rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 59-72.
- 304 Scherer, G., Renner, T. and Meger, M.: Analysis and evaluation of *trans,trans*-muconic acid as a biomarker for benzene exposure. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 179-199 - a review with 96 refs.
- 305 Schwarz, K., Borngräber, S., Anton, M. and Kuhn, H.: Probing the substrate alignment at the active site of 15-lipoxygenases by targeted substrate modification and site-directed mutagenesis. Evidence for an inverse substrate orientation. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 15327-15335.
- 306 Spiteller, F. and Spiteller, G.: Strong dependence of the lipid peroxidation product spectrum whether Fe²⁺/O₂ or Fe³⁺/O₂ is used as oxidant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 23-40.
- 307 Steiger, O.M., Kamminga, D.A., Lingeman, H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: An acridinium sulphonylamide as a new chemiluminescent label for the determination of carboxylic acids in liquid chromatography. *J. Biolumin. Chemilumin.*, 13 (1998) 31-40; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 130719j.
- 308 Tamogami, S. and Kodama, O.: Quantification of amino acid conjugates of jasmonic acid in rice leaves by high-performance liquid chromatography-turboionspray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 310-315.
- 309 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: Chromatographic separations of aromatic carboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 93-118 - a review with 209 refs.
- 310 Wang, S.X., Oomah, B.D. and McGregor, D.I.: Application and evaluation of ion-exchange of sinapine in Brassica seeds and meals. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 575-579.
- 311 Yamamura, R. and Shimomura, Y.: (High purification of polyunsaturated fatty acids). *Nihon Yukagakkaishi*, 47 (1998) 449-456; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 53561x.
- 312 Yao, S.Z., Chen, P., Yang, X.Y., Fung, Y.S. and Si, S.H.: Herbal organic acids. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 343-370 - a review with 59 refs.
- 313 Yoshimura, Y., Inomata, T., Nakazawa, H. and Kybo, H.: Free-radical formation of *p*-nitrophenacyl esters of carboxylic acids and their detection by high-performance liquid chromatography with electron spin resonance. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2299-2307.
- 314 Zhou, X. and Zhao, Z.: (Preparation of MEPA and MDHA in fish oil by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Qingdao Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 18 (1997) 241-243; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 281894t.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 281893s, 309666w, 313001t;
129 (1998) 35912h, 144367e.

See also 64, 182, 204, 248, 316, 339, 354, 386, 413, 722, 991, 997, 998, 1005, 1007.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 315 Fiedler, J., Wheelan, P., Henson, P.M. and Murphy, R.C.: Exogenous leukotriene B₄ (LTB₄) inhibits human neutrophil generation of LTB₄ from endogenous arachidonic acid during opsonized zymosan phagocytosis. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 287 (1998) 150-156.
- 316 Kamitani, H., Geller, M. and Eling, T.: Expression of 15-lipoxygenase by human colorectal carcinoma Caco-2 cells during apoptosis and cell differentiation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 21569-21577.
- 317 Kjellström, S., Emnéus, J., Laurell, T., Heintz, L. and Marko-Varga, G.: On-line coupling of microdialysis sampling with liquid chromatography for the determination of peptide and non-peptide leukotrienes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 489-496.
- 318 Palmantier, R., Rocheleau, H., Laviolette, M., Mancini, J. and Borgeat, P.: Characteristics of leukotriene biosynthesis by human granulocytes in presence of plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 187-196.
- 319 Radulescu, V., Doneanu, C., Mandruta, C. and Cocu, F.: HPLC analysis of four synthetic prostaglandin compounds of therapeutic interest. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 42 (1997) 1129-1135; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 72295e.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 320 Abidi, S.L.: Separation procedures for phosphatidylserines. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 279-293 - a review with 70 refs.
- 321 Andersson, A.-S., Rilfors, L., Lewis, R.N.A.H., McElhaney, R.N. and Lindblom, G.: Occurrence of monoacyl-diglucoyl-diacylglycerol and monoacyl-bis-glycerophosphoryl-diglucoyl-diacylglycerol in membranes of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* strain B-PG9. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 43-49.
- 322 Brouwers, J.F.H.M., Versluis, C., van Golde, L.M.G. and Tielens, A.G.M.: 5-Octadecenoic acid: evidence for a novel type of fatty acid modification in schistosomes. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 315-319.
- 323 Christi, W.W.: Silver ion high-performance liquid chromatography: the mechanism. *Lipid Technol.*, 10 (1998) 17-19; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75702w.
- 324 Christi, W.W.: Some recent advances in the chromatographic analysis of lipids. *Analisis*, 26 (1998) M34-M40; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 65008k - a review with 51 refs.
- 325 Daduang, S., Kimura, K., Nagata, S. and Fukui, Y.: Density dependent elevation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase level in rat 3Y1 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 113-120.
- 326 Dobarganes, M.C. and Marquez-Ruiz, G.: Analytical evaluation of fats and oils by size-exclusion chromatography. *Analisis*, 26 (1998) M61-M66; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 53467w - a review with 28 refs.
- 327 Duarte, R.S., Polycarpo, C.R., Wait, R., Hartmann, R. and Bergter, E.B.: Structural characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids from *Fusarium* species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 186-196.
- 328 Fukatsu, M., Takahashi, Y., Koizumi, K. and Tamura, T.: (Estimation of the retention times of triacylglycerols as determined by reversed-phase HPLC). *Nihon Yukagakkaiishi*, 47 (1998) 339-343; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316727v.
- 329 Hou, W., Tsuda, T. and Jensen, R.T.: Neuromedin B activates phospholipase D through both PKC-dependent and PKC-independent mechanisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 337-350.
- 330 Hradec, J., Dufek, P. and Matucha, M.: Quantitation of individual molecular species of phosphatidylcholines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 145-151.
- 331 Hvattum, E., Larsen, Å., Uran, S., Michelsen, P.M. and Skotland, T.: Specific detection and quantification of palmitoyl-stearoyl-phosphatidylserine in human blood using normal-phase liquid chromatography coupled with electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 47-56.
- 332 Irvine, R.F.: Manganese-stimulated phosphatidylinositol headgroup exchange in rat liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 292-298.
- 333 Judd, R.L., Nelson, R., Klein, S., Jensen, M.D. and Miles, J.M.: Measurement of plasma glycerol specific activity by high performance liquid chromatography to determine glycerol flux. *J. Lipid Res.*, 39 (1998) 1106-1110; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 65169p.
- 334 Kong, Y., Li, R. and Ladisch, S.: Natural forms of shed tumor gangliosides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 43-56.
- 335 Le Coffic, F.: Countercurrent and centrifugal partition chromatography as a new tools for preparative scale lipid purification. *Lipid Technol.*, 7 (1997) 148-150; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 64375r.
- 336 Lin, J.-T., McKeon, T.A., Woodruff, C.L. and Singleton, J.A.: Separation of synthetic phosphatidylcholine molecular species by high-performance liquid chromatography on a C₈ column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 169-174.
- 337 Mawatari, S. and Murakami, K.: Analysis of membrane phospholipid peroxidation by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 118-123.
- 338 Morera Pons, S., Castellote Bargalló, A.I. and López Sabater, M.C.: Analysis of human milk triacylglycerols by high-performance liquid chromatography with light-scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 475-482.
- 339 Morera Pons, S., Castellote Bargalló, A.I. and López Sabater, M.C.: Evaluation by high-performance liquid chromatography of the hydrolysis of human milk triacylglycerides during storage at low temperatures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 467-474.
- 340 Neff, W.E. and Byrdwell, W.C.: Characterization of model triacylglycerol (triolein, trilinolein and trilinolenin) autoxidation products via high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 169-186.
- 341 Neri, A., Simonetti, M.S., Cossignani, L. and Damiani, P.: (Identification of cocoa butter equivalents added to cocoa butter. Part 1. An approach by fatty acid composition of the triacylglycerol sub-fractions separated by Ag⁺-HPLC). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 387-392; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 40338e.
- 342 Pchelkin, V.P.: Accuracy of the speciation of diacylglycerols of plant origin by liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 224-227; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305795q.

- 343 Schedin, S., Nilsson, M., Chojnacki, T. and Dallner, G.: Alterations in the biosynthesis of cholesterol, dolichol and dolichyl-P in the genetic cholesterol homeostasis disorder, Niemann-Pick type C disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 177-186.
- 344 Shahidi, F. and Wanasundara, J.P.D.: Extraction and analysis of lipids. *Food Sci. Technol. (N.Y.)*, 88(Food Lipids: Chemistry, Nutrition, and Biotechnology) (1998) 115-136; C.A., 129 (1998) 135303d.
- 345 Soeda, S., Tsunoda, T., Kurokawa, Y. and Shimeno, H.: Tumor necrosis factor- α -induced release of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 from human umbilical vein endothelial cells: involvement of intracellular ceramide signaling event. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 37-45.
- 346 Terabayashi, T. and Kawanishi, Y.: Naturally occurring ganglioside lactones in Minke whale brain. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 307 (1998) 281-290; C.A., 129 (1998) 172582q.
- 347 Tolia, K.F., Rameh, L.E., Ishihara, H., Shibasaki, Y., Chen, J., Prestwich, G.D., Cantley, L.C. and Carpenter, C.L.: Type I phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate 5-kinases synthesize the novel lipids phosphatidylinositol 3,5-bisphosphate and phosphatidylinositol 5-phosphate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 18040-18046.

For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 62215q.

See also 182, 276, 349, 741.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 348 Hajri, T., Elliott-Bryant, R., Sipe, J.D., Liang, J.-S., Hayes, K.C. and Cathcart, E.S.: The acute phase response in apolipoprotein A-1 knockout mice: apolipoprotein serum amyloid A and lipid distribution in plasma high density lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 209-218.
- 349 Lusa, S. and Somerharju, P.: Degradation of low density lipoprotein cholesterol esters by lysosomal lipase *in vitro*. Effect of core physical state and basis of species selectivity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 112-122.
- 350 Scheffer, P.G., Bakker, S.J.L., Heine, R.J. and Teerlink, T.: Measurement of LDL particle size in whole plasma and serum by high performance gel-filtration chromatography using a fluorescent lipid probe. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2148-2151.
- 351 Tremblay, J.M., Voziyan, P.A., Helmkamp, G.M., Jr. and Yarbrough, L.R.: The C-terminus of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein modulates membrane interactions and transfer activity but not phospholipid binding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 91-100.
- 352 Weers, P.M.M., Wang, J., van der Horst, D.J., Kay, C.M., Sykes, B.D. and Ryan, R.O.: Recombinant locust apolipoprotein III: characterization and NMR spectroscopy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 99-107.
- 353 Yamaguchi, Y., Kunitomo, M. and Haginaka, J.: Anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of plasma lipoproteins of rabbits, rats and mice. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 57-64.

See also 557, 1030.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 354 Effkemann, S., Pinkernell, U., Neumüller, R., Schwan, F., Engelhardt, H. and Karst, U.: Liquid chromatographic simultaneous determination of peroxycarboxylic acids using postcolumn derivatization. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3857-3862.
- 355 Uppu, R.M., Lemerrier, J.-N., Squadrito, G.L., Zhang, H., Bolzan, R.M. and Pryor, W.A.: Nitrosation by peroxyxynitrite: use of phenol as a probe. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 1-16.
- 356 Wang, K. and Glaze, W.H.: High-performance liquid chromatography with postcolumn derivatization for simultaneous determination of organic peroxides and hydrogen peroxide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 207-213.

See also 337.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

- 357 Kummer, M. and Werner, G.: Chiral resolution of enantiomeric steroids by high-performance liquid chromatography on amylose. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 107-114.
- 358 Strandh, M., Ohlin, M., Borrebaeck, C.A.K. and Ohlson, S.: New approach to steroid separation based on a low affinity IgM antibody. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 214 (1998) 73-79; C.A., 129 (1998) 117359x.

See also 185, 360.

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 359 Kronkvist, K., Gustavsson, M., Wendel, A.-K. and Jaegfeldt, H.: Automated sample preparation for the determination of budesonide in plasma samples by liquid chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 401-409.
- 360 Kuronen, P., Volin, P. and Laitalainen, T.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic screening method for serum steroids using retention index and diode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 211-224.
- 361 Lin, W.-J., Her, S.-J., Chen, P.-F. and Chen, R.R.-L.: Determination of medrogestone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 263-268.
- 362 Neufeld, E., Chayen, R. and Stern, N.: Fluorescence derivatization of urinary corticosteroids for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 273-277.
- 363 Shimada, K. and Mukai, Y.: Studies on neurosteroids. VII. Determination of pregnenolone and its 3-stearate in rat brains using high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 153-160.

- 364 Stubbings, G.W., Cooper, A.D., Shepherd, M.J., Croucher, J.M., Airs, D., Farrington, W.H.H. and Shearer, G.: Determination of 19-nortestosterone and trenbolone in animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography with immunoaffinity clean-up. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 293-301; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 281882n.
- 365 Tjernberg, A., Edlund, P.O. and Norén, B.: Screening of etanolone metabolites in dog urine by anion-exchange/reversed-phase liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 395-407.
- 366 Tsubaki, M., Matsumoto, N., Tomita, S., Ichikawa, Y. and Hori, H.: 20 β -Hydroxy-C21-steroid 20 β -oxidase activity of cytochrome P450_{c21} purified from bovine adrenocortical microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 197-206.
- See also 85, 876.
- 13c. Estrogens
- 367 Katayama, M., Matsuda, Y., Nakane, R., Hara, I., Sato, H. and Kaneko, S.: Determination of estrogens by high performance liquid chromatography with pre-label derivatization with 2-(4-carboxy)-5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole (II): shortening of analysis time and application to monitoring estrogen in serum from *in-vitro* fertilization embryo transfer (IVF-ET) patients. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2145-2158.
- 13d. Sterols
- 368 Axelson, M., Angelin, B., Hillebrant, C.-G., Reihner, E. and Einarsson, C.: The level of 7-dehydrocholesterol in plasma reflects the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the human liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 153-157.
- 13e. Bile acids and alcohols
- 369 Rajevic, M. and Betto, P.: Assay of ursodeoxycholic acid and related impurities in pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC with evaporative light scattering detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2821-2830.
- 370 Roda, A., Piazza, F. and Baraldini, M.: Separation techniques for bile salts analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 263-278 - a review with 126 refs.
- 371 Sakakura, H., Kimura, N., Takeda, H., Komatsu, H., Ishizaki, K. and Nagata, S.: Simultaneous determination of bile acids in rat liver tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 33-40.
14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS
- 372 Van Setten, D.C., Jan ten Hove, G., Wiertz, E.J.H.J., Kamerling, J.P. and van de Werken, G.: Multiple-stage tandem mass spectrometry for structural characterization of saponins. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4401-4409.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 58880k.
- See also 1001.
15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
- 373 Chen, P., Su, X.-L., Nie, L.-H., Yao, S.-Z. and Zeng, J.-G.: Analysis of ginkgolides and bilobalides in *Ginkgo biloba* L. extract for its production process control by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 197-200.
- 15a. Terpenes
- 374 Aspbury, R.A., Prescott, M.C., Fisher, M.J. and Rees, H.H.: Isoprenylation of polypeptides in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 265-275.
- 375 Mao, Y., Cai, J.J., Tao, X., Ma, L. and Lipsky, P.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of triptonide, tritriolide, and triptophenolide in ethyl acetate extract of *Tripterygium wilfordii* Hook F. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2699-2714.
- 376 Rao, K.V. and Juchum, J.: Taxanes from the bark of *Taxus brevifolia*. *Phytochemistry*, 47 (1998) 131-1324; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 109230h.
- See also 1002.
- 15b. Essential oils
- 377 Martin, R., Bobin, M.F., Pelletier, J. and Martini, M.C.: (Detection of bergapten in perfumes, toilet waters and colognes). *Riv. Ital. EPPOS*, (Spec. Num.) (1998) 130-138; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 312724u.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 378 Godejohann, M., Astratov, M., Preiss, A., Levsen, K. and Mügge, C.: Application of continuous-flow HPLC - proton-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and HPLC - thermospray-mass spectroscopy for the structural elucidation of phototransformation products of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4104-4110.
- 379 Liu, H., Duda, C.T., Huang, T., Aruda, W.O. and Kissinger, P.T.: Optimization of post-column photolysis and electrochemical detection for the liquid chromatographic determination of 3-nitro-L-tyrosine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 69-75.
- 380 McCord, B. and Bender, E.C.: Chromatography of explosives. In: Beveridge, A. (Editor), *Forensic Invest. Explos.*, Taylor and Francis, London, pp. 231-265; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 69583s - a review with 90 refs.
- 381 Musolino, M.G., Neri, G., Milone, C., Minicò, S. and Galvagno, S.: Liquid chromatographic separation of intermediates of the catalytic hydrogenation of 2,4-dinitrotoluene. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 123-126.
- 382 Saito, N. and Yamaguchi, K.: Chromatographic analysis of nitrobenzene and related compounds. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 77 (1998) 169-212; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 81452v - a review with 111 refs.

- 383 Xu, X., Jin, D. and Jin, X.: (High performance liquid chromatographic determination of *o*-, *m*- and *p*-nitrotoluene). *Yanbian Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 23 (1997) 28-30; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144409v.

See also 91, 355.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 384 Bencsik, K., Kremmer, T., Boldizsár, M., Tamás, J., Mák, M. and Páldi, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination and standardization of agmatine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 175-180.
- 385 DeRuiter, J., Clark, C.R. and Noggle, F.T.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of the bromination products of the regioisomeric dimethoxyphenylethylamines: differentiation of nexus from five positional isomers. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 23-28.
- 386 Duine, J.M., Floch, F., Cann-Moisán, C., Mialon, P. and Caroff, J.: Simultaneous measurement of monoamines, their metabolites and 2,3- and 2,5-dihydroxybenzoates by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Application to rat brain dialysates. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 350-353.
- 387 Levillain, F., Charasson, V., El Marbouh, L., Poë, J. and Houin, G.: *In vitro* study of the percutaneous absorption of four aromatic amines using hairless rat skin. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 948-951.
- 388 Vaccher, C., Fourmaintraux, E., Vaccher, M.-P., Beaubat, C. and Bonte, J.-P.: Chiral resolution of the enantiomers of tetrahydro-naphthalenic derivatives, new agonist and antagonist ligands for melatonin receptors, using high-performance liquid chromatography on cellulose chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 15-23.
- 389 Wu, Y.-C. and Huang, S.-D.: Cloud point preconcentration and liquid chromatographic determination of aromatic amines in dyestuffs. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 373 (1998) 197-206.

See also 64, 972, 991, 1018.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 390 Bräutigam, C., Wevers, R.A., Jansen, R.J.T., Smeitink, J.A.M., de Rijk-van Andel, J.F., Gabreëls, F.J.M. and Hoffmann, G.F.: Biochemical hallmarks of tyrosine hydroxylase deficiency. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1897-1904.
- 391 Ciucanu, I., Stefanescu, M. and Tita, D.: Enantioseparation of catecholamines using chemically bonded permethylated- β -cyclodextrin. *Ann. West Univ. Timisoara, Ser. Chem.*, 4 (1995) 37-40; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103569d.
- 392 De Ruiter, J., Holston, P. and Clark, C.R.: Liquid chromatographic and mass spectral methods of identification for regioisomeric dimethoxyamphetamines and brominated dimethoxyamphetamines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 73-79.

- 393 DeRuiter, J., Holston, P.L., Clark, C.R. and Noggle, F.T.: Liquid chromatographic and mass spectral methods of identification for the regioisomeric 2,3- and 3,4-methylenedioxyphenalkylamines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 131-138.
- 394 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Biogenic amines. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 403-414 - a review with 69 refs.
- 395 Durán, R., Alfonso, M. and Arias, B.: Determination of biogenic amines in rat brain dialysates by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2799-2811.
- 396 Escuder-Gilabert, L., Sanchis-Mallols, J.M., Sagrado, S., Medina-Hernández, M.J. and Villanueva-Camañas, R.M.: Chromatographic quantitation of the hydrophobicity of ionic compounds by the use of micellar mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 549-559.
- 397 Kirschbaum, J. and Brueckner, H.: (Use of new oxycarbonyl chlorides for the analysis of biogenic amines by HPLC). *Lebensmittelchemie*, 52 (1998) 75-76; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 53504f.
- 398 Nappi, A.J. and Vass, E.: Hydroxyl radical formation via iron-mediated Fenton chemistry is inhibited by methylated catechols. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 159-167.
- 399 Slingerland, R.J., van Kuilenburg, A.B.P., Bodlaender, J.M., Overmars, H., Voûte, P.A. and van Gennip, A.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of biogenic amines in cells and in culture media using on-line dialysis and trace enrichment. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 65-75.
- 400 Suiko, M., Sakakibara, Y., Awan-Khan, R., Sakaida, H., Yoshikawa, H., Ranasinghe, J.G.S. and Liu, M.-C.: Substrate specificity of human monoamine (M)-form phenol sulfotransferase: preparation and analysis of Dopa 3-O-sulfate and Dopa 4-O-sulfate. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 707-711.

See also 386, 402, 731, 1010.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 401 Bluhm, L.H. and Li, T.: Chromatographic purification of quaternary ammonium and pyridinium compounds on normal phase silica gel. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 39 (1998) 3623-3626; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 81292d.
- 402 Inadome, A., Yoshida, M., Takahashi, W., Wada, Y., Kitani, K., Kikukawa, H., Yono, M., Seshita, H. and Ueda, S.: Measurement of acetylcholine released from rabbit detrusor smooth muscle using HPLC with electro-chemical detection coupled with microdialysis procedure. *Life Sci.*, 62 (1998) PL393-PL399; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 76623h.
- 403 Schulz, M. and Salthammer, T.: Sensitive determination of air-borne diisocyanates by HPLC: 4,4'-diphenylmethane-diisocyanate (MDI). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 289-293.

See also 381, 388, 722.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 404 Boyd, B.W. and Kennedy, R.T.: Detection of trace level γ -aminobutyric acid using an improved OPA pre-column derivatization and on-column preconcentration capillary liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2119-2124.
- 405 Dias, V.C., Bamforth, F.J., Tesanovic, M., Hyndman, M.E., Parsons, H.G. and Cembrowski, G.S.: Evaluation and intermethod comparison of the Bio-Rad high-performance liquid chromatographic method for plasma total homocysteine. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2199-2201.
- 406 Fujigaki, S., Saito, K., Takemura, M., Fujii, H., Wada, H., Noma, A. and Seishima, M.: Species differences in L-tryptophan-kynurenine pathway metabolism: quantification of anthranilic acid and its related enzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 329-335.
- 407 Furness-Green, S., Inskip, T.R., Starke, J.J., Ping, L., Greenleaf-Schumann, H.R. and Goyne, T.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of amino acid- and peptide-derived chloramines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 227-236.
- 408 Hyun, M.H., Jin, J.S. and Lee, W.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of racemic amino acids and their derivatives on a new chiral stationary phase based on crown ether. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 155-161.
- 409 Ioannou, N., Georgopoulos, A., Liapi, C. and Palaiologos, G.: Determination of glutamate by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection in superfusates of rat brain preparations. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 82-86.
- 410 Jin, D., Nagakura, K., Murofushi, S., Miyahara, T. and Toyo'oka, T.: Total resolution of 17 DL-amino acids labelled with a fluorescent chiral reagent, R(-)-4-(3-isothiocyanatopyrrolidin-1-yl)-7-(N,N-dimethylaminosulfonyl)-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 215-224.
- 411 Lehotay, J., Krobonova, K., Krupcik, J. and Cizmarik, J.: (Enantiomeric separation of some α -amino acids by HPLC method after derivatization). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 47 (1998) 170-175; C.A., 129 (1998) 183628k.
- 412 Lillard, S.J., Chiu, D.T., Scheller, R.H., Zare, R.N., Rodriguez-Cruz, S.E., Williams, E.P., Orwan, O., Sandberg, M. and Lundqvist, J.A.: Separation and characterization of amines from individual atrial gland vesicles of *Aplysia californica*. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3517-3524.
- 413 Linget, C., Netter, C., Heems, D. and Verette, E.: Online dialysis with HPLC for the automated preparation and analysis of amino acids, sugars and organic acids in grape juice and wines. *Analisis*, 26 (1998) 35-39; C.A., 128 (1998) 281883p.
- 414 Molnár-Perl, I.: Amino acids. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 415-464 - a review with 203 refs.
- 415 Nakamura, M., Kiyohara, S., Saito, K., Sugita, K. and Sugo, T.: Chiral separation of DL-tryptophan using porous membranes containing multilayered bovine serum albumin crosslinked with glutaraldehyde. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 53-58.
- 416 Peyrin, E. and Guillaume, Y.C.: Chiral discrimination of N-(dansyl)DL-amino acids on human serum albumin stationary phase: effect of a mobile phase modifier. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 431-435.
- 417 Peyrin, E., Guillaume, Y.C. and Guinchard, C.: Peculiarities of dansyl amino acid enantioselectivity using human serum albumin as a chiral selector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 97-103.
- 418 Shibabi, Z.K., Hinsdale, M.E. and Lantz, P.E.: Serum and tissue homocysteine analysis by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2715-2723.
- 419 Tagliaro, F., Camilot, M., Valentini, R., Mengarda, F., Antoniazzi, F. and Tatò, L.: Determination of thyroxine in the hair of newborns by radioimmunoassay with high-performance liquid chromatographic confirmation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 77-82.
- 420 Tateda, N., Matsuhisa, K., Hasebe, K., Kitajima, N. and Miura, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for rapid and highly sensitive determination of histidine using post-column fluorescence detection with o-phthalaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 235-241.
- 421 Tröbs, M., Renner, T. and Scherer, G.: An improved high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of homocysteine in human plasma. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 506-510.
- 422 Vollmer, D.M., Thier, R. and Bolt, H.M.: Determination of ethylene oxide adduct S-(2-hydroxyethyl)cysteine by fluorometric HPLC method in albumin and globing from human blood. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 324-328.
- For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 4834e, 103568c, 149210h.
- See also 32, 55, 99, 102, 111, 172, 174, 181, 308, 379, 396, 445, 972, 979, 980.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 423 Barbosa, J., Toro, I. and Sanz-Nebot, V.: Secondary chemical equilibria in high-performance liquid chromatography: influence of ionic strength and pH on retention of peptides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 497-509.
- 424 Bennik, M.H.J., Vanloo, B., Brasseur, R., Gorris, L.G.M. and Smid, E.J.: A novel bacteriocin with a YGNV motif from vegetable-associated *Enterococcus mundtii*: full characterization and interaction with target organisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 47-58.
- 425 Boss, H.J., Watson, D.B. and Rush, R.S.: Peptide capillary zone electrophoresis mass spectrometry of recombinant human erythropoietin: an evaluation of the analytical method. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2654-2664.
- 426 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Peptides. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 465-523 - a review with 261 refs.
- 427 Dunn, A.D., Corsi, C.M., Meyers, H.E. and Dunn, J.T.: Tyrosine 130 is an important outer ring donor for thyroxine formation in thyroglobulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 25223-25229.

- 428 Fehder, W.P., Ho, W.-Z., Campbell, D.E., Tourtellotte, W.W., Michaels, L., Cutilli, J.R., Uvaydova, M. and Douglas, S.D.: Development and evaluation of a chromatographic procedure for partial purification of substance P with quantitation by an enzyme immunoassay. *Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol.*, 5 (1998) 303-307; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 104345q.
- 429 Fredes, F., Gorman, T., Silva, M. and Alcaino, H.: (Diagnostic evaluation of chromatographic fractions of *Fasciola hepatica* by Western blot and ELISA in infected animals). *Arch. Med. Vet.*, 29 (1997) 283-294; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 65130u.
- 430 Gailer, J. and Lindner, W.: On-column formation of arsenic-glutathione species detected by size-exclusion chromatography in conjunction with arsenic-specific detectors. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 83-93.
- 431 Goraya, J., Knoop, F.C. and Conlon, J.M.: Ranatuerins: antimicrobial peptides isolated from the skin of the American bullfrog, *Rana catesbeiana*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 250 (1998) 589-592.
- 432 Grant, G.A., Luetje, C.W., Summers, R. and Xu, X.L.: Differential roles for disulfide bonds in the structural integrity and biological activity of κ -bungarotoxin, a neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 12166-12171.
- 433 Hekman, C., DeMond, W., Dixit, T., Mauch, S., Nuechterlein, M., Stepanenko, A., Williams, J.D. and Ye, M.: Isolation and identification of peptide degradation products of heat stressed pramlintide injection drug product. *Pharm. Res.*, 15 (1998) 650-659; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 45364v.
- 434 Hiranuma, T., Kitamura, K., Taniguchi, T., Kanai, M., Arai, Y., Iwao, K. and Oka, T.: Protection against dynorphin-(1-8) hydrolysis in membrane preparations by the combination of amastatin, captopril and phosphoramidon. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 863-869.
- 435 Huber, A.E., Fraser, H., del Rio-Garcia, J., Kreil, G. and Smyth, D.G.: Molecular cloning in the marmoset shows that semenogelin is not the precursor of the TRH-like peptide pGlu-Glu-Pro amide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 143-152.
- 436 Hui, J.O., Chow, D.T., Markell, D., Robinson, J.H., Katta, V., Nixon, L., Chang, B.S., Rohde, M.F. and Haniu, M.: Identification of Asp⁹⁵ as the site of succinimide formation in recombinant human glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 377-384.
- 437 Jin, W. and Lu, Z.: A novel high-affinity inhibitor for inward-rectifier K⁺ channels. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 13291-13299.
- 438 Katre, N.V., Asherman, J., Schaefer, H. and Hora, M.: Multivesicular liposome (DepoFoam) technology for the sustained delivery of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I). *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1341-1346.
- 439 Kodani, S., Ishida, K. and Murakami, M.: Aeruginosin 103-A, a thrombin inhibitor from the cyanobacterium *Microcystis viridis*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 1046-1048.
- 440 Kuma, H., Inoue, K., Fu, G., Ando, S., Lee, S., Sugihara, G. and Hamasaki, N.: Secondary structures of synthetic peptides corresponding to the first membrane-contact portion of normal band 3 and its deletion mutant (Southeast Asian ovalocytosis). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 509-518.
- 441 Kuo, Y.-M., Webster, S., Emmerling, M.R., de Lima, N. and Roher, A.E.: Irreversible dimerization/tetramerization and post-translational modifications inhibit proteolytic degradation of A β peptides of Alzheimer's disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 291-298.
- 442 Le Roy, C., Leduque, P., Yuan Li, J., Saez, J.M. and Lnaiglois, D.: Antisense oligonucleotide targeting the transforming growth factor β 1 increases expression of specific genes and functions of Leydig cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 506-514.
- 443 Macleod, R.J., Lembessis, P., James, S. and Bennett, H.P.J.: Isolation of a member of the neurotoxin/cytotoxin peptide family from *Xenopus laevis* skin which activates dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca²⁺ channels in mammalian epithelial cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 20046-20051.
- 444 Nishimura, O., Moriya, T., Suenaga, M., Tanaka, Y., Itoh, T., Koyama, N., Fujii, R., Hinuma, S., Kitada, C. and Fujino, M.: Synthesis of new peptides with prolactin-releasing activity by a combination of recombinant DNA technology and a cysteine-specific cyanylation reaction. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 1490-1492.
- 445 Noctor, G. and Foyer, C.H.: Simultaneous measurement of foliar glutathione, γ -glutamylcysteine, and amino acids by high performance liquid chromatography: comparison with two other assay methods for glutathione. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 98-110.
- 446 O'Harte, F.P.M., Abdel-Wahab, Y.H.A., Conlon, J.M. and Flatt, P.R.: Amino terminal glycation of gastric inhibitory polypeptide enhances its insulinotropic action on clonal pancreatic B-cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 319-327.
- 447 Oehlke, J., Scheller, A., Wiesner, B., Krause, E., Beyermann, M., Klauschenz, E., Melzig, M. and Bienert, M.: Cellular uptake of an α -helical amphipathic model peptide with the potential to deliver polar compounds into the cell interior non-endocytically. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 127-139.
- 448 Pérez-Mendez, O., Vanloo, B., Decout, A., Goethals, M., Peelman, F., Vandekerckhove, J., Brasseur, R. and Rosseneu, M.: Contribution of the hydrophobicity gradient of an amphipathic peptide to its mode of association with lipids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 570-579.
- 449 Peterkofsky, B., Gosiewska, A., Wilson, S. and Kim, Y.-R.: Phosphorylation of rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 does not affect its biological properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 101-110.
- 450 Ridge, S. and Hettiarachchi, K.: Peptide purity and counter ion determination of bradykinin by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 215-222.
- 451 Sabharwal, A.P. and Chase, H.A.: Preparative reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography of insulin variants: development of an experimental system suited to theoretical modeling. *Food Bioprod. Process.*, 76 (1998) 47-52; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 63078j.
- 452 Slominski, A., Botchkareva, N.V., Botchkarev, V.A., Chakraborty, A., Luger, T., Uenal, M. and Paus, R.: Hair cycle-dependent production of ACTH in mouse skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 147-152.
- 453 Stevenson, T.I., Loo, J.A. and Greis, K.D.: Coupling capillary high-performance liquid chromatography to matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry and N-terminal sequencing of peptides via automated microblotting onto membrane substrates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 99-109.
- 454 Strong, R.A., Cho, B.-Y., Fate, G.D. and Krull, I.S.: Derivatization approaches for a fermentation derived, cyclic peptide analog. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 25-33.

- 455 Van der Heeft, E., ten Hove, G.J., Herberts, C.A., Meiring, H.D., van Els, C.A.C.M. and de Jong, A.P.J.M.: A microcapillary column switching HPLC - electrospray ionization MS system for the direct identification of peptides presented by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3742-3751.
- 456 Van Leoprechting, A., Hörth, P., Haehnel, W., Schilz, E. and Mühlenhoff, U.: Identification of biotinylation sites of proteins by selective retrieval of 2-iminobiotinylated peptides from proteolytic peptide mixtures: localization of the accessible lysine residues on the Photosystem I subunits Psd and PsaE. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 110-121.
- 457 Whelpton, R., Michael-Titus, A.T., Stephens, S.M., Yau, K.W. and Fengas, D.: Identification of substance P metabolites using a combination of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 95-106.
- 458 Winkler, A., Rottmann, M., Heder, G., Hyytiä, P., Siems, W.-E. and Melzig, M.F.: Gene expression and activity of specific opioid-degrading enzymes in different brain regions of the AA and ANA lines of rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 219-227.
- For additional information see C.A.:
128 (1998) 312847m;
129 (1998) 66823j, 140654y.
- See also 73, 95, 111, 142, 148, 151, 262, 374, 407, 412, 467, 476, 494, 662.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- 459 Corbin, J., Wang, H.H. and Blanton, M.P.: Identifying the cholesterol binding domain in the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with [¹²⁵I]azido-cholesterol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 65-74.
- 460 Ibrahim, H.R., Iwamori, E., Sugimoto, Y. and Aoki, T.: Identification of a distinct antibacterial domain within the N-lobe of ovotransferrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 289-303.
- 461 Iwakura, M., Takenawa, T. and Nakamura, T.: Topological mutation of *Escherichia coli* dihydrofolate reductase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 769-777.
- 462 Kabashima, T., Fujii, M., Meng, Y., Ito, K. and Yoshimoto, T.: Prolyl endopeptidase from *Sphingomonas capsulata*: isolation and characterization of the enzyme and nucleotide sequence of the gene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 141-148.
- 463 Li, S., Norioka, S. and Sakiyama, F.: Bacteriolytic activity and specificity of *Achromobacter* β-lytic protease. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 332-339.
- 464 Min, K.-L., Steghens, J.-P., Henry, R., Doutheau, A. and Collombel, C.: Identification of the creatine binding domain of creatine kinase by photoaffinity labeling. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 80-88.
- 465 Minami, R., Uchiyama, K., Murakami, T., Kawai, J., Mikami, K., Yamada, T., Yokoi, D., Ito, H., Matsui, H. and Honma, M.: Properties, sequence, and synthesis in *Escherichia coli* of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate deaminase from *Hansenula saturnus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1112-1118.
- 466 Mohamed, A.S., Dignam, J.D. and Schlender, K.K.: Cardiac myosin-binding protein C (MyBP-C): identification of protein kinase A and protein kinase C phosphorylation sites. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 313-319.
- 467 Nguyen, A.-D., Nungaray, J., Martel, A., le Goffic, F., Mollé, D. and Léonil, J.: Purification and characterization of the main pepsinogen from the shark, *Centroscymnus coelolepis*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 287-293.
- 468 Otvos, L., Jr., Hoffmann, R., Xiang, Z.Q., O, I., Deng, H., Wysocka, M., Pease, A.-M., Rogers, M.E., Blaszczyk-Thurin, M. and Ertl, H.C.J.: A monoclonal antibody to a multiphosphorylated, conformational epitope at the carboxy-terminus of p53. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 457-474.
- 469 Sanna, M.T., Giardina, B., Pellegrini, M., Olianias, A., Messina, I., Castagnola, M. and Corda, M.: Circe's haemoflobins, pig-human hybrids: functional characterization and structural considerations. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 211-216.
- 470 Schambony, A., Gentzel, M., Wolfes, H., Raida, M., Neumann, U. and Töpfer-Petersen, E.: Equine CRISP-3: primary structure and expression in the male genital tract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 206-216.
- 471 Shimbara, N., Ogawa, K., Hidaka, Y., Nakajima, H., Yamasaki, N., Niwa, S., Tanahashi, N. and Tanaka, K.: Contribution of proline residue for efficient production of MHC class I ligands by proteasomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 23062-23071.
- 472 Takemoto, L. and Boyle, D.: Deamidation of specific glutamine residues from alpha-A crystallin during aging of the human lens. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 13681-13685.
- 473 Tanaka, H., Ojima, T. and Nishita, K.: Amino acid sequence of troponin-I from Akazara scallop striated adductor muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 304-310.
- 474 Vandenberghe, I., Leys, D., Demol, H., van Driessche, G., Meyer, T.E., Cusanovich, M.A. and van Beeumen, J.: The primary structures of the low-redox potential dihemecytochromes c from the phototrophic bacteria *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* and *Rhodobacter adriaticus* reveal a new structural family of c-type cytochromes. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 13075-14081.
- See also 426, 440, 453, 533, 549, 635, 645.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. *General techniques*
- 475 Banks, J.F.: Protein analysis. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 525-573 - a review with 199 refs.
- 476 Beattie, J.: Size-exclusion chromatography. Identification of interacting proteins. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 88 (1998) 65-69; C.A., 129 (1998) 146413r.
- 477 Camafeita, E., Sols, J., Alfonso, P., López, J.A., Sorell, L. and Méndez, E.: Selective identification by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry of different types of gluten in foods made with cereal mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 299-306.

- 478 Charcosset, C.: Purification of proteins by membrane chromatography. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 71 (1998) 95-110; C.A., 128 (1998) 279762e.
- 479 Clark, A.C., Ramanathan, R. and Frieden, C.: Purification of GroEL with low fluorescence background. *Methods Enzymol.*, 290(Molecular Chaperones) (1998) 100-118; C.A., 129 (1998) 51518q.
- 480 Cohen, G., Yakushin, S. and Dembiec-Cohen, D.: Protein L-DOPA as an index of hydroxyl radical attack on protein tyrosine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 232-239.
- 481 Collins, W.E.: Protein separation with flow-through chromatography. *Sep. Purif. Methods*, 26 (1997) 215-253; C.A., 128 (1998) 305757d - a review with 66 refs.
- 482 De la Vega, M.R., Chenou, C., Loureiro, J.M. and Rodrigues, A.E.: Mass transfer mechanisms in Hyper D media for chromatographic protein separation. *Biochem. Eng. J.*, 1 (1998) 11-23; C.A., 129 (1998) 119739v.
- 483 Dubaquié, Y., Schatz, G. and Rospert, S.: Purification of yeast mitochondrial chaperonin 60 and co-chaperonin 10. *Methods Enzymol.*, 290(Molecular Chaperones) (1998) 193-202; C.A., 129 (1998) 51520j.
- 484 Ducret, A., van Oostveen, I., Eng, J.K., Yates, J.R., III and Aebersold, R.: High throughput protein characterization by automated reverse-phase chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *Protein Sci.*, 7 (1998) 706-719; C.A., 128 (1998) 305871m.
- 485 Horwich, A.L., Burston, S.G., Rye, H.S., Weissman, J.S. and Fenton, W.A.: Construction of single-ring and two-ring hybrid versions of bacterial chaperonin GroEL. *Methods Enzymol.*, 290(Molecular Chaperones) (1998) 141-146; C.A., 129 (1998) 51519r.
- 486 Kim, D.Y., Cho, S.-J., Koo, S.K., Lee, Y. and Joe, C.O.: Isolation of differentially expressed proteins by protein subtraction. *Korean J. Biol. Sci.*, 1 (1997) 653-656; C.A., 129 (1998) 38187m.
- 487 Mihlbacher, K., Anspach, F.B. and Seidel-Morgenstern, A.: (Experimental and theoretical studies on gradient chromatography of proteins). *Chem.-Int.-Tech.*, 70 (1998) 382-389; C.A., 128 (1998) 280449q.
- 488 Narahari, C.R., Strong, J.C. and Frey, D.D.: Displacement chromatography of proteins using a self-sharpening pH front formed by adsorbed buffering species as the displacer. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 115-126.
- 489 Noriega, J.A., Ortega, J. and Guzman, R.: Dye affinity adsorbent replacement optimization. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 14 (1998) 493-495; C.A., 129 (1998) 25175f.
- 490 Patwardhan, A.V.: Optimization of protein purification in chromatography processes: selection of optimum affinity tags from a phage display and mathematical modeling with immobilized metal affinity chromatography as a case study. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9816801, 1997, 161 p.; C.A., 129 (1998) 38185j.
- 491 Pouchus, Y.F., Dauvergne, S., Morel, D., Mondeguer, F., Marcaillou-Lebaut, C., Amzil, Z. and Verbist, J.-F.: Combined use of analytical high-performance liquid chromatography and cell morphology transformation assay to detect new protein phosphatase inhibitors of okadaic acid type. *Toxicon*, 36 (1998) 383-389; C.A., 129 (1998) 50700f.
- 492 Prabhakaram, M. and Mossine, V.V.: Characterization of a blue fluorophore isolated from *in vitro* reaction of N- α -acetylysine and 3-deoxyglucosone. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 319-338.
- 493 Ruaan, R.-C., Hsu, D., Chen, W.-Y., Chen, H. and Lin, M.-S.: Protein separation by hydrophobic interaction chromatography using methacrylic block copolymers as displacers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 35-43.
- 494 Sunde, M., Sparkes, M.J. and Dixon, H.B.F.: Improved conditions for the removal of 2-oxoacyl groups from the N-terminus of proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 45-52.
- 495 Taniguchi, H. and Hayashi, N.: A liquid chromatography/electrospray mass spectrometric study on the post-transcriptional modification of tRNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 26 (1998) 1481-1486; C.A., 129 (1998) 14083y.
- 496 Tauc, P., Cochet, S., Algiman, E., Callebaut, I., Cartron, J.-P., Brochon, J.C. and Bertrand, O.: Ion-exchange chromatography of proteins: modulation of selectivity by addition of organic solvents to mobile phase. Application to single-step purification of a proteinase inhibitor from corn and study of the mechanism of selectivity modulation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 17-27.
- 497 Tomme, P., Boraston, A., McLean, B., Kormos, J., Creagh, A.L., Sturch, K., Gilkes, N.R., Haynes, C.A., Warren, R.A.J. and Kilburn, D.G.: Characterization and affinity applications of cellulose-binding domains. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 283-296.
- 498 Viitanen, P.V., Lorimer, G., Bergmeier, W., Weiss, C., Kessel, M. and Goloubinoff, P.: Purification of mammalian mitochondrial chaperonin 60 through *in vitro* reconstitution of active oligomers. *Methods Enzymol.*, 290(Molecular Chaperones) (1998) 203-217; C.A., 129 (1998) 51521k.
- 499 Wang, L., George, J.E., III, Wang, H., Ward, G.K. and Thoma, J.J.: Broad spectrum analysis of polar pesticides in water using fully automated online solid phase extraction and HPLC/UV diode array detection. In: *Proc.-Water Qual. Technol. Conf. 1996*, American Water Works Association, 1997, pp. 131/B-137/B; C.A., 129 (1998) 132467z.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 308739k;
129 (1998) 25380u, 78631h, 92377m, 146422t.

See also 10, 73, 101, 111, 141, 142, 143, 148, 149, 150, 154, 504.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

- 500 Croxtall, J.D., Wu, H.-L., Yang, H.-Y., Smith, B., Sutton, C., Chang, B.-I., Shi, G.-Y. and Flower, R.: Lipocortin 1 co-associates with cytokeratins 8 and 18 in A549 cells via the N-terminal domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 39-51.
- 501 Karakelian, D., Lear, J.D., Lally, E.T. and Tanaka, J.C.: Characterization of *Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans* leukotoxin pore formation in HL60 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 175-187.
- 502 Ohnishi, S., Kameyama, K. and Takagi, T.: Characterization of a heat modifiable protein, *Escherichia coli* outer membrane protein OmpA in binary surfactant system of sodium dodecyl sulfate and octylglucoside. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1375 (1998) 101-109.
- 503 Villa, A., García-Simón, M.I., Blanco, P., Sesé, B., Bogónez, E. and Satrustegui, J.: Affinity chromatography purification of mitochondrial inner membrane proteins with calcium transport activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 347-359.

See also 440, 447, 560, 1044.

19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*

- 504 Kassel, D.B., Blackburn, R.K. and Antonsson, B.: Strategies for the rapid characterization of recombinant and native proteins by mass spectrometry. In: Laarsen, B.S. and McEwen, C.N. (Editors), *Mass Spectrom. Biol. Mater.*, (2nd Ed.), Dekker, New York, 1998, pp. 137-158; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 92435d.
- 505 Koppenhagen, F.J., Storm, G. and Underberg, W.J.M.: Development of a routine analysis method for liposome encapsulated recombinant interleukin-2. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 285-291.
- 506 Lengyel, Z., Pal, G. and Sahin-Toth, M.: Affinity purification of recombinant trypsinogen using immobilized ecotin. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 12 (1998) 291-294; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 2012m.
- 507 Tokunaga, H., Yamakawa, M., Mizukami, M., Takagi, H. and Tokunaga, M.: Molecular cloning of the DnaK locus, and purification and characterization of a DnaK protein from *Bacillus brevis* HPD31. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 65-79.

For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 121304t.

See also 510, 516, 518, 566, 639.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 508 Blanco, J., Driessen, A.J.M., Coque, J.J.R. and Martin, J.F.: Biochemical characterization of the SecA protein of *Streptomyces lividans*. Interaction with nucleotides, binding to membrane vesicles and *in vitro* translocation of proAmy protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 472-478.
- 509 Clouthier, S.C., Collinson, S.K., Lippert, D., Ausio, J., White, A.P. and Kay, W.W.: Periplasmic and fimbrial SefA from *Salmonella enteritidis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 355-368.
- 510 Colangeli, R., Heijbel, A., Williams, A.M., Manca, C., Chan, J., Lyashchenko, K. and Gennaro, M.L.: Three-step purification of lipopolysaccharide-free, polyhistidine-tagged recombinant antigens of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 223-225.
- 511 Huang, L., Mills, E.N.C., Carter, J.M. and Morgan, M.R.A.: Analysis of thermal stability of soya globulins using monoclonal antibodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 215-226.
- 512 Masui, R., Mikawa, T., Kato, R. and Kuramitsu, S.: Characterization of the oligomeric states of RecA protein: monomeric RecA protein can form a nucleoprotein filament. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 14788-14797.
- 513 McAtee, C.P., Lim, M.Y., Fung, K., Velligan, M., Fry, K., Chow, T.P. and Berg, D.E.: Characterization of a *Helicobacter pylori* vaccine candidate by proteome techniques. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 325-333.
- 514 Peake, P., Winter, N. and Britton, W.: Phosphorylation of *Mycobacterium leprae* heat-shock 70 protein at threonine 175 alters its substrate binding characteristics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 387-394.

- 515 Sugiura, M., Inoue, Y. and Minagawa, J.: Rapid and discrete isolation of oxygen-evolving His-tagged photosystem II core complex from *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* by Ni²⁺ affinity column chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 426 (1998) 140-144; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 2261s.

- 516 Yasuda, Y., Matano, K., Asai, T. and Tochikubo, K.: Affinity purification of recombinant cholera toxin B subunit oligomer expressed in *Bacillus brevis* for potential human use as a mucosal adjuvant. *FEMS Immunol. Med. Microbiol.*, 20 (1998) 311-318; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51516n.

For additional information see C.A.:
128 (1998) 305917f.

See also 463, 474, 477, 483, 496, 498, 540, 567, 610.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 517 Alberghina, G., Babulano, G.A., Fisichella, S., Renda, E., Bianchini, R. and Forte, C.: Reactive dyes-human serum albumin (HSA) binding by frontal analysis affinity chromatography. *Gazz. Chin. Ital.*, 127 (1997) 803-808; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146424v.
- 518 Baker, D.P., Whitty, A., Zafari, M.R., Olson, D.L., Hession, C.A., Miatkowski, K., Avedissian, L.S., Foley, S.F., McKay, M.L., Benjamin, C.H. and Burkly, L.C.: The murine anti-human common γ chain monoclonal antibody CP.B8 blocks the second step in the formation of the intermediate affinity IL-2 receptor. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 14337-14349.
- 519 Chaturvedi, R., Agarkar, V., Sharma, G.L. and Sarma, P.U.: Purification of alpha feto protein from human cord blood. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 293-303.
- 520 Cowan, N.J.: Mammalian cytosolic chaperonin. *Methods Enzymol.*, 290(Molecular Chaperones) (1998) 230-241; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51647f.
- 521 Deng, G. and Laursen, R.A.: Isolation and characterization of an antifreeze protein from the longhorn sculpin, *Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 305-314.
- 522 Drohse, H., Christensen, H., Myrholm, V. and Sorensen, S.: Characterisation of non-maternal serum proteins in amniotic fluid at weeks 16 to 18 of gestation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 276 (1998) 109-120.
- 523 Kaersgaard, P. and Barington, K.A.: Isolation of the factor VIII-von Willebrand factor complex directly from plasma by gel filtration. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 357-367.
- 524 Kreutz, F.T., Wishart, D.S. and Suresh, M.R.: Efficient bispecific monoclonal antibody purification using gradient thiophilic affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 161-170.
- 525 Kuroki, Y., Takahashi, H., Chiba, H. and Akino, T.: Surfactant proteins A and D: disease markers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1408 (1998) 334-345 - a review with 47 refs.
- 526 Mostert, V., Lombeck, I. and Abel, J.: A novel method for the purification of selenoprotein P from human plasma. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 326-330.
- 527 Palombo, G., Verdoliva, A. and Fassina, G.: Affinity purification of immunoglobulin M using a novel synthetic ligand. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 137-145.

- 528 Rodrigues-Lima, F., Hermann, J., Jean, D. and Frade, R.: α 1-Proteinase inhibitor is the serum regulator of the activity of p57, a C3-cleaving proteinase present in human erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 131-138.
- 529 Russeva, V.N. and Zhivkova, Z.D.: Albumin binding sites studied by high performance liquid affinity chromatography. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 168 (1998) 23-29; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117412j.
- 530 Tadepalli, S.S., Bruley, D.F., Kang, K.A. and Drohan, W.: Separation of protein C from fraction IV of the Cohn process using immobilized metal affinity chromatography. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 428(Oxygen Transport to Tissue XIX) (1997) 639-644; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78630g.
- 531 Wu, H., Goud, G.N. and Sierks, M.R.: Artificial antibodies for affinity chromatography of homologous proteins: application to blood clotting proteins. *Biotechnol. Prog.*, 14 (1998) 496-499; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 28160f.
- 532 Yamagata, Y., Katoh, H., Nakamura, K., Tanaka, T., Satomura, S. and Matsuura, S.: Determination of α -fetoprotein concentration based on liquid-phase binding assay using anion exchange chromatography and sulphated peptide introduced antibody. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 212 (1998) 161-168; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 92381h.
- 533 Zhou, G.-H., Luo, G.-A., Zhou, Y., Zhou, K.-Y., Zhang, X.-D. and Huang, L.-Q.: Application of capillary electrophoresis, liquid chromatography, electrospray-mass spectrometry and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization - time of flight - mass spectrometry to the characterization of recombinant human erythropoietin. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2248-2355.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 51423e, 51515m, 127158v, 140655z, 146597d, 153217h.

See also 139, 151, 537, 566.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

- 534 Marekov, L.N. and Steinert, P.M.: Ceramides are bound to structural proteins of the human foreskin epidermal cornified cell envelope. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 17763-17770.
- 535 Slade, M.J., Kirby, R.B., Pócsi, I., Jones, J.K. and Price, R.G.: Presence of laminin fragments in cyst fluid from patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD): role in proliferation of tubular epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 203-210.

See also 473, 544.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 536 Batot, G., Pacllet, M.-H., Doussi re, J., Vergnaud, S., Martel, C., Vignais, P.V. and Morel, F.: Biochemical and immunochemical properties of B lymphocyte cytochrome b₅₅₈. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 188-202.

- 537 Biss e, E., Zorn, N., Eigel, A., Lizama, M., Huaman-Guillen, P., M arz, W. van Dorsselaer, A. and Wieland, H.: Hemoglobin Rambam (β 69[E13]Gly \rightarrow Asp), a pitfall in the assessment of diabetic control: characterization by electrospray mass spectrometry and HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2172-2177.
- 538 Chassaingne, H. and Lobinski, R.: Characterisation of horse kidney metallothionein isoform by electrospray MS and reversed-phase HPLC - electro-spray MS. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2125-2130.
- 539 Dainese, E., Di Muro, P., Beltramini, M., Salvato, B. and Decker, H.: Subunits composition and allosteric control in *Carcinus aestuarii* hemocyanin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 350-358.
- 540 Goder, V., Beckert, V., Pfeil, W. and Bernhardt, R.: Impact of the presequence of a mitochondrion-targeted precursor, preadrenodoxin, on folding, catalytic activity, and stability of the protein *in vitro*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 359 (1998) 31-41.
- 541 Juan, S.-H. and Aust, S.D.: Iron and phosphate content of rat ferritin heteropolymers. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 293-298.
- 542 Miwa, N., Kobayashi, M., Takamatsu, K. and Kawamura, S.: Purification and molecular cloning of a novel calcium-binding protein, p26olf, in the frog olfactory epithelium. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 251 (1998) 860-867.
- 543 Norlin, M. and Wikvall, K.: Biochemical characterization of the 7 α -hydroxylase activities towards 27-hydroxycholesterol and dehydroepiandrosterone in pig liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 269-281.
- 544 Qiu, Y., Sutton, L. and Riggs, A.F.: Identification of myoglobin in human smooth muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 23426-23432.
- 545 Shiraiishi, N. and Nishikimi, M.: Suppression of copper-induced cellular damage by copper sequestration with S100b protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 225-230.
- 546 Sogorb, M.A., Diaz-Alejo, N., Escudero, M.A. and Vilanova, E.: Phosphotriesterase activity identified in purified serum albumin. *Arch. Toxicol.*, 72 (1998) 219-226; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 279595c.
- 547 Suzuki, J.S., Kodama, N., Molotkov, A., Aoki, E. and Tohyama, C.: Isolation and identification of metallothionein isoforms (MT-1 and MT-2) in the rat testis. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 695-701.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 106105k.

See also 469, 474, 526, 669, 1010, 1011.

19i. Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)

- 548 Chang, L.-s., Lin, S.-r., Chang, C.-c. and Yang, C.-c.: Disulfide isomerization within the C-terminus of cobrotoxin decelerates by thiol compounds and trinitrophenylation, but accelerates by modification of carboxyl groups. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 164-170.
- 549 Fogliano, V., Monti, S.M., Visconti, A., Randazzo, G., Facchiano, A.M., Colonna, G. and Ritieni, A.: Identification of a β -lactoglobulin lactosylation site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 295-304.

- 550 Garcia, M.C., Marina, M.L. and Torre, M.: Ultrarapid detection of bovine whey proteins in powdered soybean milk by perfusion reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 225-232.
- 551 Kimura, N., Uchida, M., Nishimura, S. and Yamaguchi, H.: Promotion of polypeptide folding by interactions with Asn-glycans. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 857-862.
- 552 Konno, K., Hisada, M., Itagaki, Y., Naoki, H., Kawai, N., Miwa, A., Yasuhara, T. and Takayama, H.: Isolation and structure of pompilidotoxins, novel peptide neurotoxins in solitary wasp venoms. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 250 (1998) 612-616.
- 553 Pan, F.-M., Chao, S.-C., Wu, S.-H., Chang, W.-C. and Chiou, S.-H.: Characterization of phospholipase A₂ (PLA₂) from Taiwan cobra: isoenzymes and their site-directed mutants. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 250 (1998) 154-160.
- 554 Stark, K.R. and James, A.A.: Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding a novel factor Xa-directed anticoagulant from the yellow fever mosquito, *Aedes aegypti*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 20802-20809.
- For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 25387b.
- See also 460, 470, 634, 663.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 555 Ohshita, T., Nakatani, A. and Hiroi, Y.: Purification by column chromatographies of beta-amyloid precursor proteins and their association with other 95 kDa protein in rat brain. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 107-118.
- 556 Redeker, V., Rossier, J. and Frankfurter, A.: Posttranslational modifications of the C-terminus of α -tubulin in adult rat brain: α 4 is glutamylated at two residues. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 14838-14844.
- 557 Veit, M., Sachs, K., Heckelmann, M., Marezki, D., Hofmann, K.P. and Schmidt, M.F.G.: Palmitoylation of rhodopsin with S-protein acyltransferase: enzyme catalyzed reaction versus autocatalytic acylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 90-98.
- See also 428, 472.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- 558 Ling, Y., Yang, Y., Tornos, C., Singh, B. and Perez-Soler, R.: Paclitaxel-induced apoptosis is associated with expression and activation of c-Mos gene product in human ovarian carcinoma SKOV3 cells. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 3633-3640.
- See also 155, 468.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 559 Blanton, M.P., McCarty, E.A., Huggins, A. and Parikh, D.: Probing the structure of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with the hydrophobic photoreactive probes [¹²⁵I]TID-BE and [¹²⁵I]TIDPC/16. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 14545-14555.
- 560 Cook, L.A., Schey, K.L., Wilcox, M.D., Dingus, J. and Hildebrandt, J.D.: Heterogeneous processing of a G protein γ subunit at a site critical for protein and membrane interactions. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 12280-12286.
- 561 Fagart, J., Couette, B., Souque, A., Davioud, E., Marquet, A. and Rafestin-Oblin, M.-E.: Photoaffinity labelling of the human mineralocorticoid receptor with steroids having a reactive group at position 3, 18 or 21. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 35-44.
- 562 Kamada, M., Mori, H., Maeda, N., Yamamoto, S., Kunimi, K., Takikawa, M., Maegawa, M., Aono, T., Futaki, S. and Koide, S.S.: β -Microseminoprotein/prostatic secretory protein is a member of immunoglobulin binding factor family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 101-110.
- 563 Kawamoto, T., Pan, H., Yan, W., Ishida, H., Usui, E., Oda, R., Nakamasu, K., Noshiro, M., Kawashima-Ohya, Y., Fujii, M., Shintani, H., Okada, Y. and Kato, Y.: Expression of membrane-bound transferrin-like protein p97 on the cell surface of chondrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 503-509.
- 564 Kramer, W., Girbig, F., Bewersdorf, U., Kohlrantz, S. and Weyland, C.: Structural studies of the H⁺/oligopeptide transport system from rabbit small intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 179-194.
- 565 Zhang, Y., Xiao, Y., Kellar, K.J. and Wainer, I.W.: Immobilized nicotinic receptor stationary phase for on-line liquid chromatographic determination of drug-receptor affinities. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 22-25.
- See also 260, 351, 449, 459, 460, 476, 503, 518, 538, 542.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 566 Dainiak, M.B., Izumrudov, V.A., Muronetz, V.I., Galaev, I.Yu. and Mattiasson, B.: Conjugates of monoclonal antibodies with polyelectrolyte complexes an attempt to make an artificial chaperone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1381 (1998) 279-285.
- 567 Hatano, K.-i., Tanokura, M. and Takahashi, K.: The amino acid sequences of isoforms of the bromelain inhibitor from pineapple stem. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 457-461.
- See also 429, 496, 528, 650.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 568 Bergeron, F., Otto, A., Blache, P., Day, R., Denuroy, L., Brandsch, R. and Bataille, D.: Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of rat sarcosine dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 556-561.
- 569 Bjorgo, E., Knappskog, P.M., Martinez, A., Stevens, R. and Flatmark, T.: Partial characterization and three-dimensional-structure localization of eight mutations in exon 7 of the human phenylalanine hydroxylase gene associated with phenylketonuria. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 1-10.

- 570 Corrigan, A.V., Siziba, K.B., Maneli, M.H., Shephard, E.G., Ziman, M., Dailey, T.A., Dailey, H.A., Kirsch, R.E. and Meissner, P.N.: Purification of and kinetic studies on a cloned protoporphyrinogen oxidase from the aerobic bacterium *Bacillus subtilis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 251-256.
- 571 Dambrova, M., Uhlén, S., Welch, C. and Wikberg, J.E.S.: Identification of a N-hydroxyguanine reducing activity of xanthine oxidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 178-184.
- 572 Del Castillo-Olivares, A., Yantiri, F., Chueh, P.-J., Wang, S., Sweeting, M., Sedlak, D., Morré, D.M., Burgess, J. and Morré, D.J.: A drug-responsive and protease-resistant peripheral NADH oxidase complex from the surface of HeLa S cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 125-140.
- 573 Jin, R., Koop, D.R., Raucy, J.L. and Lasker, J.M.: Role of human CYP4F2 in hepatic catabolism of the proinflammatory agent leukotriene B₄. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 359 (1998) 89-98.
- 574 Johnson, A.R., Chen, Y.-W. and Dekker, E.E.: Investigation of a catalytic zinc binding site in *Escherichia coli* L-threonine dehydrogenase by site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine38. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 211-221.
- 575 Kminkova, M. and Kucera, J.: Purification of carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) hepatopancreatic lactate dehydrogenase. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 313-317.
- 576 Luo, G., Zeldin, D.C., Blaisdell, J.A., Hodgson, E. and Goldstein, J.A.: Cloning and expression of murine CYP2C_s and their ability to metabolize arachidonic acid. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 45-57.
- 577 Makovec, T. and Breskvar, K.: Purification and characterization of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase from filamentous fungus *Rhizopus nigricans*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 310-316.
- 578 Matsunaga, I., Yamada, M., Kusunose, E., Miki, T. and Ichihara, K.: Further characterization of hydrogen peroxide-dependent fatty acid α -hydroxylase from *Sphingomonas paucimobilis*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 105-110.
- 579 McIver, L., Leadbeater, C., Campopiano, D.J., Baxter, R.L., Daff, S.N., Chapman, S.K. and Munro, A.W.: Characterization of flavodoxin NADP⁺ oxidoreductase and flavodoxin; key components of electron transfer in *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 577-585.
- 580 Pazos, C., Franco-Fraguas, L. and Batista-Viera, F.: Wheat β -amylase behaviour regarding salt promoted adsorption processes. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 209-214.
- 581 Pfeiffer, M., Bingemann, R. and Klein, A.: Fusion of two subunits does not impair the function of a [NiFeSe]-hydrogenase in the archaeon *Methanococcus voltae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 447-452.
- 582 Ryter, S., Kvam, E., Richman, L., Hartmann, F. and Tyrrell, R.M.: A chromatographic assay for heme oxygenase activity in cultured human cells: application to artificial heme oxygenase overexpression. *Free Radical Biol. Med.*, 24 (1998) 959-971; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51179e.
- 583 Saijo, T., Kim, J.-J.P., Kuroda, Y. and Tanaka, K.: The roles of threonine-136 and glutamate-137 of human medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase in FAD binding and peptide folding using site-directed mutagenesis: creation of an FAD-dependent mutant, T 136D. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 49-57.
- 584 Shimada, T., Wunsch, R.M., Hanna, I.H., Sutter, T.R., Guengerich, F.P. and Gillam, E.M.J.: Recombinant human cytochrome P450 1B1 expression in *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 111-120.
- 585 Strasser, F., Dey, J., Eftink, M.R. and Plapp, B.V.: Activation of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase upon substitution of tryptophan 314 at the dimer interface. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 369-376.
- 586 Stundl, U.M., Schmidt, I., Scheller, U., Schmid, R., Schunck, W.-H. and Schauer, F.: Purification and characterization of cytosolic cytochrome P450 forms from yeast belonging to the genus *Trichosporon*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 131-136.
- 587 Thompson, C.M., Kawashima, H. and Strobel, H.W.: Isolation of a partially purified P450 2D18 and characterization of activity toward the tricyclic antidepressants imipramine and desipramine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 359 (1998) 115-121.
- 588 Yakunin, A.F. and Hallenbeck, P.C.: Purification and characterization of pyruvate oxidoreductase from the photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodobacter capsulatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1409 (1998) 39-49.
- 589 Yang, Q. and Depiere, J.W.: Rapid one-step isolation of mouse liver catalase by immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 12 (1998) 277-283; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 13775p.
- 590 Yano, T., Kawahara, K., Iwata, T. and Donho, M.: (D-Lactate dehydrogenase and its purification with affinity chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 84,952 [98 84,952] (Cl. C12N9/04)*, 7 Apr. 1998, *Appl. 96/244,525*, 17 Sep. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 280228s.
- 591 Yantiri, F., Morré, D.J., Yagiz, K., Barogi, S., Wang, S., Chueh, P.-J., Cho, N.M., Sedlak, D. and Morré, D.M.: Capsaicin-responsive NADH oxidase activities from urine of cancer patients. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 336-342.

See also 138, 461, 543, 615.

20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-)*

- 592 Chawla, D., Malik, A.M., Lima, V.L.M. and Owen, J.S.: Immunoaffinity-isolation of plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) from patients with hepatic cirrhosis. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 26 (1998) S147; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119401d.
- 593 Faraone-Mennella, M.R., Gambacorta, A., Nicolaus, B. and Farina, B.: Purification and biochemical characterization of a poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase-like enzyme from the thermophilic archaeon *Sulfolobus solfataricus*. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 441-447.
- 594 Garcia-Mata, R., Conde, R.D. and Sanllorenti, P.M.: Contribution of breakdown in the regulation of mouse liver glutathione S-transferase subunits during protein depletion and re-feeding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 46-50.
- 595 Hu, X., Seidel, A., Frank, H., Srivastava, S.K., Xia, H., Pal, A., Zheng, S., Oesch, F. and Singh, S.V.: Differential enantioselectivity of murine glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in the glutathione conjugation of *trans*-3,4-dihydroxy-1,2-oxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrobenzo[*c*]phenanthrene stereoisomers. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 40-48.

- 596 Ichikawa, J.K. and Clarke, S.: A highly active protein repair enzyme from an extreme thermophile: the L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase from *Thermotoga maritima*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 222-231.
- 597 Kaufmann, F., Wohlfarth, G. and Diekert, G.: O-Demethylase from *Acetobacterium dehaogenans*. Cloning, sequencing, and active expression of the gene encoding the corrinoid protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 515-521.
- 598 Kimura, J., Hayakari, M., Kumano, T., Nakano, H., Satoh, K. and Tsuchida, S.: Altered glutathione transferase levels in rat skin inflamed due to contact hypersensitivity: induction of the Alpha-class subunit 1. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 605-610.
- 599 Koikke-Takeshita, A., Koyama, T. and Ogura, K.: Intersubunit structure within heterodimers of medium-chain prenilyl diphosphate synthases. Formation of a hybrid-type heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 790-797.
- 600 Merezhinskaya, N., Kuijpers, G.A.J. and Raviv, Y.: Reversible penetration of α -glutathione S-transferase into biological membranes revealed by photosensitized labelling *in situ*. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 597-604.
- 601 Pasternack, R., Dorsch, S., Otterbach, J.T., Robenek, I.R., Wolf, S. and Fuchsbaauer, H.-L.: Bacterial pro-transglutaminase from *Streptovorticillum mobaraense*. Purification, characterization and sequence of the zymogen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 570-576.
- 602 Takao, K., Igarashi, T., Ogiso, H., Ugata, K., Shirahata, A. and Samejima, K.: Studies on inhibition of enzymatic arginyltransfer reaction. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 1169-1172.
- 603 Wood, R.L., Miller, T.K., Wright, A., McCarthy, P., Taft, C.S., Pomponi, S. and Selitrennikoff, C.P.: Characterization and optimization of *in vitro* assay conditions for (1,3) β -glucan synthase activity from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and *Candida albicans* for enzyme inhibition screening. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 665-675.
- 604 Yoko-O, T., Roy, S.K. and Jigami, Y.: Differences in *in vivo* acceptor specificity of two galactosyltransferases, the *gmh3⁺* and *gma12⁺* gene products from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 630-637.
- 605 Yokoyama, K., Trobridge, P., Buckner, F.S., van Voorhis, W.C., Stuart, K.D. and Gelb, M.H.: Protein farnesyltransferase from *Trypanosoma brucei*. A heterodimer of 61- and 65-kDa subunits as a new target for antiparasite therapeutics. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 26497-26505.
- 606 Zerhouni, S., Amrani, A., Nijs, M., Smolders, N., Azarkan, M., Vincentelli, J. and Looze, Y.: Purification and characterization of papaya glutamine cyclotransferase, a plant enzyme highly resistant to chemical, acid and thermal denaturation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 275-290.
- 607 Zhou, D., Chen, C., Jiang, S., Shen, Z., Chi, Z. and Gu, J.: Expression of $\beta_{1,4}$ -galactosyltransferase in the development of mouse brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 204-208.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 608 Das, M. and Dasgupta, D.: Pseudo-affinity column chromatography based rapid purification procedure for T7 RNA polymerase. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 339-348.
- 609 Ellinger, T. and Ehricht, R.: Single-step purification of T7 RNA polymerase with a 6-histidine tag. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 718-720; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 64701u.
- 610 Frylinck, L. and Dubery, I.A.: Protein kinase activities in ripening mango, *Mangifera indica* L., fruit tissue. III. Purification and characterisation of a calcium-regulated protein kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 342-354.
- 611 Gella, F.-J., Frey, E., Ceriotti, F., Galan, A., Hadjivassiliou, A.G., Horder, M., Lorentz, K., Moss, D.W., Schiele, F. and Canalias, F.: Production and certification of an enzyme reference material for creatine kinase isoenzyme 2 (CRM 608). *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 276 (1998) 35-52.
- 612 Holden, C.P. and Storey, K.B.: Protein kinase A from bat skeletal muscle: a kinetic study of the enzyme from a hibernating mammal. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 243-250.
- 613 James, D.A. and Woolley, G.A.: A fluorescence-based assay for ribonuclease A activity. *Biochem. J.*, 264 (1998) 26-33.
- 614 Jeyasingham, M.D. and Carlson, G.M.: Evaluation of phosphoenolpyruvate as a phosphoryl group donor for phosphoproteins in skeletal muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 285-292.
- 615 Kowolik, C.M. and Hengstenberg, W.: The lactose transporter of *Staphylococcus aureus*. Overexpression, purification and characterization of the histidine-tagged domains IIC and IIB. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 389-394.
- 616 Kuuskalu, A., Subbi, J., Pehk, T., Reintamm, T., Müller, W.E.G. and Kelve, M.: Identification of the reaction products of (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase in the marine sponge. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 420-426.
- 617 Perderiset, M., Maga, G., Piard, K., Francesconi, S., Tratner, I., Hübscherr, U. and Baldacci, G.: Mutant DNA polymerase δ from thermosensitive *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* strains display reduced stimulation by proliferating cell nuclear antigen. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 581-588.
- 618 Rasmussen, R.K., Rusak, J., Price, G., Robinson, P.J., Simpson, R.J. and Dorow, D.S.: Mixed-lineage kinase 2-3H3 domain binds dynamin and greatly enhances activation of GTPase by phospholipid. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 119-124.
- 619 Rodríguez, O.L., Barcia, R., Ramos-Martínez, J. and Villamarín, J.A.: Purification of a novel isoform of the regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase from the bivalve mollusk *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 359 (1998) 57-62.
- 620 Sarrouilhe, D., Filhol, O., Leroy, D., Bonello, G., Baudry, M., Chambaz, E.M. and Cochet, C.: The tight association of protein kinase CK2 with plasma membranes is mediated by a specific domain of its regulatory β -subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 199-210.
- 621 Wu, M.-X. and Preiss, J.: The N-terminal region is important for the allosteric activation and inhibition of the *Escherichia coli* ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 182-188.

See also 464, 466.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 622 Altinta, M.M., Yilmaz, S. and Gen, K.: Purification of Taql by ion exchange column chromatography. In: *ICHEM Res. Event, Two-Day Symp.*, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Rugby, 1998, pp. 256-262; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 92077p.
- 623 Berger, S.J., Claude, A.C. and Melancon, P.: Analysis of recombinant human ADP-ribosylation factors by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 53-65.
- 624 David, L., Guo, X.-J., Villard, C., Moulin, A. and Puigserver, A.: Purification and molecular cloning of porcine intestinal glycerol-ester hydrolase. Evidence for its identity with carboxylesterase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 142-148.
- 625 De Caro, J., Carrière, F., Barboni, P., Giller, T., Verger, R. and de Caro, A.: Pancreatic lipase-related protein 1 (PLRP1) is present in the pancreatic juice of several species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 331-341.
- 626 Dierks, T., Miech, C., Hummerjohann, J., Schmidt, B., Kertesz, M.A. and von Figura, K.: Posttranslational formation of formylglycine in prokaryotic sulfatases by modification of either cysteine or serine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 25560-25564.
- 627 Galadari, S., Kishikawa, K., Kamibayashi, C., Mumby, M.C. and Hannun, Y.A.: Purification and characterization of ceramide-activated protein phosphatases. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 11232-11238.
- 628 Gasmí, L., Cartwright, J.L. and McLennan, A.G.: The hydrolytic activity of bovine adrenal medullary plasma membranes towards diadenosine polyphosphates is due to alkaline phosphodiesterase-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 121-127.
- 629 Hodson, E.A.M., Ashley, C.C., Hughes, A.D. and Lynn, J.S.: Regulation of phospholipase C-delta by GTP-binding proteins-rhoA as an inhibitory modulator. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 97-101.
- 630 Kakkar, R., Raju, R.V.S. and Sharma, R.K.: *In vitro* generation of an active calmodulin-independent phosphodiesterase from brain calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase (PDE1A2) by m-calpain. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 358 (1998) 320-328.
- 631 Kwon, O.H., Ito, Y., Ueda, M., Tanaka, A. and Imanishi, Y.: Hydrophobization of esterase by genetic combination with polyproline or polytyrosine at the carboxyl terminal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 239-246.
- 632 Magnusson, P., Larsson, L., Englund, G., Larsson, B., Strang, P. and Selin-Sjögren, L.: Differences of bone alkaline phosphatase isoforms in metastatic bone disease and discrepant effects of clodronate on different skeletal sites indicated by the location of pain. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1621-1628.
- 633 Matsushita, M., Irino, T., Stigbrand, T., Nakajima, T. and Komoda, T.: Changes in intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoforms in healthy subjects bearing the blood group secretor and non-secretor. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 277 (1998) 13-24.
- 634 Ohtsuki, K., Abe, Y., Shimoyama, Y., Furuya, T., Munakata, H. and Takasaki, C.: Separation of phospholipase A₂ in Habu snake venom by glycyrrhizin(GL)-affinity column chromatography and identification of a GC-sensitive enzyme. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 21 (1998) 574-578; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146132y.
- 635 Pazzagli, L., Manao, G., Cappugi, G., Caselli, A., Camici, G., Moneti, G. and Ramponi, G.: The amino acid sequences of two acylphosphatase isoforms from fish muscle (*Lamna nasus*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 264-274.

- 636 Sabuquillo, P., Reina, J., Fernandez-Lorente, G., Guisan, J.M. and Fernandez-Lafuente, R.: 'Interfacial affinity chromatography' of lipases: separation of different fractions by selective adsorption on supports activated with hydrophobic groups. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 337-348.

See also 553.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 637 Amino, R., Porto, R.M., Chammas, R., Egami, M.I. and Schenckman, S.: Identification and characterization of a sialidase released by the salivary gland of the hematophagous insect *Triatoma infestans*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24575-24582.
- 638 Amutha, B., Khire, J.M. and Khan, M.I.: Characterization of a novel exo-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase from the thermotolerant *Bacillus* sp. NCIM 5120. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 300-310.
- 639 Bom, I.J., Dielbandhoesing, S.K., Harvey, K.N., Oomes, S.J.C.M., Klis, F.M. and Brul, S.: A new tool for studying the molecular architecture of the fungal cell wall: one-step purification of recombinant *Trichoderma* β-(1-6)-glucanase expressed in *Pichia pastoris*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 419-424.
- 640 Ferey-Roux, G., Perrier, J., Forest, E., Marchis-Mouren, G., Puigserver, A. and Santimone, M.: The human pancreatic α-amylase isoforms: isolation, structural studies and kinetics of inhibition by acarbose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 10-20.
- 641 Purnapatre, K. and Varshney, U.: Uracil DNA glycolase from *Mycobacterium smegmatis* and its distinct biochemical properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 580-588.
- 642 Wall, K.A., Klis, M., Kornet, J., Coyle, D., Amé, J.-C., Jacobson, M.K. and Slama, J.T.: Inhibition of the intrinsic NAD⁺ glucosylase activity of CD38 by carboxylic NAD analogues. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 631-636.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 643 Beebe, K.D. and Pei, D.: A continuous fluorimetric assay for tall-specific protease. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 51-56.
- 644 Blanco, J., Nguyen, C., Callebaut, C., Jacotot, E., Krust, B., Mazaleyrat, J.-P., Wakselman, M. and Hovanessian, A.G.: Dipeptidyl-peptidase IV-β. Further characterization and comparison to dipeptidyl-peptidase IV activity of CD26. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 369-378.
- 645 Bleux, W., Brijs, K., Torreken, S., van Leuven, F. and Delcour, J.A.: Specificity of a wheat gluten aspartic proteinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 317-324.
- 646 Bonza, C., Carnelli, A., de Michelis, M.I. and Rasi-Caldogno, F.: Purification of the plasma membrane Ca²⁺-ATPase from radish seedlings by calmodulin-agarose affinity chromatography. *Plant Physiol.*, 116 (1998) 845-851; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 280034a.
- 647 Friedrich, T., Kroger, B., Koerwer, W., Strube, K.-H., Meyer, T. and Bialojan, S.: An isopeptide bond splitting enzyme from *Hirudo medicinalis* similar to γ-glutamyl transpeptidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 297-302.
- 648 Fujino, T., Ishikawa, T., Inoue, M., Beppu, M. and Kikugawa, K.: Characterization of membrane-bound serine protease related to degradation of oxidatively damaged erythrocyte membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1374 (1998) 47-55.

- 649 Houard, X., Williams, T.A., Michaud, A., Dan, P., Isaac, R.E., Shirras, A.D., Coates, D. and Corvol, P.: The *Drosophila melanogaster*-related angiotensin-I-converted enzymes Acer and Ance. Distinct enzymic characteristics and alternative expression during pupal development. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 599-606.
- 650 Iwanaga, S., Yamasaki, N. and Kimura, M.: Chymotrypsin inhibitor from *Erythrina variegata* seeds: involvement of amino acid residues within the primary binding loop in potent inhibitory activity toward chymotrypsin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 663-669.
- 651 Kinbara, K., Ishiura, S., Tomioka, S., Sorimachi, H., Jeong, S.-Y., Amano, S., Kawasaki, H., Kolmerer, B., Kimura, S., Labeit, S. and Suzuki, K.: Purification of native p94, a muscle-specific calpain, and characterization of its autolysis. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 589-596.
- 652 Koch, C., Borg, L., Skjødt, K. and Houen, G.: Affinity chromatography of serine proteases on the triazine dye ligand Cibacron Blue F3G-A. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 41-46.
- 653 Lanfermeijer, F.C., Venema, K. and Palmgren, M.G.: Purification of a histidine-tagged plant plasma membrane H⁺-ATPase expressed in yeast. *Protein Expression Purif.*, 12 (1998) 29-37; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 280042b.
- 654 Lee, C. and Seo, Y.-S.: Isolation and characterization of a processive DNA helicase from the fission yeast *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* that translocates in a 5'-to-3' direction. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 377-386.
- 655 Li, X.-F., Nie, X. and Tang, J.-G.: Anti-autolysis of trypsin by modification of autolytic site Arg 117. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 250 (1998) 235-239.
- 656 McEuen, A.R., Gaca, M.D.A., Buckley, M.G., He, S., Gore, M.G. and Walls, A.F.: Two distinct forms of human cell chymase. Differences in affinity for heparin and in distribution in skin, heart, and other tissues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 461-470.
- 657 Oda, M., Shiraishi, A. and Hasegawa, M.: Analysis of the ternary complex formation of human urokinase with the separated two domains of its receptor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 411-418.
- 658 Paula, C.A., Sousa, M.V., Salgado, M.C.O. and Oliveira, E.B.: Purification and substrate specificity of an angiotensin converting elastase-2 from the rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 227-238.
- 659 Pritzker, L.B. and Moscarello, M.A.: A novel microtubule independent effect of paclitaxel: the inhibition of peptidylarginine deiminase from bovine brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 154-160.
- 660 Sánchez-Nieto, S., de Gómez-Puyou, M.T., Rodríguez-Sotres, R., Carballo, A. and Gavilanes-Ruiz, M.: Comparison of plasma membrane H⁺-ATPase activity in vesicles obtained from dry and hydrated maize embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 175-187.
- 661 Tani, M., Kita, K., Komori, H., Nakagawa, T. and Ito, M.: Enzymatic synthesis of ω -amino-ceramide: preparation of a sensitive fluorescent substrate for ceramidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 183-188.
- 662 Viglio, S., Zanaboni, G., Luisetti, M., Cetta, G., Guglielminetti, M. and Iadarola, P.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography: a convenient alternative to colorimetric and high performance liquid chromatographic detection to monitor protease activity. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2083-2089.
- 663 Yang, Z., Li, G., Zhu, J. and Xu, K.: (Use of HPSEC on quality control of trombin-like enzyme from snake venoms in China). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 75-77; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180209p.
- 664 Zylinska, L., Lachowicz, L. and Gromadzinska, E.: Purification of the Ca²⁺-ATPase from rat cortical cerebellar and hippocampal synaptosomal membranes by two-step chromatography. *Cell. Mol. Biol. Lett.*, 3 (1998) 37-48; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119425q.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 305470e;

129 (1998) 2251p.

See also 103, 132, 462, 467, 506.

20g. Lyases

- 665 An, J.H. and Kim, Y.S.: A gene cluster encoding malonyl-CoA decarboxylase (MatA), malonyl-CoA synthetase (MatB) and a putative dicarboxylate carrier protein (MatC) in *Rhizobium trifolii*. Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 395-402.
- 666 Jensen, P.E., Gibson, L.C.D. and Hunter, C.N.: Determinants of catalytic activity with the use of purified I, D and H subunits of the magnesium protoporphyrin IX chelatase from *Synechocystis* PCC6803. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 335-344.
- 667 Manabe, T., Hasumi, A., Sugiyama, M., Yamazaki, M. and Saito, K.: Alliinase [S-alk(enyl)-L-cysteine sulfoxide lyase] from *Allium tuberosum* (Chinese chive). Purification, localization, cDNA cloning and heterologous functional expression. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 21-30.
- 668 Serfass, L. and Burstyn, J.N.: Effect of heme oxygenase inhibitors on soluble guanylyl cyclase activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 359 (1998) 8-16.
- 669 Thatcher, B.J., Doheerty, A.E., Orvisky, E., Martin, L.M. and Henkin, R.I.: Gustin from human parotid saliva is carbonic anhydrase VI. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 250 (1998) 635-641.
- 670 Uemura, K., Shimoido, A. and Yokota, A.: A non-radioassay of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase by anion-exchange chromatography. *Biosci., Biotechnol., Biochem.*, 62 (1998) 567-569; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 24843k.

See also 465.

20h. Isomerases

- 671 Lara-Lemus, R. and Calcagno, M.L.: Glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase from beef kidney is an allosteric system of the V-type. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 1-9.
- 672 Majumdar, S., Bhattacharjee, H., Bhattacharyya, D. and Bhaduri, A.: UDP-galactose 4-epimerase from *Kluyveromyces fragilis*: reconstitution of holoenzyme structure after dissociation with parachloromercuribenzoate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 427-433.
- 673 Meng, M., Chen, Y.-T., Hsiao, Y.Y., Itoh, Y. and Bagdasarian, M.: Mutational analysis of the conserved cationic residues of *Bacillus stearothermophilus* 6-phosphoglucose isomerase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 500-505.

- 674 Pennock, J.L., Behnke, J.M., Bickle, Q.D., Devaney, E., Grecis, R.K., Isaac, R.E., Joshua, G.W.P., Selkirk, M.E., Zhang, Y. and Meyer, D.J.: Rapid purification and characterization of L-dopachrome-methyl ester tautomerase (macrophage-migration-inhibitory factor) from *Trichinella spiralis*, *Trichuris muris* and *Brugia pahangi*. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 495-498.
- 675 Rascher, C., Pahl, A., Pecht, A., Brune, K., Solbach, W. and Bang, H.: *Leishmania major* parasites express cyclophilin isoforms with an unusual interaction with calcineurin. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 659-667.
- 20i. *Ligases*
- 676 Zhang, Q.-s., Wang, E.-d. and Wang, Y.-l.: The role of tryptophan residues in *Escherichia coli* arginyl-tRNA synthetase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 136-142.
- 20j. *Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*
- 677 Kitamura, Y. and Katagiri, C.: Characterization of the hatching enzyme from embryos of an anuran amphibian, *Rana pirica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 153-164.
- 678 McAndrew, R.S. and Chapman, K.D.: Enzymology of cottonseed microsomal N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine synthase: kinetic properties and mechanism-based inactivation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 21-36.
- 679 Rojas, B.G. and Minguez Mosquera, M.I.: Optimization of the HPLC elution gradient for measurement chlorophyllase activity. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th 1995*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, pp. 452-455; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 28021u.
- See also 471.
21. **PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS**
- 680 Gilar, M., Smisek, D.L. and Cohen, A.S.: Nucleic acids and their constituents. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 575-607 - a review with 141 refs.
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 681 Agarwal, S., Garcia, A.A. and Miles, D.: Comparison of retention and binding behavior of dUTP and biotin-conjugated dUTP using an immobilized silver ion chromatography support. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 33 (1998) 1-18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 279836g.
- 682 Andrés-Lacueva, C., Mattivi, F. and Tonon, D.: Determination of riboflavin, flavin mononucleotide and flavin-adenine dinucleotide in wine and other beverages by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 355-363.
- 683 DiazAra, R.C. and Albas Giral, C.: (Determination of uric acid in urine by HPLC). *Rev. Acad. Cienc. Exactas, Fis., Quim. Nat. Zaragoza* 1997, 52 (1998) 113-120; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 2276a.
- 684 Gerster, M., Schewitz, J., Fritz, H., Maier, M. and Bayer, E.: Quantitative analysis of modified antisense oligonucleotides in biological fluids using cationic nanoparticles for solid-phase extraction. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 177-184.
- 685 Kaneko, S., Nozawa, A., Kuroda, Y., Oda, T., Takeuchi, K., Yoshimura, Y. and Nozawa, S.: Simultaneous determination of human sperm adenylyl purine nucleotides and nucleosides by means of high performance liquid chromatography-prelabel fluorescent detection system. *Adv. Reprod.*, 1 (1998) 29-39; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51522m.
- 686 Kawamoto, Y., Shinozuka, K., Kunitomo, M. and Haginaka, J.: Determination of ATP and its metabolites released from rat caudal artery by isocratic ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 33-38.
- 687 Kowalská, T., Sajewicz, M., Nishikawa, S., Kus, P., Kashimura, N., Kolodziejczyk, M. and Inoue, T.: TLC and HPLC separations of selected photosensitive E-Z isomers of pyrazole, pyrimidine, and purine derivatives with potential cytokinin activity. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 205-210.
- 688 Kristal, B.S., Wigneau-Callahan, K.E. and Matson, W.R.: Simultaneous analysis of the majority of low-molecular-weight redox-active compounds from mitochondria. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 18-25.
- 689 Lee, H.C. and Aarhus, R.: Fluorescent analogs of NAADP with calcium mobilizing activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 263-271.
- 690 Ravanat, J.-L., Duret, B., Guiller, A., Douki, T. and Cadet, J.: Isotope dilution high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry assay for the measurement of 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 349-356.
- 691 Sperry, M.L., Skanchy, D. and Marino, M.T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-[2-(hydroxyethyl)-N-(2-(7-guaninyl)ethyl)]methylamine, a reaction product between nitrogen mustard and DNA and its application to biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 187-193.
- 692 Terashima, I., Suzuki, N., Dasaradhi, L., Tan, C.-K., Downey, K.M. and Shibutani, S.: Translesional synthesis on DNA templates containing an estrogen quinone-derived adduct: N²-(2-hydroxyestron-6-yl)-2'-deoxyguanosine and N⁶-(2-hydroxyestron-6-yl)-2'-deoxyadenosine. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 13807-13815.
- 693 Tretyakova, N.Yu., Chiang, S.-Y., Walker, V.E. and Swenberg, J.A.: Quantitative analysis of 1,3-butadiene-induced DNA adducts *in vivo* and *in vitro* using liquid chromatography electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 363-376; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 64228v.
- 694 Xu, G., Lehmann, R., Schleicher, E., Haring, H.U. and Liebich, H.: Advantages in the analysis of UDP-sugars by capillary electrophoresis-comparison of the conventional HPLC method with two new capillary electrophoretic micro-procedures. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 113-115; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78791k.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 140742a.
- See also 99, 106, 721, 739, 754, 948, 954, 984.

21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*

- 695 Bryant, S. and Manning, D.L.: Isolation of messenger RNA. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 86 (1998) 61-64; C.A., 129 (1998) 146414s.
- 696 Gjerde, D.T., Haefele, R.M. and Togami, D.W.: System and method for performing nucleic acid separations using liquid chromatography. U.S. US 5,772,889 (Cl. 210-635; BO1D15/08), 30 Jun. 1998, Appl. 748,376, 13 Nov. 1996; 15 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 78821v.

See also 495.

21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*

- 697 Niven, R., Pearlman, R., Wedeking, T., Mackeigan, J., Noker, P., Simpson-Herren, L. and Smith, J.G.: Biodistribution of radiolabeled lipid-DNA complexes and DNA in mice. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1292-1299.
- 698 Vanhoutte, K., van Dongen, W., Esmans, E., van Soest, R.E.J., Chervet, J.P., Hudson, A.J., Jarvis, S.A. and Ashcroft, A.E.: A nanoflow electrospray method for DNA-adduct analysis. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 16 (1998) 41-43; C.A., 129 (1998) 133322k.

For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 38384y.

See also 495, 693, 696.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

- 699 Mott, R.: Trace alignment and some of its applications. *Bioinformatics*, 14 (1998) 92-97; C.A., 129 (1998) 63607f.

21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids, their fragments and PCR products*

- 700 Arakawa, H., Nakashiro, S., Tsuji, A. and Maeda, M.: Analysis of polymerase chain reaction products by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection and its application to DNA diagnosis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 119-128.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 701 Ayers, G.P., Selleck, P.W., Gillett, R.W. and Keywood, M.D.: Determination of nicotine in water by gradient ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 241-245.
- 702 Bojinova, C. and Terziyanov, D.: (Determination of drug concentrations in biological fluids for the purposes of population pharmacokinetic analysis. I. Validation of HPLC assay for simultaneous determination of caffeine and its primary metabolites in blood and urine). *Anal. Lab.*, 6 (1997) 142-148; C.A., 128 (1998) 278597t.
- 703 Chang, L.C., Bhat, K.P.L., Pisha, E., Kennelly, E.J., Fong, H.H.S., Pezzuto, J.M. and Kinghorn, A.D.: Activity-guided isolation of steroidal alkaloid antiestrogen-binding site inhibitors *Pachysandra procumbens*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 1257-1262.
- 704 Chen, Q.-c., Mou, S.-f., Hou, X.-p. and Ni, Z.-m.: Simultaneous determination of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline in foods and pharmaceutical preparations by using ion chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 287-296.
- 705 Chollet, D.F., Goumaz, L., Renard, A., Montay, G., Vernillet, L., Arnera, V. and Mazzo, D.J.: Simultaneous determination of the lactone and carboxylate forms of the camptothecin derivative CPT-11 and its metabolite SN-38 in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 163-175.
- 706 Gudet, A.-L. Cornaz and Buri, P.: A simple and rapid high-performance liquid chromatography method to quantify and evaluate the purity of nicotine in solution and in microspheres. *S.T.P. Pharma Sci.*, 8 (1998) 139-144; C.A., 129 (1998) 140764j.
- 707 Liaw, W.-J., Ho, S.-T., Wang, J.-J., Hu, O.Y.-P. and Li, J.-H.: Determination of morphine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: application to human and rabbit pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 237-245.
- 708 Lu, J., Yi, T., Cao, X., Zhuo, H. and Lin, S.: HPLC determination of five caffeine metabolites. *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 32 (1997) 607-611; C.A., 128 (1998) 280443h.
- 709 Mullett, W.M. and Lai, E.P.C.: Determination of theophylline in serum by molecularly imprinted solid-phase extraction with pulsed elution. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3636-3541.
- 710 Obach, R.S., Pablo, J. and Mash, D.C.: Cytochrome P4502D6 catalyzes the O-demethylation of the psychoactive alkaloid ibogaine to 12-hydroxyibogamine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 764-768.
- 711 Ohta, H., Seto, Y., Tsunoda, N., Takahashi, Y., Matsuura, K. and Ogasawara, K.: Determination of Aconitum alkaloids in blood and urine samples. II. Capillary liquid chromatographic-frit fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 215-221.
- 712 Rosso, A. and Zuccaro, S.: Determination of alkaloids from the colchicine family by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 96-101.
- 713 Shoyama, Y., Kawachi, F., Tanaka, H., Nakai, R., Shibata, T. and Nishi, K.: Genetic and alkaloid analysis of Papaver species and their F1 hybrid by RAPD, HPLC and ELISA. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 91 (1998) 207-217; C.A., 128 (1998) 304884f.
- 714 Stadler, M., Henkel, T., Müller, H., Weber, K. and Schlecker, H.: Identification of alkaloids and polyketides in an Actinomycete by high-performance liquid chromatography with mass spectrometric and UV-Visible detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 187-195.
- 715 Tang, Y., Zielinski, W.L. and Bigott, H.M.: Separation of nicotine and nornicotine enantiomers via normal phase HPLC on derivatized cellulose chiral stationary phases. *Chirality*, 10 (1998) 364-369; C.A., 129 (1998) 35896f.
- 716 Yang, F., Quan, J., Zhang, T. and Ito, Y.: Preparative separation of alkaloids from the root of *Sophora flavescens* Ait by pH-zone-refining counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 316-320.
- 717 Zeng, X.: HPLC determination of berberine in plasma of patients with ischemic heart failure. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 589-590.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 72296f, 126978a, 153303h.

See also 66, 213, 879, 994, 1019.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

See 213.

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

718 Giovannetti, R. and Bartocci, V.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of Mn(II), Co(II), Zn(II), Ni(II), Cu(II) as coproporphyrin-I complexes. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2607-2617.

719 Shea, J.A., Cook, S.C., Shamrock, W.F. and Segretario, J.: Quantitation in residual N-methylpyrrolidone in losoxantrone hydrochloride by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 187-190.

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

720 Kulczykowska, E. and Iuvone, P.M.: Highly sensitive and specific assay of plasma melatonin using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection preceded by solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 175-178.

721 Prinsen, E., van Dongen, W., Esmans, E.L. and van Onckelen, H.A.: Micro and capillary liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry: a new dimension in phytohormone research. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 25-37.

See also 204, 724.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

722 Compan, G., Irimie, F., Gocan, S. and Claessens, H.A.: Role of stationary phase and eluent composition on the determination of log P values of N-hydroxyethylamide of aryloxyalkylen and pyridine carboxylic acids by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 247-261.

723 Dunkerley, S., Crosby, J., Brereton, R.G., Zissis, K.D. and Escott, R.E.A.: Chemometric analysis of high performance liquid chromatography-diode array detection-electrospray mass spectrometry of 2- and 3-hydroxypyridine. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2021-2033.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 89830y.

See also 401, 724, 730, 976.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

724 Chen, B.H. and Yang, D.J.: An improved analytic method for determination of heterocyclic amines in chicken legs. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 223-230.

725 Cserhati, T., Kosa, A. and Balogh, S.: Quantitative structure-retention relationship study of tetrazolium salts on alumina support. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 61-64; C.A., 129 (1998) 4416v.

726 Hernández-Arteseros, J.A., Barbosa, J., Companó, R. and Prat, M.D.: Optimisation of mobile phase pH in liquid chromatography. Application to fluorimetric detection of series of quinolones. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 251-257.

727 Iglarz, M., Baune, B., Gantier, J.C., Hocquemiller, R. and Farinotti, R.: Determination of 2-n-propylquinoline in mouse plasma and liver by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 335-340.

728 Morin, N., Guillaume, Y.C. and Rouland, J.-C.: A simple model for RPLC retention and selectivity of imidazole enantiomers using β -cyclodextrin as chiral selector. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 388-394.

729 Poskrobko, M. and Dejnega, M.: HPLC analysis of the products of the reaction between glycoluril and formaldehyde. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2725-2731.

730 Richling, E., Häring, D., Herderich, M. and Schreier, P.: Determination of heterocyclic aromatic amines (HAA) in commercially available meat products and fish by high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry (HPLC-ESI-MS-MS). *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 258-262.

731 Yang, X., Yu, B., Nie, L. and Yao, S.: Ion chromatographic determination of histamine in fish with series bulk acoustic wave detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 29-32.

See also 385, 687.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

732 Ferary, S., Keller, J., Boscher, J. and Auger, J.: Fast narrow-bore HPLC-DAD analysis of biologically active thiosulphinates obtained without solvent from wild *Allium* species. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 104-106; C.A., 129 (1998) 92533j.

733 Koch, I. and Keusgen, M.: Diastereoselective synthesis of alliin by an asymmetric sulfur oxidation. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 668-671.

734 Roussel, C. and Suteu, C.: A mechanistic approach of the chiral separation of N-arylthiazolin-2-(thio)-one atropisomers on CHYRALPAK AS and CHIRALCEL OD-H. *Enantiomer*, 2 (1997) 449-458; C.A., 129 (1998) 122276x.

735 Soto, L.M., Ledo, H., Calderón, Y., Marín, J. and Galarraga, F.: Bacterial sulfate production by biodesulfurization of aromatic hydrocarbons, determined by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 45-52.

736 Strnad, S. and Cerny, J.: Separation of sulphur aromatics from petroleum products. *Pet. Coal.*, 40 (1998) 92-96; C.A., 129 (1998) 150982t.

See also 213, 738.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- 737 Bird, I.M.: Phosphoinositidase C activation assay. II. Simple analysis of recovered cellular phosphoinositides and phosphoinositols. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 105 (1998) 11-23; C.A., 129 (1998) 146407s.
- 738 Gao, R.-Y., Yang, H.-Z., Huang, J.-M. and Wang, Q.-S.: Optimization separation of five phosphoamidothioate enantiomers using a series of silica and chiral column by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chin. J. Chem.*, 16 (1998) 145-152; C.A., 129 (1998) 12144v.
- 739 Li, Z. and Liu, K.: (Determination of ATP in pharmaceuticals by RP-HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 245-247; C.A., 129 (1998) 100126z.
- 740 Ongusaha, P.P., Hughes, P.J., Davey, J. and Michell, R.H.: Inositol hexakisphosphate in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*: synthesis from Ins(1,4,4,5)P₃ and osmotic regulation. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 671-679.
- 741 Zhang, L. and Buxton, I.L.O.: Measurement of phosphoinositols and phosphoinositides using radio high-performance liquid chromatography flow detection. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 105 (1998) 47-63; C.A., 129 (1998) 146409u.
- See also 330, 336, 681, 689, 1016.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. *Organometallic compounds*
- 742 Zheng, J. and Kosmus, W.: Simultaneous speciation of arsenic and selenium compounds by ion-chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry as elemental specific detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2831-2839.
- See also 294, 430, 1067, 1073, 1077.
- 26b. *Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds*
- See 742.
- 26c. *Coordination compounds*
- 743 Basova, E.M. and Dorokhova, E.N.: Determination of phosphorus and silicon as vanadomolybdc heteropoly complexes by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 430-435; C.A., 129 (1998) 12099j.
- 744 Berger, R., Schaffland, A. and Spiez, H.: Lipophilicity studies of some tricarbonylthium(I) complexes and their ligands by reversed phase HPLC. *Forschungszent Rossendorf (Ber.)*, FZR, FZR-200 (1997) 126-127; C.A., 128 (1998) 327125y.
27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 745 Al-Achi, A., Greenwood, R. and York, L.: Testing commercially available folic acid capsules. *Am. J. Health-Syst. Pharm.*, 55 (1998) 1415-1416; C.A., 129 (1998) 127237v.
- 746 Chase, G.W., Jr., Eitenmiller, R.R. and Long, A.R.: Liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of all-rac- α -tocopheryl acetate and retinyl palmitate in soy based infant formula using matrix solid phase dispersion. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2853-2861.
- 747 Couillaud, D., Fayet, B., Saltron, F., Chabert, D., Guerere, M., Pouliquen, I. and Lesgards, G.: (Determination of carotenoids in paprika oleoresins). *Riv. Ital. EPPOS*, Spec. No. (1998) 531-537; C.A., 129 (1998) 27143t.
- 748 Franko, M., van de Bovenkamp, P. and Bicanic, D.: Determination of trans- β -carotene and other carotenoids in blood plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and thermal lens detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 47-54.
- 749 Gliszczynska, A. and Koziolowa, A.: Chromatographic determination of flavin derivatives in baker's yeast. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 59-66.
- 750 Hidioglou, N., Madere, R. and Behrens, W.: Electrochemical determination of ascorbic acid and isoascorbic acid in ground meat and in processed foods by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Food Compos. Anal.*, 11 (1998) 89-96; C.A., 129 (1998) 108129v.
- 751 Khasanov, V.V., Dychko, K.A. and Ryzhova, G.L.: (Analysis of water-soluble vitamins by ion-exchange chromatography). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 32 (1998) 45-46; C.A., 129 (1998) 100139c.
- 752 Leoncini, R., Vannoni, D., di Pietro, M.C., Guerranti, R., Rosi, F., Pagni, R. and Marinello, E.: Restoration of rat liver L-threonine dehydratase activity by pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate: the half-transaminating activity of L-threonine dehydratase and its regulatory role. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 411-418.
- 753 Mori, K., Kidawara, M., Iseki, M., Umegaki, C. and Kishi, T.: A simple fluorometric determination of vitamin C. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 1474-1476.
- 754 Pappa-Louisi, A. and Pascalidou, S.: Optimal conditions for the simultaneous ion-pairing HPLC determination of L-ascorbic, dehydro-L-ascorbic, D-ascorbic, and uric acid with on-line ultraviolet absorbance and electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 176-182.
- 755 Qian, H. and Sheng, M.: Simultaneous determination of fat-soluble vitamins A, D and E and pro-vitamin D₂ in animal feeds by one-step extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 127-133.
- 756 Rentel, C., Strohschein, S., Albert, K. and Bayer, E.: Silver-plated vitamins: a method of detecting tocopherols and carotenoids in LC/ESI-MS coupling. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4394-4400.
- 757 Risner, C.H. and Nelson, P.R.: Determination of (+)- α -tocopherol in environmental tobacco smoke. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 80-84.
- 758 Rizzolo, A. and Polesello, S.: Vitamins. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 651-735 - a review with 349 refs.

- 759 Rousseau, G. and Varin, F.: Determination of ubiquinone-9 and 10 levels in rat tissues and blood by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 247-252.
- 760 Rupérez, F.J., Barbas, C., Castro, M., Martínez, S. and Herrera, E.: Simplified method for vitamin E determination in rat adipose tissue and mammary glands by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 483-487.
- 761 Seki, T., Isono, K., Ozaki, K., Tsukihara, Y., Shibata-Katsuta, Y., Ito, M., Irie, T. and Katgiri, M.: The metabolic pathway of visual pigment chromophore formation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. All-*trans* (3S)-3-hydroxyretinal is formed from all-*trans* retinal via (3R)-3-hydroxyretinal in the dark. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 522-527.
- 762 Sirimanne, S.R., Patterson, D.G., Jr., Ma, L. and Justice, J.B., Jr.: Application of cloud-point extraction-reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. A preliminary study of the extraction and quantification of vitamins A and E in human serum and whole blood. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 129-137.
- 763 Wang, C., Ning, J., Krishnan, P.G. and Matthees, D.P.: Effects of steeping conditions during wet-milling on the retentions of tocopherols and tocotrienols in corn. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1998) 609-613; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 40367p.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 153301f.
- See also 72, 682, 842.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 764 Adams, E., van Vaerenbergh, G., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of amikacin by liquid chromatography with pulsed electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 93-97.
- 765 Barbosa, J., Bergés, R. and Sanz-Nebot, V.: Retention behaviour of quinolone derivatives in high performance liquid chromatography. Effect of pH and evaluation of ionization constants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 411-422.
- 766 Barker, S.A.: Antibiotics. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 737-777 - a review with 229 refs.
- 767 Bergwerff, A.A., Scherpenisse, P. and Haagsma, N.: HPLC determination of residues of spectinomycin in various tissue types from husbandry animals. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2139-2144.
- 768 Carson, M.C. and Heller, D.N.: Confirmation of spectinomycin in milk using ion-pair solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography-electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 95-102.
- 769 Dupuis, A., Minet, P., Couet, W., Courtois, P. and Bouquet, S.: Rapid and sensitive determination of meropenem in rat plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2549-2560.
- 770 El-Shanawani, A.A.: HPLC determination of sulbactam, sultamicillin tosylate, cefaclor, ampicillin and cefoperazone in pharmaceutical preparations. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 55 (1998) 9-14; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 127255z.
- 771 Emary, W.B., Toren, P.C., Mathews, B. and Huh, K.: Disposition and metabolism of rifapentine, a rifamycin antibiotic, in mice, rats, and monkeys. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 725-731.
- 772 Gallo-Martinez, L., Sevillano-Cabeza, A., Campíns-Falcó, P. and Bosch-Reig, F.: A new derivatization procedure for the determination of cephalexin with 1,2-naphthoquinone 4-sulphonate in pharmaceutical and urine samples using solid-phase extraction cartridges and UV-visible detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 370 (1998) 115-123.
- 773 Gallo Martinez, L., Campíns-Falcó, P., Sevillano-Cabeza, A. and Bosch-Reig, F.: New spectrophotometric procedure for determining cefotaxime based on derivatization with 1,2-naphthoquinone-4-sulphonate into solid-phase extraction cartridges - application to pharmaceutical and urine samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 143-151.
- 774 Gonzalez, J.A. and Diaz, O.: (High performance liquid chromatography of cefotaxime). *Acta Farm. Bonaerense*, 17 (1998) 53-57; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 127240r.
- 775 Hamasaki, K. and Rando, R.R.: A high-throughput fluorescence screen to monitor the specific binding of antagonists to RNA targets. *Anal. Biochem.*, 261 (1998) 183-190.
- 776 Höltzel, A., Kempter, C., Mezzger, J.W., Jung, G., Groth, I., Fritz, T. and Fiedler, H.-P.: Spirofungin, a new antifungal antibiotic from *Streptomyces violaceusniger* Tü 4113. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 699-707.
- 777 Houglum, J.E., Larson, R.D., Mutchler, D.L. and Wetzler, L.: Assay of oxytetracycline in animal feeds by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 919-922.
- 778 Ishikawa, K., Kojima, K., Miyauchi, M., Endo, R., Yasuda, H. and Kawamoto, I.: Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1 β -methylcarbapenems with quaternary ammonium site chains. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 757-770.
- 779 Keung, A.C.F., Eller, M.G. and Weir, S.J.: Single-dose pharmacokinetics of rifapentine in women. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 26 (1998) 75-85.
- 780 Kimura, K.-i., Ikeda, Y., Kagami, S., Yoshihama, M., Ubukata, M., Esumi, Y., Osada, H. and Isono, K.: New types of liposidomycins that inhibit bacterial peptidoglycan synthesis and are produced by *Streptomyces*. II. Isolation and structure elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 647-654.
- 781 Krabel, B.J., Coleman, M.R., Winland, G.W., Cottrell, B.D., Dixon, B.K. and Dickson, D.A.: Integration and calculation improvements in monensin liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 1096-1098.
- 782 Kurihara, K.-i., Ajito, K., Shibahara, S., Hara, O., Araake, M., Omoto, S. and Inouye, S.: Cladinose analogues of sixteen-membered macrolide antibiotics. VI. Synthesis of metabolically programmed, high potent analogues of sixteen-membered macrolide antibiotics. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 771-785.
- 783 Luo, Y., McNamara, B., Fennell, M.A., Teleis, D.C., May, L., Rudy, J., Watson, A.O., Uboh, C.E. and Soma, L.R.: Quantification of penicillin-G and procaine in equine urine and plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 269-276.

- 784 Misztal, G.: Determination of cefotaxime and ceftioxone in pharmaceuticals by HPLC. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 723-724.
- 785 Paesen, J., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Study of the stability of erythromycin in a hydrophilic cream base by liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 53-56; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 32232a.
- 786 Pena, A.S., Silveira, M.I.N. and Castillo, B.: (Antibiotics in foods: determination and quantification by HPLC with fluorescence detection). *Ars Pharm.*, 38 (1997) 27-37; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 307610z - a review with 60 refs.
- 787 Poras, H., Kunesch, G., Barrière, J.-C., Berthaud, N. and Andre-mont, A.: Synthesis and *in vitro* antibacterial activity of catechol-spiramycin conjugates. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 786-794.
- 788 Reith, K., Keung, A., Toren, P.C., Cheng, L., Eller, M.G. and Weir, S.J.: Disposition and metabolism of ¹⁴C-rifapentine in healthy volunteers. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 732-738.
- 789 Rovatti, L., Garzotti, M., Casazza, A. and Hamdan, M.: Investigation of potential degradation products of a newly synthesised β -lactam antibiotic by multi-stage liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 133-142.
- 790 Saevels, J., Wuyts, M., van Shepdael, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Separation of tetracycline and its related substances: comparison of liquid chromatography, capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 149-150; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 45367y.
- 791 Schermerhorn, P.G., Chu, P.-S. and Ngho, M.A.: Determination of cephalixin and ceftiofur residues in bovine milk by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 973-977.
- 792 Sun, D., Eccleston, E.D. and Fallon, A.M.: Peptide sequence of an antibiotic cecropin from the vector mosquito, *Aedes albopictus*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 249 (1998) 410-415.
- 793 Tan, L., Zhou, J., Luo, N. and Yuan, Y.: (Determination of amoxicillin in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and its pharmacokinetics). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 32 (1997) 558-560; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 278591m.
- 794 Taylor, P.J. and Johnson, A.G.: Quantitative analysis of sisrolimus (Rapamycin) in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 251-257.
- 795 Tomoda, H., Tabata, N., Masuma, R., Si, S.-Y. and Omura, S.: Erabulenols, inhibitors of cholesteryl ester transfer protein produced by *Penicillium* sp. FO-5637 I. Production, isolation and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 51 (1998) 618-623.
- 796 Vladimirov, S., Ivanisevic, L., Agbaba, D., Brboric, J. and Zivanov-Stakic, D.: Determination of sodium fusidate in dosage forms by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Serb. Chem. Soc.*, 63 (1998) 475-480; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 100156f.
- 797 Weimann, A., Bojesen, G. and Nielsen, P.: Analysis of tetracycline, oxytetracycline and chlortetracycline in plasma extracts by electrospray tandem mass-spectrometry and by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2053-2066.
- 798 Wrzesinski, C.L., Mushtaq, M., Faidley, Y., Johnson, N., Arison, B. and Crouch, L.S.: Metabolism of 3H/14C-labeled 4^o-deoxy-4^o-epimethylaminoavermectin B_{1a} benzoate in chickens. Identification of novel fatty acid conjugates of 4^o-deoxy-4^o-epimethylaminoavermectin B_{1a}. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 786-794.
- 799 Zhang, H., Ye, L. and Stewart, J.T.: HPLC determinations of doxorubicin with selected medications in 0.9% sodium chloride injection USP. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2375-2385.
- 800 Zhou, Q., Fu, Y., Kuang, R., Dai, Q. and Xiong, Y.: (Determination of ciprofloxacin hydrochloride in serum by HPLC and its pharmacokinetics study). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 114-116; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 130829v.
- 801 Zucchelli, G.C., Pilo, A., Chiesa, M.R. and Holt, D.W.: Analytical performance of cyclosporin assays: results from an international proficiency testing scheme. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, 36 (1998) A55.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 30763r, 307592v, 307647s, 307650n, 307654s; 129 (1998) 58886s, 65051u, 89831z, 100137a, 117361s, 117375z, 127230n, 127238w, 140758k, 172584s.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

- 802 Anastassiades, M. and Schwack, W.: Analysis of carbendazim, benomyl, thiophanate methyl and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in fruits and vegetables after supercritical fluid extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 45-54.
- 803 Balinova, A.: Multiresidue determination of pesticides in plants by high-performance liquid chromatography following gel permeation chromatographic clean-up. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 11-16.
- 804 Fernandez-Alba, A.R., Agüera, A., Contreras, M., Peñuela, G., Ferrer, I. and Barceló, D.: Comparison of various sample handling and analytical procedures for the monitoring of pesticides and metabolites in ground waters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 35-47.
- 805 Fodor-Csorba, K.: Pesticides in environmental samples. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 779-831 - a review with 123 refs.
- 806 Hennion, M.-C., Cau-Dit-Coumes, C. and Pichon, V.: Trace analysis of polar organic pollutants in aqueous samples. Tools for the rapid prediction and optimisation of the solid-phase extraction parameters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 147-161.
- 807 Ibáñez, M., Picó, Y. and Mañes, J.: Improving the solid-phase extraction of "quat" pesticides from water samples. Removal of interferences. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 137-146.
- 808 Sabik, H. and Jeannot, R.: Determination of organonitrogen pesticides in large volumes of surface water by liquid-liquid and solid-phase extraction using gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection and liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 197-207.
- 809 Thomas, K.V.: Determination of selected antifouling booster biocides by high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 29-35.

- 810 Vahl, M., Graven, A. and Juhler, R.K.: Analysis of Chlormequat residues in grain using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 817-820.
- 811 Vassilakis, I., Tsipi, D. and Scoullou, M.: Determination of a variety of chemical classes of pesticides in surface and ground waters by off-line solid-phase extraction, gas chromatography with electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection, and high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 49-58.
- See also 65, 134, 156, 159, 174, 195, 1026.
- 29b. *Chlorinated insecticides*
- 812 Menezes, M.L. and Felix, G.: On line extraction and separation of bendiocarb, methomyl, methylparathion, and pentachlorophenol pesticides from raw milk. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2863-2871.
- 813 Shibamoto, T.: Chromatographic analysis of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin 2,3,7,8-TCDD. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 77 (1998) 213-228; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 91453w - a review with 54 refs.
- See also 802.
- 29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*
- 814 Ahmed, M.T., Ismail, S.M.M. and Mosleh, Y.Y.: Determination of malathion residues in some medicinal plants by liquid chromatography with gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 1023-1026.
- 815 Chiron, S., Rodriguez, A. and Fernandez-Alba, A.: Application of gas and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the evaluation of pirimiphos methyl degradation products in industrial water under ozone treatment. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 97-107.
- 816 Guardino, X., Obiols, J., Rosell, M.G., Farran, A. and Serra, C.: Determination of chlorpyrifos in air, leaves and soil from a greenhouse by gas-chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection, high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 91-96.
- 817 Shin, H.-C., Shim, H.-O., Lee, Y.-M., Song, S.-W., Kim, J.-H., Chung, M.-K., Han, S.-S. and Roh, J.-K.: Simultaneous determination of flupyrazofos and its metabolite 1-phenyl-3-trifluoromethyl-5-hydroxypyrazole and flupyrazofos oxon in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 61-68.
- See also 812.
- 29d. *Carbamates*
- 818 Engebretson, J.A., Mourer, C.R. and Shibamoto, T.: Chromatographic analysis of insecticidal carbamates. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 77(Chromatographic Analysis of Environmental and Food Toxicants) (1998) 259-287; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 50748c.
- 819 Hidalgo, C., Sancho, J.V., López, F.J. and Hernández, F.: Automated determination of phenylcarbamate herbicides in environmental waters by on-line trace enrichment and reversed-phase liquid chromatography-diode array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 121-128.
- 820 Nunes, G.S., Marco, M.P., Ribeiro, M.L. and Barceló, D.: Validation of an immunoassay method for the determination of traces of carbaryl in vegetable and fruit extracts by liquid chromatography with photodiode array and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 109-120.
- 821 Soriano, J.M., Jiménez, B., Redondo, M.J. and Moltó, J.C.: Comparison of different sorbents for on-line liquid-solid extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitrogen-containing pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 67-73.
- See also 802, 812.
- 29e. *Herbicides*
- 822 Cserháti, T. and Forgács, E.: Phenoxyacetic acids: separation and quantitative determination. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 157-178 - a review with 70 refs.
- 823 D'Ascenzo, G., Gentili, A., Marchese, S., Marino, A. and Perret, D.: Simultaneous determination of base/neutral and acid herbicides in natural water at the part per trillion level. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 497-505.
- 824 Dommarco, R., Santilio, A., Fornarelli, L. and Rubbiani, M.: Simultaneous quantitative determination of thirteen urea pesticides at sub-ppb levels on a Zorbax SB-C₁₈ column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 200-204.
- 825 Gamón, M., Saez, A., Pelegrí, R., Peris, I. and de la Cuadra, J.G.: Liquid chromatographic determination of five benzoylurea insecticides in fruit and vegetables. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 1037-1042.
- 826 Hogenboom, A.C., Steen, R.J.C.A., Niessen, W.M.A. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Potential of short-column liquid chromatography with tandem-mass spectrometric detection for the rapid study of pesticide degradation. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 475-480.
- 827 Lee, H.S., Kim, K., Kim, J.H., Do, K.S. and Lee, S.K.: On-line sample preparation of paraquat in human serum samples using high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 371-374.
- 828 Mallat, E. and Barceló, D.: Analysis and degradation study of glyphosate and of aminomethylphosphonic acid in natural waters by means of polymeric and ion-exchange solid-phase extraction columns followed by ion chromatography-post-column derivatization with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823(1998) 129-136.
- 829 Pirkle, W.H., Lee, W. and Welch, C.J.: Chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of 2-aryloxypropionic acids, esters and amides. *Enantiomer*, 2 (1997) 423-431; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103572z.
- 830 Sannino, A.: Determination of phenylurea herbicide residues in vegetables by liquid chromatography after gel permeation chromatography and Florisil cartridge cleanup. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 1048-1053.

See also 159.

29g. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

- 831 Navas Díaz, A., García Sánchez, F. and García Pareja, A.: Resolution of deltamethrin, permethrin, and cypermethrin enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-laser polarimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 210-216.

For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 53500b, 145827s.

See also 802.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. *Synthetic dyes*

- 832 Barzas-Navado, J.J., Guiberteau-Cabanillas, C. and Contento-Salcedo, A.M.: A reverse phase HPLC method to determine six food dyes using buffered mobile phase. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2513-2535.
- 833 Chen, M., Moir, D., Benoit, F.M. and Kubwabo, C.: Purification and identification of several sulphonated azo dyes using reversed-phase preparative high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 37-44.

See also 389.

30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

- 834 Bouvier, F., Keller, Y., d'Harlingue, A. and Camara, B.: Xanthophyll biosynthesis: molecular and functional characterization of carotenoid hydroxylases from pepper fruits (*Capsicum annuum* L.) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 320-328.
- 835 Frøylog, C., Slimestad, R. and Andersen, Ø.M.: Combination of chromatographic techniques for the preparative isolation of anthocyanins - applied on blackcurrant (*Ribes nigrum*) fruits. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 89-95.
- 836 Kavianpour, K. and Brereton, R.G.: Chemometric methods for determination of selective regions in diode array detection high-performance liquid chromatography of mixtures: application to chlorophyll alfa-allomers. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2035-2042.
- 837 Kohata, K., Hanada, K. and Horie, H.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of pheophorbide a and its related chlorophyll derivatives in lea leaves. *Food Sci. Technol. Int., Tokyo*, 4 (1998) 80-84; C.A., 129 (1998) 40241t.
- 838 Masqué, N., Marcé, R.M. and Borrull, F.: Chemical removal of humic substances interfering with the on-line solid-phase extraction-liquid chromatographic determination of polar water pollutants. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 231-236.
- 839 Neudert, U., Martínez-Férez, I.M., Fraser, P.D. and Sandmann, G.: Expression of an active phytoene synthase from *Erwinia uredovora* and biochemical properties of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 51-58.

- 840 Rodrigues, P., Morais, H., Mota, T., Olivera, S., Forgács, E. and Cserhádi, T.: Use of HPLC and multivariate methods for the evaluation of the stability of colour pigments of paprika (*Capsicum annuum*) powder. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 411-416.
- 841 Saint-Cricq de Gaulejac, N., de Freitas, V., Glories, Y., Bourgeois, G. and Vivas, N.: Fractionation and determination of oligomeric procyanidins from grapes and wines: relation to wine quality. *Sci. Aliments*, 18 (1998) 59-76; C.A., 129 (1998) 94702n.
- 842 Tricard, C., Cazabeil, J.M. and Medina, B.: Identification of natural dyes added to food products. *Sci. Aliments*, 18 (1998) 25-40; C.A., 129 (1998) 94596f.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 309453z;
129 (1998) 72298h, 92900b, 127246x.

See also 747.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 843 Berek, D., Janco, M. and Meira, G.R.: Liquid chromatography of macromolecules at the critical adsorption point. II. Role of column packing bare silica gel. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 36 (1998) 1363-1371; C.A., 129 (1998) 28456j.
- 844 Grubisic-Gallot, Z., Sedlacek, J. and Gallot, Y.: Study of polystyrene-block-poly(methyl methacrylate) micelles by size exclusion chromatography/low angle laser light scattering anomalous micellization. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2459-2472.
- 845 Gyoffy, E., Pato, J., Horvath, A., Erchegeyi, J., Teplan, I., Keri, G. and Idei, M.: Behaviour of macromolecular drug carrier poly(N-vinyl pyrrolidone-co-maleic acid) and its bioconjugates at different pH values investigated by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2341-2353.
- 846 Montaudo, M.S., Puglisi, C., Samperi, F. and Montaudo, G.: Molar mass distributions and hydrodynamic interactions in random copolyesters investigated by size exclusion chromatography/matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization. *Macromolecules*, 31 (1998) 3839-3845; C.A., 129 (1998) 95930x.
- 847 Montaudo, M.S., Puglisi, C., Samperil, F. and Montaudo, G.: Application of size exclusion chromatography matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight to the determination of molecular masses in polydisperse polymers. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 519-528; C.A., 129 (1998) 16578n.
- 848 Murgasova, R., Capek, I., Lathova, E., Berek, D. and Florian, S.: Application of new chromatographic method, LC CAP, in the characterization of polystyrene-graft-poly(ethylene oxide) copolymers. *Eur. Polym. J.*, 344 (1998) 659-663; C.A., 129 (1998) 149447r.
- 849 Murphy, R.E., Schure, M.R. and Foley, J.P.: Quantitative analysis of poly(methyl methacrylate-butyl acrylate) copolymer composition by liquid chromatography-particle beam mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 181-194.

- 850 Pulda, J. and Cihak, P.: Application of GPC coupled with diode-array detector for study of oxidative changes in styrene-butadiene copolymers. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 4 (1998) 247-262; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 132203h.
- 851 Rissler, K., Wyttenbach, N. and Börnsen, K.O.: High-performance liquid chromatography of polyethylene glycols as their α,ω -bis(1-naphthylurethane) derivatives and signal monitoring by fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 189-206.
- 852 Thitiratsakul, R., Balke, S.T., Mourey, T.H. and Schunk, T.C.: Detecting "perfect resolution" local polydispersity in size exclusion chromatography. *Int. J. Polym. Anal. Charact.*, 4 (1998) 357-377; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 123049n.
- 853 Ute, K., Niimi, R., Hongo, S.-Y. and Hatada, K.: Direct determination of molecular weight distribution by size exclusion chromatography with 750 MHz ^1H NMR detection (online SEC-NMR). *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 30 (1998) 439-443; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 28458m.
- 854 Van der Wal, S., Mengerink, Y., Brackman, J.C., de Brabander, E.M.M., Jeronimus-Stratingh, C.M. and Bruins, A.P.: Compositional analysis of nitrile terminated poly(propylene imine) dendrimers by high-performance liquid chromatography combined with electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 135-147.
- 855 Yagoubi, N., Guignot, C. and Ferrier, D.: Simultaneous determination of polyamide 6 monomers: amino 6 hexanoic acid and ϵ -caprolactam by RP HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2633-2643.
- 856 Ziegler, H.J.: (Polymer analysis of membrane materials). *Labor-Praxis*, 22 (1998) 66-75; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 283283s.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 82654k.
32. DRUG ANALYSIS
- 32a. Drug analysis, general techniques
- 857 Agasøster, T.: Aqueous two-phase partitioning sample preparation prior to liquid chromatography of hydrophilic drugs in blood. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 293-298.
- 858 Arai, T.: Chiral separation of pharmaceuticals possessing a carboxy moiety. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 295-311 - a review with 109 refs.
- 859 Dolan, J.W.: Extracolumn band broadening from injection and peak transfer. *LC-GC*, 16 (1998) 248-251; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 303568u.
- 860 Furman, W.B., Dorsey, J.G. and Snyder, L.R.: System suitability tests in regulatory liquid and gas chromatographic methods: adjustments versus modifications. *Pharm. Technol. Eur.*, 10 (1998) 30-33; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 100121r.
- 861 Husain, S. and Rao, R.N.: Monitoring of process impurities in drugs. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 833-888 - a review with 180 refs.
- 862 Knörle, R., Schniz, E. and Feuerstein, T.J.: Drug accumulation in melanin: an affinity chromatographic study. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 171-179.
- 863 Makamba, H., Andrisano, V., Gotti, R., Cavrini, V. and Felix, G.: Sparteine as mobile phase modifier in the chiral separation of hydrophobic basic drugs on an α_1 -acid glycoprotein column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 43-52.
- 864 Mccrossen, S.D., Bryant, D.K., Cook, B.R. and Richards, J.J.: Comparison of LC detection methods in the investigation of non-UV detectable organic impurities in a drug substance. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 455-471; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113646r.
- 865 Miyakaki, R., Hanai, T., Suzuki, J. and Kinoshita, T.: Study of ion-ion interaction for protein-drug binding using a newly developed guanidino-bonded phase in liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2887-2895.
- 866 Outinen, K., Haario, H., Vuorela, P., Nyman, M., Ukkonen, E. and Vuorela, H.: Optimization of selectivity in high-performance liquid chromatography using desirability functions and mixture designs according to prisma. *Eur. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 6 (1998) 197-205; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113618h.
- 867 Pasternyk di Marco, M., Felix, G., Descorps, V., Ducharme, M.P. and Wainer, I.W.: On-line deconjugation of glucuronides using an immobilized enzyme reactor based upon β -glucuronidase. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 379-386.
- 868 Sato, S., Fuchinoue, S., Tojimbara, T., Fujita, S., Nakajima, I., Agishi, T., Hayashi, T., Teramura, Y., Fujita, E. and Iwasaki, K.: Specificity of therapeutic drug monitoring of tacrolimus in kidney transplant patients. *Transplant. Proc.*, 30 (1998) 1274-1275; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 130825r.
- 869 Shieh, P., Cooke, N., Gant, R. and Eksteen, R.: A reliable tool for drug discovery and validation. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 66-70; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75914s.
- 870 Szabo, G.K., Perchalski, R.J., Browne, D.G. and Browne, T.R.: Alternatives to mass spectrometry for quantitation of stable isotopes: high performance liquid chromatography with conventional ultraviolet detection. *Pharmacochem. Libr.*, 26(Stable Isotopes in Pharmaceutical Research) (1997) 127-140; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86086z - a review with 43 refs.
- 871 Taylor, S. and Preece, S.: The use of LC-API/MS with photodiode array detection for the determination of impurities in drug synthesis. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 16 (1998) 29-30; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140790q.
- 872 Zeng, L. and Kassel, D.B.: Developments of a fully automated parallel HPLC/mass spectrometry system for the analytical characterization and preparative purification of combinatorial libraries. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4380-4388.
- 873 Zhai, H., Zhang, X. and Liu, H.: (HPLC determination of 3 components in compound of paracetamol, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and chlorphenamine maleate tablets for children and uniformity of content). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 76-769; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113635m.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 32391b, 140738d, 140772h.
- See also 55, 56, 97, 122, 127, 143, 164, 173, 174, 231, 359, 702, 770, 875, 890, 1010.

32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

- 874 Akhtar, M.H., Wong, M., Crooks, S.R.H. and Sauve, A.: Extraction of incurred sulfamethazine in swine tissue by microwave assisted extraction and quantification without clean up by high performance liquid chromatography following derivatization with dimethylaminobenzaldehyde. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 542-549; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 108143v.
- 875 Bernal, J.L., del Nozal, M.J., Martín, M.T., Díez-Masa, J.C. and Cifuentes, A.: Quantitation of active ingredients and excipients in nasal sprays by high-performance liquid chromatography, capillary electrophoresis and UV spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 423-431.
- 876 Callejas, S.L., Biddlecombe, R.A., Jones, A.E., Joyce, K.B., Pereira, A.I. and Pleasance, S.: Determination of the glucocorticoid fluticasone propionate in plasma by automated solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 243-250.
- 877 González-Peñas, E., Aldana, I., Esteras, A., Bruseghini, L., Gazaniga, A. and Giansello, W.: Absorption of sodium diclofenac after ocular administration in rabbit. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 931-934.
- 878 Gowik, P., Jüllicher, B. and Uhlig, S.: Multi-residue method for non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography-photodiode-array detection. Method description and comprehensive in-house validation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 221-232.
- 879 Ji, S.: (HPLC determination of aminopyrine, caffeine, phenobarbital and phenacetin in Qutong tablets). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 455-457; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 312985e.
- 880 Marzo, A., Dal Bo, L., Wool, C. and Cerutti, R.: Bioavailability, food effect and tolerability of S-naproxen betainate sodium salt monohydrate in steady state. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 935-940.
- 881 Slovakova, A., von Maltzan, X.F., Patel, B.K., Drake, A.F. and Hutt, A.J.: Chromatographic resolution chiroptical characterization and urinary excretion of the enantiomers of slindac. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 369-376.
- 882 Xu, X., Fan, G., Li, Z., Wang, Z., Shi, J., Shen, Y. and Song, H.: (Determination of cetirizine in human urine by RP-HPLC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 199-201; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 130858d.
- 883 Zhivkova, Z.D. and Russeva, V.N.: Stereoselective binding of ketoprofen enantiomers to human serum albumin studied by high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 277-283.
- 885 Black, A.E., Sinz, M.W., Hayes, R.N. and Woolf, T.F.: Metabolism and excretion studies in mouse after single and multiple oral doses on the 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitor atorvastatin. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 755-763.
- 886 Braza, A.J., Modamio, P. and Mariño, E.L.: Determination of celiprolol and oxprenolol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography and the analytical error function. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 267-272.
- 887 Chu, K.-O. and Tin, K.-C.: Analysis of antihistamines in cough syrup. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 1879-1890.
- 888 Cirilli, R. and la Torre, F.: Stereoselective analysis of benazepril and its stereoisomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on a chiral AGP column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 53-60.
- 889 Garbis, S.D., Hanley, L. and Kalita, S.: Detection of thiazide-based diuretics in equine urine by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 948-957.
- 890 Gilbert, J.D., Olah, T.V., Morris, M.J., Bortnick, A. and Brunner, J.: The use of stable isotope labeling and liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry techniques to simultaneously determine the oral and ophthalmic bioavailability of timolol in dogs. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 163-168.
- 891 Gumieniczek, A., Kowalczyk, D. and Przyborowski, L.: The chromatographic and colorimetric methods for determination of captopril in tablets. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 55 (1998) 21-24; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 127287m.
- 892 Hempenius, J., Wieling, J., Brakenhoff, J.P.G., Maris, F.A. and Jonkman, J.H.G.: High-throughput solid-phase extraction for the determination of cimetidine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 361-368.
- 893 Kawada, T., Yamazaki, T., Akiyama, T., Sato, T., Shishido, T., Sugimachi, M., Inagaki, M., Alexander, J., Jr. and Sunagawa, K.: Liquid chromatographic determination of myocardial interstitial epinephrine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 375-378.
- 894 Khedr, A. and El-Sherief, H.: 3-Bromomethylpropylphenazone as a new derivatization reagent for high performance liquid chromatography of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide with UV-detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 57-60; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 278595r.
- 895 Lessard, E., Fortin, A., Coquet, A., Bélanger, P.-M., Hamelin, B.A. and Turgeon, J.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of procainamide and its N-acetylated metabolite in plasma: Application to a single-dose pharmacokinetic study. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 49-54.
- 896 Meng, Q.C., Cheung, A.T., Guvakov, D., Weiss, S.J., Savino, J.S., Salgo, I.S. and Marshall, B.E.: Extraction and quantification of nicardipine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 121-127.
- 897 Mizuma, T., Benet, L.Z. and Lin, E.T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination and identification of acyl migration and photodegradation products of furosemide 1-O-acyl glucuronide. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 153-162.
- 898 Modamio, P., Lastra, C.F. and Marino, E.L.: Error structure for the HPLC analysis for atenolol, metoprolol and propranolol: a useful weighting method in parameter estimation. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 507-513; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113647s.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

129 (1998) 72308m, 72319r, 76174n, 180227t.

See also 53, 173, 916, 988.

32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

- 884 Beal, J.L. and Tett, S.E.: Determination of pindolol enantiomers in human plasma and urine by simple liquid-liquid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 409-415.

- 899 Neubecker, T.A., Coombs, M.A., Quijano, M., O'Neill, T.P., Cruze, C.A. and Dobson, R.L.M.: Rapid and selective method for norepinephrine in rat urine using reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 225-233.
- 900 Ouyang, J., Baeyens, W.R.G., Delanghe, J., van der Weken, G., de Keukeleire, D., van Daele, W., Campana, A.M.G. and Calokerinos, A.C.: Narrow-bore liquid chromatography coupled to chemiluminescence detection for the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations containing hydrochlorothiazide and captopril. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 160-161; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 19775k.
- 901 Oyang, J., Baeyens, W.R.G., Delanghe, J., van der Weken, G., de Keukeleire, D. and Calokerinos, A.C.: Flow-injection analysis of hydrochlorothiazide applying sensitized chemiluminescence detection: optimization in view of narrow-bore HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 162-163; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 19776m.
- 902 Prieto, J.A., Jiménez, R.M. and Alonso, R.M.: Quantitative determination of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril and its active metabolite cilazaprilat in pharmaceuticals and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 285-292.
- 903 Ryan, T.W.: Resolution of the co-eluting impurity 3,4-dihydro-3,3-dimethylisoquinoline in phentermine base using HPLC - UV photodiode array detection followed by identification via GC-(EI+)-MS. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2375-2395.
- 904 Shizawa, T., Inaba, K., Yoshida, F., Iizuka, T., Hijikuro, K., Yanoshita, R. and Kamitani, T.: Mechanisms of non-drowsiness after oral administration of TMK688, a novel antiallergic drug. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 979-984.
- 905 Sjöquist, B., Basu, S., Byding, P., Bergh, K. and Stjernschantz, J.: The pharmacokinetics of a new antiglaucoma drug, latanoprost, in the rabbit. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 745-754.
- 906 Streeel, B., Ceccato, A., Peerboom, C., Zimmer, C., Sibenaler, R. and Maes, P.: Determination of molsidomine and its active metabolite in human plasma using liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 113-123.
- 907 Wong, C.F., Peh, K.K. and Yuen, K.H.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ranitidine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 205-210.
- For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 117374y, 180214m.
- See also 173, 863, 971.
- 32d. *Central nervous system drugs*
- 908 Avenoso, A., Facciola, G., Campo, G.M., Fazio, A. and Spina, E.: Determination of clozapine, desmethylclozapine and clozapine N-oxide in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 299-308.
- 909 Beljaars, P.R., van Dijk, R., Jonker, K.M. and Schout, L.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of histamine in fish, sauerkraut, and wine: interlaboratory study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 991-998.
- 910 Boehme, C.L. and Strobel, H.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the analysis of haloperidol and chlorpromazine metabolism *in vitro* by purified cytochrome P450 isoforms. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 259-266.
- 911 Bousquet, E., Cavrini, V., Gatti, R. and Spadaro, A.: Determination of valproic acid salts in pharmaceutical preparations by high performance liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2873-2886.
- 912 Campanero, M.A., Calahorra, B., García-Quetglás, E., Escolar, M. and Honorato, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for simultaneous determination of tramadol and its active metabolite in human plasma. Application to pharmacokinetic studies. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 555-560.
- 913 Campanero, M.A., López-Ocáriz, A., García-Quetglas, E., Sádaba, B. and Azanza, J.R.: Determination of ketorolac enantiomers in plasma using enantioselective liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 203-208.
- 914 Catabay, A., Taniguchi, M., Jinno, K., Pesek, J.J. and Williamsen, E.: Separation of 1,4-benzodiazepines and analogues using cholesteryl-10-undecenoate bonded phase in microcolumn liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 111-118.
- 915 Ceccato, A., Boulanger, B., Chiap, P., Hubert, P. and Crommen, J.: Simultaneous determination of methylphenobarbital enantiomers and phenobarbital in human plasma by on-line coupling of an achiral precolumn to a chiral liquid chromatographic column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 143-153.
- 916 Ducarme, A., Neuvels, M., Goldstein, S. and Masingham, R.: IAM retention and blood brain barrier penetration. *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, 33 (1998) 215-223; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89842d.
- 917 Ferranti, V., Chabenat, C., Ménager, S. and Lafont, O.: Simultaneous determination of primidone and its three major metabolites in rat urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 199-204.
- 918 Garretty, D.J., Wolff, K. and Hay, A.W.M.: Micro-extraction of chlordiazepoxide and its primary metabolites, desmethylchlordiazepoxide and demoxepam from plasma and their measurement by liquid chromatography. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1998) 528-533; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 170057y.
- 919 Handley, M.K., Hirth, W.W., Phillips, J.G., Ali, S.M., Khan, A., Fadnis, L. and Tedford, C.E.: Development of a sensitive and quantitative analytical method for 1H-4-substituted imidazole histamine H₃-receptor antagonists utilizing high-performance liquid chromatography and dabsyl derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 239-249.
- 920 Herráez-Hernández, R., Campins-Falcó, P. and Tortajada-Genaro, L.A.: Chiral determination of amphetamine and related compounds using chlorformates for derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2131-2137.
- 921 Huang, C.-T., Chen, K.-C., Chen, C.-F. and Tsai, T.-H.: Simultaneous measurement of blood and brain microdialysates of granisetron in rat by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 251-255.
- 922 Krzek, J.: Densitometric determination of impurities in drugs. Part III. Determination of guaifenesin in methocarbamol preparations. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 55 (1998) 99-103; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 127288n.

- 923 Maboudian-Esfahani, M. and Brocks, D.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of (\pm)-ethopropazine and its enantiomers in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 417-423.
- 924 Mansour, A.M.: Determination of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and carbinoxamine maleate in combination drug formulation by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 958-962.
- 925 Medina, I.: Purification of zopiclone by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2689-2698.
- 926 Mutlib, A.E. and Klein, J.T.: Application of liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry in accelerating the identification of human liver cytochrome P450 isoforms involved in the metabolism of iloperidone. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1285-1293.
- 927 Nagasaki, T., Ohkubo, T., Sugawar, K., Yasui, N., Ohtani, K. and Kaneko, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nemonapride and desmethylnemonapride in human plasma using an electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 293-298.
- 928 Needham, S.R., Cole, M.J. and Fouda, H.G.: Direct plasma injection for high-performance liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric quantitation of the anxiolytic agent CP-93 393. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 87-94.
- 929 Oelschläger, H., Klinger, W., Rothley, D., Seeling, A., Bockhard, H., Hofmann, B., Machts, H., Riederer, H. and Rackur, H.: Spatung und Biotransformation des zentralen Muskelrelaxans Chloromezanon. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 620-624.
- 930 Oertel, R. and Richter, K.: Plasma protein binding of the local anaesthetic drug articaine and its metabolite articainic acid. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 646-647.
- 931 Olesen, O.V. and Linnet, K.: Determination of olanzapine in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography using ultraviolet detection considering the easy oxidability of the compound and the presence of other psychotropic drugs. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 309-315.
- 932 Quarry, M.A., Williams, R.C. and Sebastian, D.S.: Determination of degradation products in nalbuphine hydrochloride injection by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2841-2852.
- 933 Radwan, M.A.: Determination of metoclopramide in serum by HPLC assay and its application to pharmacokinetic study in rat. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2397-2410.
- 934 Ren, S., Scheuer, M.L. and Zheng, W.: Determination of lamotrigine in biologic materials by a simple and rapid liquid chromatographic method. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 20 (1998) 209-214; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 49115n.
- 935 Ryan, T.W.: Identification of four process-related impurities in the bulk drug butalbital using HPLC - UV photodiode array detection, particle beam MS, and NMR. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2447-2456.
- 936 Tybring, G., Nordin, J. and Widén, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the quantification of nortriptyline and 10-hydroxynortriptyline in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 382-386.
- 937 Vermeij, T.A.C. and Edelbroek, P.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vigabatrin enantiomers in human serum by precolumn derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde-N-acetyl-L-cysteine and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 233-238.
- 938 Yao, M., Shah, V.R., Shyu, W.C. and Srinivas, N.R.: Sensitive liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for the simultaneous quantitation of nefazodone and its metabolites hydroxynefazodone *m*-chlorophenylpiperazine and triazole-dione in human plasma using single-ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 77-85.

For additional information see C.A.:

128 (1998) 313007z;
129 (1998) 89817z, 89820v, 89832a, 100144a, 100148e,
117354s, 117369a, 117373x, 148169q.

See also 95, 165, 173, 396, 565, 879, 880, 887, 992.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 939 Baeyens, W.R.G., van der Weken, G., van Overbeke, A., de Meyer, S., Campana, A.M.G., Kiekens, P., Remon, J.P. and Dewade, C.: Narrow-bore reversed-phase liquid chromatography of metronidazole benzoate and its hydrolysis products. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 164-166; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 46397h.
- 940 Echevarría, I., Barturen, C., Renedo, M.J. and Dios-Viéitez, M.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amphotericin B in plasma and tissue. Application to pharmacokinetic and tissue distribution studies in rats. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 171-176.
- 941 Gagliardi, L., Multari, G., Cavazzutti, G., de Orsi, D. and Tonelli, D.: HPLC determination of ciclopirox, octopirox, and pyrithiones in pharmaceutical and antidandruff preparations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2365-2373.
- 942 Hussain, F.N., Ajjan, R.A., Moustafa, M., Anderson, J.C. and Riley, A.S.A.: Simple method for the determination of 5-aminosalicylic and N-acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid in rectal tissue biopsies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 257-266.
- 943 Polo, S.R., Torrado, J., Bolas, F. and Torrado, S.: A selective and simple RP-HPLC assay to quantify albendazole metabolites in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2327-2340.
- 944 Shahjahan, M. and Shalaby, A.: Determination of nitrofurazone in some pharmaceutical preparations. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 168 (1998) 169-172; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180216p.
- 945 Szymanski, A. and Szczepaniak, W.: Simultaneous determination of some sulphonamides in pharmaceutical preparations by micellar liquid chromatography with spectrophotometric detection. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 3449-356; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 100151a.
- 946 Walstead, M.M., Yapchanyk, E. and Haroon, Y.: Development and implementation of an automated sample preparation procedure for frenolicin-B in poultry feed. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 931-934.

947 Zhang, Y., Hsieh, Y., Izumi, T., Lin, E.T. and Benet, L.Z.: Effects of ketoconazole on the intestinal metabolism, transport and oral bioavailability of K02, a novel vinylsulfone peptidomimetic cysteine protease inhibitor and a P450 3A, P-glycoprotein dual substrate, in male Sprague-Dawley rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 287 (1998) 246-252.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 62389z, 65052v, 65054x, 72321k, 72333r, 100165h.

32f. Cytostatics

948 Bauer, C., Peleg-Shulman, T., Gibson, D. and Wang, A.H.-J.: Monofunctional platinum amine complexes destabilize DNA significantly. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 256 (1998) 253-260.

949 Cserhati, T. and Forgacs, E.: Use of spectral mapping technique for the evaluation of the formation of inclusion complexes between anticancer drugs and cyclodextrin derivatives. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 40 (1998) 93-100; C.A., 129 (1998) 85923h.

950 Fischer, V., Rodríguez-Gascón, A., Heitz, F., Tynes, R., Hauck, C., Cohen, D. and Vickers, A.E.M.: The multidrug resistance modulator valspodar (PSC 833) is metabolized by human cytochrome P450 3A. Implications for drug-drug interactions and pharmacological activity of the main metabolite. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 802-811.

951 Haaz, M.-C., Riche, C., Rivory, L.P. and Robert, J.: Biosynthesis of an aminopiperidino metabolite of irinotecan [7-ethyl-10-[4-(piperidino)-1-piperidino]carbonyloxycamptothecin] by human hepatic microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 769-774.

952 Kawashiro, T., Yamashita, K., Zhao, X.-J., Koyama, E., Tani, M., Chiba, K. and Ishizaki, T.: A study on the metabolism of etoposide and possible interactions with antitumor or supporting agents by human liver microsomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1294-1300.

953 Kerbusch, T., Huitema, A.D.R., Kettenes-van den Bosch, J.J., Keizer, H.J., Ouwerkerk, J., de Kraker, J. and Beijnen, J.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of stabilized 4-hydroxyfoscarnide in human plasma and erythrocytes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 275-284.

954 Mawatari, H., Kato, Y., Nishimura, S.-i., Sakura, N. and Ueda, K.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay method for quantitating 6-mercaptopurine and its methylated and non-methylated metabolites in a single sample. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 392-396.

955 Merle, O., Guitton, J., Burke, M.D. and Ollagnier, M.: Rapid and simple method to determine tamoxifen and its major metabolites in human liver microsomes by high performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2067-2076.

956 Rivory, L.P., Findlay, M., Clarke, S. and Bishop, J.: Trace analysis of SN-38 in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 355-359.

957 Shao, L.K.: Determination of paclitaxel and related taxanes in bulk drug and injectable dosage forms by reversed phase liquid chromatography and micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9820579, 1998, 256 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 86092y.

958 Supko, J.G., Soglia, J.R. and Nair, R.V.: Assay for the quinocarmycin analog DX-52/1 in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with automated column switching and low wavelength ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 341-353.

959 Wada, I., Satoh, M., Takeda, T., Nakabayashi, T., Honma, T., Saitoh, H., Takada, M. and Hirano, K.: A rapid assay of granisetron in biological fluids from cancer patients. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 21 (1998) 535-537; C.A., 129 (1998) 75938c.

See also 705, 799, 947.

32g. Other drug categories

960 Aswania, O.A., Corlett, S.A. and Chrystyn, H.: Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography assay for urinary nedomil sodium following oral and inhaled administration. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 290-295.

961 Ba, B.B., Ducint, D., Fourtillan, M. and Saux, M.-C.: Fully automated high-performance liquid chromatography of ciprofloxacin with direct injection of plasma and Mueller-Hilton broth for pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 317-324.

962 Cannavan, A., Haggan, S.A. and Kennedy, D.G.: Simultaneous determination of thiabendazole and its major metabolite, 5-hydroxythiabendazole, in bovine tissues using gradient liquid chromatography with thermospray and atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 103-113.

963 Cisternino, S., Schlatter, J. and Saulnier, J.L.: Determination of cisapride and norcisapride in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 395-398.

964 Dowling, T.C., Frye, R.F. and Zemaits, M.A.: Simultaneous determination of p-aminohippuric acid, acetyl-p-aminohippuric acid and iothalamate in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 305-313.

965 Dua, V.K., Sarin, R., Gupta, N.C. and Sharma, V.P.: Sulfalene concentrations in plasma and blood cells of *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria cases after treatment with metakelfin using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 390-394.

966 Durán Merás, I., Galeano Díaz, T., Salinas López, F. and Rodríguez Cacéres, M.I.: Determination of piromidic acid residues in trout muscle tissue and in urine by liquid chromatography with post-column modification of pH and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 135-141.

967 Eisenberg, E.J. and Cundy, K.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of GS4071, a potent inhibitor of influenza neuraminidase, in plasma by precolumn fluorescence derivatization with naphthalenedialdehyde. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 267-273.

968 Frappier, S., Breilh, D., Diarte, E., Ba, B., Ducint, D., Pellegrin, J.L. and Saux, M.C.: Simultaneous determination of ritonavir and saquinavir, two human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitors, in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 384-389.

- 969 Gao, H., Roy, S., Donati, F. and Varin, F.: Determination of succinylcholine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 129-134.
- 970 Hage, D.S. and Sengupta, A.: Studies of protein binding to nonpolar solutes by using zonal elution and high-performance affinity chromatography: interactions of *cis*- and *trans*-clomiphene with human serum albumin in the presence of β -cyclodextrin. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4602-4609.
- 971 Hao, R., Yan, C. and He, J.: (HPLC determination of blood warfarin concentration). *Shanxi Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 28 (1997) 179-180; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 303573s.
- 972 Laryea, M.D., Steinhagen, F., Pawliczek, S. and Wendel, U.: Simple method for the routine determination of betaine and N,N-dimethylglycine in blood and urine. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1937-1941.
- 973 Lee, S.-H., Choi, Y.-J., Jeong, Y.-N., Kim, H.-S., Lee, S.-H., Kim, I.-C., Oh, Y.-S. and Lee, Y.-H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new oral thrombin inhibitor in the blood of rats and dogs. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 379-383.
- 974 Matuszewski, B.K., Chavez-Eng, C.M. and Constanzer, M.L.: Development of high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometric methods for the determination of a new oxytocin receptor antagonist (L-368,899) extracted from human plasma and urine: a case of lack of specificity due to the presence of metabolites. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 195-208.
- 975 Maxwell, R.J. and Lightfield, A.R.: Multiresidue supercritical fluid extraction method for the recovery at low ppb levels of three sulfonamides from fortified chicken liver. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 431-435.
- 976 Nunez-Vargara, L.J., Alvarez-Lueje, A., Sturm, J.C., Sunkel, C. and Squella, J.A.: Systematic HPLC study of a new series of 4-methyl-1,4-dihydropyridines with antithrombotic activity. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2039-2051.
- 977 Schütz, E., Svinarov, D., Shipkova, M., Niedmann, P.-D., Armstrong, V.W., Wieland, E. and Oellerich, M.: Cyclosporin whole blood immunoassays (AxSYM, CEDIA, and Emit): a critical overview of performance characteristics and comparison with HPLC. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2158-2164.
- 978 Sinde, V.M. and Khanolkar, D.H.: Simultaneous determination of chlorpropamide and phenformin hydrochloride from tablets by reversed phase HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 35 (1998) 384-386; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 127270a.
- 979 Steventon, G.B.: A methodological and metabolite identification study of the metabolism of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine in man. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 561-568.
- 980 Toussaint, B., Ceccato, A., Hubert, P., de Graeve, J., de Pauw, E. and Crommen, J.: Determination of L-lysine N-acetylcysteinate and its mono- and dimeric related compounds by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 161-170.
- 981 Vesterqvist, O., Nabbie, F. and Swanson, B.: Determination of metformin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography after ultrafiltration. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 299-304.
- 982 Wong, J.W., Yuen, K.H. and Peh, K.K.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of pentoxifylline in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 387-391.
- 983 Yamaguchi, T., Nakajima, Y., Mizobuchi, M., Inazawa, K., Kanazu, T., Kadono, K., Ohkawa, T. and Iwatani, K.: Disposition and metabolism of the new hypocholesterolemic coupled S-8921 in rats and dogs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 005-1006.
- 984 Yamamoto, R., Seki, M., Ouchi, K., Koyano, S., Nakazawa, S., Nagatani, Y. and Sato, H.: (A rapid determination of allantoin by high-performance liquid chromatography using tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane-HCl). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 118 (1998) 310-316; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 127272c.
- 985 Yao, X., Zheng, X., Qin, X. and Qi, Q.: (Determination of sunscreen agents in cosmetic products by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 223-225; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113286y.
- 986 Yoon, W.H., Yoo, J.K., Lee, J.W., Shim, C.-K. and Lee, M.G.: Simultaneous determination of a new hepatoprotective agent, YH439, and its metabolites, M4, M5, and M7 in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Res. Commun. Mol. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 99 (1998) 117-124; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 303563p.
- 987 Yuen, K.H. and Peh, K.K.: Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of ketoconazole in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 436-440.
- 988 Zou, H., Wang, H. and Zhang, Y.: Stereoselective binding of warfarin and ketoprofen to human serum albumin determined by microdialysis combined with HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2663-2674.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

128 (1998) 312977d, 312986f, 312991d;
129 (1998) 41304c, 58889v, 72324p, 72325q, 99929b,
99954f, 103581b, 117355t, 117370u, 117372w.

See also 291, 369, 396, 777, 1090.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 989 Defendenti, C., Bonacina, E., Mauroni, M. and Gelosa, L.: Validation of a high performance liquid chromatographic method for alpha amanitin determination in urine. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 59-68; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 50594z.
- 990 Rustichelli, C., Ferioli, V., Baraldi, M., Zanolì, P. and Gamberini, G.: Analysis of cannabinoids in fiber hemp plant varieties (*Cannabis sativa* L.) by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 215-222.
- 991 Shintani, H.: Selective analysis of compounds in body fluids and how to avoid artifact formation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2297-2311.
- 992 Takayama, N., Tanaka, S., Kizu, R. and Hayakawa, K.: HPLC/chemiluminescence detection of methamphetamine and amphetamine in black and white hair samples. *Jpn. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 44 (1998) 116-121; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 304885g.
- 993 Yeo, H.C., Helbock, H.J. and Ames, B.N.: Chromatographic analysis of toxic carbonyl compounds. *Chromatogr. Sci. Ser.*, 77 (1998) 289-322; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 91454x - a review with 81 refs.
- 994 Zou, J., Cai, S. and Wang, Y.: (Study of morphine assay in compound licorice tablets determined by HPLC). *Nanjing Huagong Daxue Xuebao*, 19 (1997) 82-86; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140743b.

For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 37269c.

See also 131, 198, 209, 211, 385, 387, 392, 393, 419, 432,
491, 693, 713, 889.

32i. Plant extracts

- 995 Al-Gindy, A.R., Bishr, M.M., Abdel Rahim, A. and Amera, N.B.: HPLC spectrophotometric and colorimetric methods for the determination of free and combined (O-glycosides) emodin and chrysophanol in *Rumex vesicarius* L. grown in Kuwait. *Alexandria J. Pharm. Sci.*, 12 (1998) 49-53; C.A., 129 (1998) 45381y.
- 996 Anderson, M.L. and Burney, D.P.: Validation of sample preparation procedures for botanical analysis. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 1005-1010.
- 997 Andrade, P.B., Seabra, R.M., Valentao, P. and Areias, F.: Simultaneous determination of flavonoids, phenolic acids, and coumarins in seven medicinal species by HPLC/diode-array detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2813-2820.
- 998 Brolis, M., Gabetta, B., Fuzzati, N., Pace, R., Panzeri, F. and Peterlongo, F.: Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography-diode array detection-mass spectrometry and quantification by high-performance liquid chromatography-UV absorbance detection of active constituents of *Hypericum perforatum*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 9-16.
- 999 Cao, X., Tian, Y., Zhang, T., Shen, P., Zhu, L. and Ito, Y.: HSCCC separation of a stilbene glucoside from *Polygonum multiflorum*. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2897-2904.
- 1000 Castro Braga, F., Kreis, W. and Braga de Oliveira, A.: Effect of *Digitalis lanata* matrix composition on the lanatoside C partition coefficient and its consequence on rotation locular counter-current chromatography efficiency. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 37-44.
- 1001 Feng, Z. and Zhang, X.: (Degradation of ginsenosides under mild acidic conditions monitored by high performance liquid chromatography). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 772-774; C.A., 129 (1998) 113623f.
- 1002 He, X.-G., Lin, L.-Z., Lian, L.-Z. and Lindenmaier, M.: Liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of curcuminoids and sesquiterpenoids in turmeric (*Curcuma longa*). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 127-132.
- 1003 Hopp, D.C.: New bioactive annonaceous acetogenins from the bark of *Annona squamosa*, and the use of countercurrent chromatography for their isolation. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA 9821760, 1997, 189 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 32198u.
- 1004 Kim, M.J. and Shin, W.G.: Determination of aloesin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Res. Commun. Mol. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 99 (1998) 125-128; C.A., 128 (1998) 303564q.
- 1005 Markowski, W., Czapinska, L.K., Jozefczyk, A.J. and Glowinski, K.: Separation and identification of phenolic acids from some species of the Asteraceae family using HPLC with a diode array detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2497-2507.
- 1006 Nakamura, T., Nishi, H., Kokusenya, Y. and Sato, T.: Antioxidative activity estimation of methanol extracts of crude drugs by electrochemical detection-high performance liquid chromatography (ECD-HPLC) and correlation with 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) radical scavenging activities. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 1388-1392.
- 1007 Nowak, S., Dzido, T.H., Soczewinski, E. and Wolbis, M.: (Phenolic acids in some species of genus *Scopolia* Jacq.) *Herba Pol.*, 43 (1997) 428-433; C.A., 128 (1998) 306262a.
- 1008 Sein, G.O., Gardinali, C.A., Mandrile, E.L. and Cafferata, L.F.R.: (Quantitation of capsaicinoids in *Capsicum chacoense* A.T. Hunziker (Solanaceae) and in pharmaceutical dosage forms). *Acta Farm. Bonaerense*, 17 (1998) 5-10; C.A., 129 (1998) 127239x.
- 1009 Yuan, J.-P., Chen, H. and Chen, F.: Simultaneous determination of rosmarinic acid, lithospermic acid B, and related phenolics in *Salvia miltiorrhiza* by HPLC. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 2651-2654.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 27150t, 27151u, 58881m, 100155e, 127244v,
180208n, 180215n, 180220k.

See also 181, 230, 312, 373, 375.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

- 1010 Dorizzi, R.M.: Procedures in hospital laboratories. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 889-916 - a review with 88 refs.

See also 12.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1011 Chen, D., Wilhite, T.R., Smith, C.H., Blinder, M.A. and Landt, M.: HPLC detection of fetal blood in meconium: improved sensitivity compared with qualitative methods. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2277-2280.

See also 139, 152, 241, 331, 333, 350, 353, 390, 405, 418,
420, 522, 537, 591, 632, 633, 762, 916.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

- 1012 Prodoliet, J. and Hischenhuber, C.: Food authentication by carbohydrate chromatography. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 207 (1998) 1-12; C.A., 129 (1998) 80791d - a review with 99 refs.

See also 786, 993.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1013 Ames, J.M., Dafaye, A.B., Bailey, R.G. and Bates, L.: Analysis of the non-volatile Maillard reaction products formed in an extrusion-cooked model food system. *Food Chem.*, 61 (1998) 521-524; C.A., 129 (1998) 15416w.
- 1014 Cejpek, K., Urban, J., Velisek, J. and Hrabcova, H.: Effect of sulphite treatment on allyl isothiocyanate in mustard paste. *Food Chem.*, 62 (1998) 53-57; C.A., 129 (1998) 108132r.
- 1015 Morsel, J.-T.: Chromatography of food irradiation markers. In: Hamilton, R.J. (Editor), *Lipid Anal. Oils Fats*, Blackie, London, 1998, pp. 250-264; C.A., 129 (1998) 80773z - a review with 26 refs.
- 1016 Oboh, H.A., Muzquiz, M., Burbano, C., Cuadrado, C., Pedrosa, M.M., Ayet, G. and Osagie, A.U.: Anti-nutritional constituents of six underutilized legumes grown in Nigeria. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 307-312.
- 1017 Papageorgiou, J., Doherty, W.O.S., Walker, B. and Edye, L.A.: A new tool for the rapid analysis of organic impurities in raw sugar. *Proc. Conf. Aust. Soc. Sugar Cane Technol.*, 20th (1998) 514-519; C.A., 129 (1998) 17197z.
- 1018 Yao, S., Yang, X., Zhang, H., Xie, Y. and Wei, W.: Determination of ammonia and aliphatic amines in food by ion chromatography with double-cell bulk acoustic wave detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 81 (1998) 1099-1103.
- 1019 Yeh, D.-B. and Kuo, J.-M.: (Determination of catechins and caffeine in commercial tea drinks). *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 6(1998)447-454; C.A., 129 (1998) 135330k.

For additional information see C.A.:
129 (1998) 66946b.

See also 310, 730, 746, 812, 841, 874, 909.

34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

See 832.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

- 1020 Ballesteros, B. and Marco, M.-P.: Basic principles of the use immunoaffinity chromatography for environmental analysis. *Food Technol. Biotechnol.*, 36 (1998) 145-155; C.A., 129 (1998) 179200x.
- 1021 Russo, V.M. and Karmarkar, S.V.: Water extraction of plant tissues for analysis by ion chromatography. *Commun. Soil Sci. Plant Anal.*, 29 (1998) 245-253; C.A., 128 (1998) 307893u.
- 1022 Van Emon, J.M., Gerlach, C.L. and Bowman, K.: Bioseparation and bioanalytical techniques in environmental monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 211-228 - a review with 91 refs.
- 1023 Wenzel, U.: Twin column chromatography: a new technique for treating limited amounts of waste. In: Slate, S. (Editors), *Proc. Int Conf. Radioact. Waste Manage. Environ. Rem.*, 5th, 1995, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, New York, 1995, pp. 993-997; C.A., 128 (1998) 287507r.

See also 184, 805, 993, 1068, 1069.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 193, 403, 816.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1024 Colombini, S., Polesello, S. and Valsecchi, S.: Use of column-switching ion chromatography for the simultaneous determination of total nitrogen and phosphorus after microwave assisted persulphate digestion. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 162-166.

See also 184, 196, 197, 499, 718, 804, 806, 807, 808, 809, 811, 815, 819, 823, 824, 826, 828, 838, 1050, 1058, 1079, 1084, 1085.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1025 Croudace, I., Warwick, P., Taylor, R. and Dee, S.: Rapid procedure for plutonium and uranium determination in soils using a borate fusion followed by ion-exchange and extraction chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 217-225.
- 1026 Kim, Y.-W.: Residue analysis of quinclorac in soil by supercritical fluid extraction and fluorogenic derivatization coupled with high performance liquid chromatography. *Han'guk Nonghwa Hakhoechi*, 40 (1997) 442-446; C.A., 129 (1998) 132466y.
- 1027 Sack, T.M., Wilner, J., Cutie, S.S., Blanchette, A.R. and Johnson, B.N.: Monitoring soil column mobility of cross-linked and soluble polyacrylates using gel permeation chromatography. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 2474-2479; C.A., 129 (1998) 112826n.

See also 156, 159, 205, 210, 212, 1021, 1050, 1062, 1079.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

- 1028 Kósa, Á., Dobó, A., Vékey, K. and Forgács, E.: Separation and identification of nonylphenylethylene oxide oligomers by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 297-302.
- 1029 Laikhtman, M. and Rohrer, J.S.: Determination of fluorochemical surfactants in acid etch baths by ion chromatography with on-line matrix elimination. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 321-325.
- 1030 Lin, S.-C., Chen, Y.-C. and Lin, Y.-M.: General approach for the development of high-performance liquid chromatography methods for biosurfactant analysis and purification. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 149-159.
- 1031 Marcomini, A. and Pojana, G.: Liquid chromatography determination of aerobic carboxylic metabolites of aliphatic alcohol ethoxylates. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 75 (1998) 35-42; C.A., 129 (1998) 82986v.

- 1032 Murphy, R.E., Schure, M.R. and Foley, J.P.: One- and two-dimensional chromatographic analysis of alcohol ethoxylates. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4353-4360.

See also 202, 851.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 1033 El Mansouri, H., Yagoubi, N. and Ferrier, D.: Extraction of polypropylene additives and their analysis of HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 491-496.
- 1034 McCabe, D.R. and Acworth, I.N.: Determination of synthetic phenolic antioxidants in food using gradients HPLC with electrochemical array detection. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 1B-1D; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 148179t.
- 1035 Rafecas, M., Guardiola, F., Illera, M., Codony, R. and Boatella, J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of phenolic antioxidants in bakery products. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 30-309.
- 1036 Razali, I., Norhaya, H. and Nor Asimah, A.S.: Determination of antioxidants in palm oil products by high performance liquid chromatography. *Elaeis*, 9 (1997) 25-33; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 80914w.
- 1037 Yamaguchi, T., Takamura, H., Matoba, T. and Terao, J.: HPLC method for evaluation of the free radical-scavenging activity of foods by using 1,1-diphenyl-2-picrylhydrazyl. *Biosci., Biotechnol., Biochem.*, 62 (1998) 1201-1204; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 148182p.

See also 941.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

- 1038 Acevedo, S., Escobar, G., Ranaudo, M.A. and Rizzo, A.: Molecular weight properties of asphaltenes calculated from GPC data of octylated asphaltenes. *Fuel*, 77 (1998) 853-858; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 29905s.
- 1039 Hawthorne, S.J., Pagano, M., Harriott, P., Halton, D.W. and Walker, B.: The synthesis and utilization of 2,4-dinitrophenyl-labeled irreversible peptidyl diazomethyl ketone inhibitors. *Anal. Biochem.*, 261 (1998) 131-138.
- 1040 Kurata, S.: (Analysis of tackifiers in adhesives of pressure-sensitive adhesive poly(vinyl chloride) tapes). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 47 (1998) 429-436; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 68729g.
- 1041 Li, J., Fu, S. and Zhang, H.: (Determination of molecular weight of alkali lignin with aqueous gel permeation chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 235-237; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 55592g.

For additional information see *C.A.*:
129 (1998) 111106r.

See also 208, 311, 729, 809.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 1042 Karger, A., Bettin, B., Granzow, H. and Mettenleiter, T.C.: Simple and rapid purification of alpha herpes viruses by chromatography on a cation exchange membrane. *J. Virol. Methods*, 70 (1998) 219-224; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 25174e.

- 1043 Kato, M., Nishiyama, J. and Kuninori, T.: Reactivity of soybean lipoxygenase-1 to linoleic acid entrapped in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 294-299.

- 1044 Tleugabulova, D., Falcón, V., Sewer, M. and Pentón, E.: Aggregation of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen in *Pichia pastoris*. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 209-219.

See also 483, 485, 498, 520.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- 1045 Timerbaev, A.R. and Buchberger, W.: Inorganic analysis and speciation. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 963-1012 - a review with 128 refs.

38a. Cations

- 1046 Akiba, K., Hashimoto, H., Tsuyoshi, A., Nakamura, S. and Saito, Y.: High-speed countercurrent chromatography using organophosphonic acid ester as a stationary phase for purification of rare earth elements. *Solvent Extr. Res. Dev., Jpn.*, 5 (1998) 116-126; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35764m.
- 1047 Cao, X., Yin, M., Li, B. and Zhang, Y.: (Determination of rare earth impurities in high-purity Tb₄O₇ by ICP-MS with P₅₀₇ extraction chromatography). *Yankuang Ceshi*, 17 (1998) 88-94; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89576v.
- 1048 Chen, X., Ma, J., Huang, Z. and Han, S.: (Element speciation by high performance liquid chromatography with inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometric detection). *Yankuang Ceshi*, 17 (1998) 51-57; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 22567z - a review with 26 refs.
- 1049 Chuveleva, E.A., Firsova, L.A. and Kharitonov, O.V.: Effect of chromium and aluminium on americium and lanthanide behavior during chromatographic separation. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 40 (1998) 141-144; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 181144a.
- 1050 Fernández-Boy, M.E., Cabrera, F., Madejón, E., Díaz, M.J., Moreno, F. and Calero, J.P.: Analysis of cations in drainage water and soil solution by single column ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 279-283.
- 1051 Gelis, V.M. and Maslova, G.B.: Isolation of gram amounts of ¹⁴⁷Pm. I. Calculation of optimal chromatographic separation parameters. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 40 (1998) 55-58; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 9814h.
- 1052 Gelis, V.M., Maslova, G.B. and Chuveleva, E.A.: Isolation of gram amounts of ¹⁴⁷Pm. II. Preparation of high-quality promethium by displacement complexing chromatography. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 40 (1998) 59-63; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 9815j.
- 1053 Kharitonov, O.V., Chuveleva, E.A. and Firsova, L.A.: Recovery of ¹⁵¹Sm by displacement complexing chromatography. I. Determination of conditions for ¹⁵¹Sm recovery. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 40 (1998) 133-136; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 156166b.

- 1054 Kharitonov, O.V., Chuveleva, E.A., Gelis, V.M. and Firsova, L.A.: Preparation of gram amounts of americium by displacement complexing chromatography. I. Separation of $^{241,243}\text{Am}$ and ^{244}Cm from concentrate of rare-earth and transplutonium elements. *Radiochemistry (Moscow)*, 40 (1998) 64-67; C.A., 129 (1998) 9810d.
- 1055 Khuawar, M.Y. and Lanjwani, S.N.: Liquid chromatographic determination of cobalt(II), copper(II) and iron(II) using 2-thio-phenaldehyde-4-phenyl-3-thiosemicarbazone as derivatizing reagent. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 485-490; C.A., 129 (1998) 130636e.
- 1056 Kolpachnikova, M.G., Penner, N.A. and Nesterenko, P.N.: Effect of temperature on retention of alkali and alkaline-earth metal ions on some aminocarboxylic acid functionalised silica based ion exchangers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 15-23.
- 1057 Kumagai, H., Inoue, Y., Yokoyama, T., Suzuki, T.M. and Suzuki, T.: Chromatographic selectivity of rare earth elements on iminodiacetate-type chelating resins having spacer arms of different lengths: importance of functional group in a polymer chelating resin. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4070-4073.
- 1058 Kumagai, H., Yamanaka, M., Sakai, T., Yokoyama, T., Suzuki, T.M. and Suzuki, T.: Determination of trace metals in sea-water by inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry interfaced with an ion chromatographic separation system: effectiveness of nitrilotriacetate chelating resin as the column stationary phase for preconcentration and elimination of matrix effects. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 13 (1998) 579-582; C.A., 129 (1998) 19408t.
- 1059 Lintschinger, J., Schramel, P., Hatalak-Rauscher, A., Wendler, I. and Michalke, R.: A new method for the analysis of arsenic species in urine by using HPLC-ICP-MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 313-318.
- 1060 Lu, H., Mou, S. and Hou, X.: (Determination of trace metals in complex matrixes by chelation ion chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 100-105; C.A., 128 (1998) 280448p.
- 1061 Marshall, W.D. and Momplaisir, G.-M.: Chromatographic approaches to trace element speciation of non-labile chemical species. *IUPAC Ser. Anal. Phys. Chem. Environ. Syst.*, 3 (Metal Speciation and Bioavailability in Aquatic Systems) (1995) 307-362; C.A., 129 (1998) 144233h - a review with 189 refs.
- 1062 Mattusch, J. and Wennrich, R.: Determination of anionic, neutral and cationic species of arsenic by ion chromatography with ICPMS detection in environmental samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3649-3655.
- 1063 Mohite, B.S., Burungale, S.H. and Mahodik, B.E.: Column chromatographic separation of thorium-(IV) from associated elements using poly-(dibenzo-18-crown-6) from sodium nitrate medium. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 230 (1998) 311-314; C.A., 129 (1998) 75606t.
- 1064 Ndungù, K., Djane, N.-K. and Mathiasson, L.: Determination of trace metal ions by ion-pair chromatography after enrichment using supported liquid membrane. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 103-108.
- 1065 Nuryono, Huber, C.G. and Kleboth, K.: Ion-exchange chromatography with an oxalic acid- α -hydroxyisobutyric acid eluent for the separation and quantitation of rare-earth elements in monazite and xenotime. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 407-414.
- 1066 Pilvio, R. and Bickel, M.: Separation of actinides from a bone ash matrix with extraction chromatography. *J. Alloys Compd.*, 271-273 (1998) 49-53; C.A., 129 (1998) 105985k.
- 1067 San Andrés, M.P., Borroso, M.J. and Vera, S.: Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide/ethanol/water systems as mobile phase in reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Study of metal-diethyldithiocarbamate complexes retention. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 517-522.
- 1068 Schnell, S., Ratering, S. and Jansen, K.-H.: Simultaneous determination of iron(III), iron(II), and manganese(II) in environmental samples by ion chromatography. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 1530-1537; C.A., 128 (1998) 282267c.
- 1069 Sharmasarkar, S., Vance, G.F. and Cassel-Sharmasarkar, F.: Analysis and speciation of selenium ions in mine environments. *Environ. Geol. (Berlin)*, 34 (1998) 31-38; C.A., 128 (1998) 282276e.
- 1070 Shen, H., Cardwell, T.J. and Cattrall, R.W.: The application of chemical sensor array detector in ion-chromatography for the determination of Na^+ , NH_4^+ , K^+ , Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} in water samples. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2181-2184.
- 1071 Tan, L.-h., Liu, J., Ye, R., Zhang, N. and Chen, Y.: (Continuous separation and determination of gallium(III) and indium(III) by polytetrafluoroethylene-ether column reversed phase extraction chromatography). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 17 (1998) 54-57; C.A., 128 (1998) 316676c.
- 1072 Uchara, N., Tanaka, T. and Shijo, Y.: Separation and determination of scandium by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with diacetyl-N,N-bis(4-hydroxybenzoylhydrazone) as a pre-column chelating agent. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2149-2153.
- 1073 Vilanó, M., Padró, A., Rubio, R. and Rauret, G.: Organic and inorganic selenium speciation using high-performance liquid chromatography with UV irradiation and hydride generation-quartz cell atomic absorption spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 211-220.
- 1074 Wang, J., Houk, R.S., Dreesen, D. and Wiederin, D.R.: Identification of inorganic elements in proteins in human serum and in DNA fragments by size exclusion chromatography and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with a magnetic sector mass spectrometer. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 120 (1998) 5793-5799; C.A., 129 (1998) 25321a.
- 1075 Weber, G., Alt, F. and Messerschmidt, J.: Characterisation of low-molecular-weight metal species in plant extracts by using HPLC with pulsed amperometric detection and cyclic voltammetry. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 209-214.
- 1076 Woo, K.S. and Ja, P.S.: (Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation of metal ions by chelate formation with 1-(2-pyridylazo)-2-naphthol). *J. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 42 (1998) 197-202; C.A., 128 (1998) 289435q.
- 1077 Yin, X., Frech, W., Hoffmann, E., Lüdke, C. and Skole, J.: Mercury speciation by coupling cold vapor atomic adsorption spectrometry with flow injection on-line preconcentration and liquid chromatographic separation. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 761-766.

For additional information see C.A.:

129 (1998) 12053q, 65050t, 75556b, 89601z, 106501q, 130670m.

See also 77, 718, 1025, 1045.

38b. Anions

- 1078 El-Menyawi, I., Wögerbauer, M., Stoiser, B. and Burgmann, H.: Reply to "Measure of nitrite and nitrate in plasma serum and urine of humans by HPLC, the Griess assay, chemiluminescence and GC-MS", by Tsikas et al. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 445-448.
- 1079 Fernández-Boy, M.E., Cabrera, F. and Moreno, F.: Analysis of inorganic anions in drainage water and soil solution by single-column ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 285-290.
- 1080 Hanada, K., Fujimoto, K., Shimura, M. and Yoshioka, K.: Determination of trace amounts of Si and P in iron and steel using gel chromatographic separation followed by ICP-MS. *Phys. Status Solidi A*, 167 (1998) 383-388; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 48896f.
- 1081 Lu, H., Mou, S., Tong, S. and Riviello, J.M.: Simultaneous determination of trace oxoanions using ion chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2313-2326.
- 1082 Miura, Y., Todate, K. and Itoh, A.: (Aromatic polycarboxylate eluents in suppressed ion-exchange chromatography of various sulfur species in mixtures). *Proc. Sch. Sci. Tokai Univ.*, 33 (1998) 123-133; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35880w.
- 1083 Obrezkov, O.N., Rubinshtein, R.N. and Shpigun, O.A.: Ion chromatography of anions: ion exchange of weak acids on strongly basic anion exchangers. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 436-441; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 12060q.
- 1084 Ohta, K. and Tanaka, K.: Simultaneous determination of common inorganic anions, magnesium and calcium ions in various environmental waters by indirect UV-photometric detection ion chromatography using trimellitic acid-EDTA as eluent. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 373 (1998) 189-195.
- 1085 Ramirez, H.A., Panivino, C.N. and del Rio, H.: (Ion-chromatographic determination of cyanide and sulphide in treated refinery wastewater). *Cienc.-Tec.-Pet., Sec. Quim.*, 1 (1997) 77-80; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 99608w.

- 1086 Tsikas, D., Fuchs, I., Gutzki, F.-M. and Frölich, J.C.: Measurement of nitrite and nitrate in plasma, serum and urine of humans by high-performance liquid chromatography, the Griess assay, chemiluminescence and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: Interferences by biogenic amines and N^G-nitro-L-arginine analogs. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 441-444.
- 1087 Vucina, J.L.: Technetium-99m production: available options and future prospects. *J. Serb. Chem. Soc.*, 63 (1998) 319-347; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 46381k.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

129 (1998) 103498e, 130602r.

See also 735, 743, 1045.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 1088 Denham, K. and Milofsky, R.F.: Photooxidation of 3-substituted pyrroles: a postcolumn reaction detection system for singlet molecular oxygen in HPLC. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4081-4085.

See also 1018.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 1089 Guenther, R., Paulus, W., Kratz, J.V., Seibert, A., Thoerle, P., Zauner, S., Bruechle, W., Jaeger, E., Pershina, V., Schaedel, M., Schausten, B. et al.: Chromatographic study of rutherfordium (element 104) in the system HCl/tributylphosphate (TBP). *Radiochim. Acta*, 80 (1998) 121-128; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 73211m.
- 1090 Yu, M., Bergstrom, K.A., Kuikka, J.T., Yang, J. and Vanninen, E.: Comparison of HPLC, TLC and minicolumn for measuring the radiochemical purity of ^{99m}Tc-Q12. *Nucl. Med. Commun.*, 19 (1998) 483-487; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86097d.

For additional information see *C.A.*:

129 (1998) 144287d, 153917m.

See also 1025, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1087.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Marriott, P.J. and Kinghorn, R.M.: Modulation and manipulation of gas chromatographic bands by using novel thermal means. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 651-659 - a review with 25 refs.
- 2 McNair, H.M. and Miller, J.M.: *Basic Gas Chromatography*. Wiley, New York, 1998, 200 pp.
- 3 Unger, K.K.: Doz. Dr. Habil. Günter J. Eppert 65th birthday. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 329.

See also 39, 40, 52, 57, 66, 104, 105, 111, 112, 175, 187, 188, 199, 206, 209, 223, 321, 377, 379, 405, 464, 475, 482.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 4 Ai, J.: Solid-phase microextraction in headspace analysis, dynamic in non-steady-state mass transfer. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4822-4826.
- 5 Blumberg, L.M. and Klee, M.S.: Method translation and retention time locking in partition GC. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3828-3839.
- 6 Peters, M. and Davis, J.M.: Statistical-overlap theory for column switching. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30, No. 18 (1998) 32C-38C.
- 7 Schirm, B. and Wätzig, H.: Peak recognition imitating human judgement. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 331-346.
- 8 Spangler, G.E.: Height equivalent to a theoretical plate theory for rectangular GC columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4805-4816.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 9 Genkin, A.N., Voznyakovskii, A.P. and Krivoruchko, E.M.: (Temperature dependence of the retention volume in inverse gas chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 72 (1998) 1303-1308.
- 10 Lopatkin, A.A.: (Calculation of the effect of adsorption of a non-inert carrier gas on retention characteristics in gas-adsorption chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 72 (1998) 1340-1342.
- 11 Santiuste, J.M., Dai, Q. and Takacs, J.M.: Thermodynamic characterization of 100 solutes on 33 GC stationary phases. Solute-solvent interactions study in terms of structural parameters and equivalences with the modern solvation energy models. *ACH-Models Chem.*, 135 (1998) 183-206; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 202655k.
- 12 Shen, Y. and Lee, M.L.: General equation for peak capacity in column chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3853-3856.

See also 87, 110, 118, 425.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 13 Berezkin, V.G. and Malyukova, I.V.: (Relating relative retention to carrier gas pressure in gas-solid chromatography). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 360 (1998) 53-56.
- 14 Zenkevich, I.G.: Reciprocally unambiguous conformity between GC retention indices and boiling points within two- and multi-dimensional taxonomic groups of organic compounds. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 565-568.

See also 10, 11, 27, 83, 127, 137, 147, 184, 247, 350.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 15 Andronikashvili, T. and Eprikashvili, L.: Gas-chromatographic determination of fractions of adsorption of surface-layer sorbents over the active agent and solid support. *Bull. Georgian Acad. Sci.*, 157 (1998) 77-79.
- 16 Bardina, I.A., Kovaleva, N.V., Nikitin, Y.S. and Rudnitskaya, T.A.: (Gas-chromatographic study of the adsorption of some organic compounds on activated carbons). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 72 (1998) 1293-1297.
- 17 Baumbach, E.: (Synthesis of diethyl ether. Gas chromatographic analysis). *Naturwiss. Unterr. Chem.*, 9, No. 47 (1998) 42-44; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 244648r.
- 18 Bogillo, V.I., Shkilev, V.P. and Voelkel, A.: Determination of surface free energy components for heterogeneous solids by means of inverse gas chromatography at finite concentrations. *J. Mater. Chem.*, 8 (1998) 1953-1961.
- 19 Brendle, E., Balard, H. and Papirer, E.: Inverse gas chromatography study, at finite concentration conditions, of the surface properties of samples produced by thermal treatment of goethite: distribution of adsorption sites of alkanes. *J. Chim. Phys. Phys.-Chim.*, 95 (1998) 1685-1710.
- 20 Gruber, D., Toppföf, M. and Gmehling, J.: Measurement of activity coefficients at infinite dilution using gas-liquid chromatography. 9. Results for various solutes with the stationary phases 2-pyrrolidine and N-methylformamide. *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 43 (1998) 935-940.
- 21 Hamieh, T., Rezzaki, M., Grohens, Y. and Schultz, J.: Glass transition of adsorbed stereoregular PPMA by inverse gas chromatography at infinite dilution. *J. Chim. Phys. Phys.-Chim. Biol.*, 95 (1998) 1964-1990.
- 22 Janda, V., Linek, V., Sinkule, J. and Vejrosta, J.: Solid-phase microextraction as a source of data for the design of stripping aeration towers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 523-525.
- 23 Kulkarni, N. and Gadre, R.V.: Simple gas chromatography method for lipase assay. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 12 (1998) 627-628.
- 24 Kumarathasan, P., Otson, R. and Chu, I.: Application of an automated HS-GC method in partition coefficient determination for xylenes and ethylbenzene in rat tissues. *Chemosphere*, 37 (1998) 159-178.

- 25 Park, S.-J. and Donnet, J.-B.: Anodic surface treatment on carbon fibers: determination of acid-base interaction parameter between two unidentical solid surfaces in a composite system. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 206 (1998) 29-32; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 294286s.
- 26 Roshchina, T.M., Gurevich, K.B. and Fadeev, A.Y.: Gas chromatographic characterization of silica bonded with a phenylpolysiloxane film. *Adsorpt. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1998) 319-329.
- 27 Vivekananda, S., Nagaiah, K. and Srinivas, R.: Differentiation of E and Z isomers of tertiary butyl-2-hydroxyimino-3-oxobutyrate by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with electron impact and chemical ionization. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1601-1614.
- 28 Voelkel, A. and Fall, J.: Inverse gas chromatography in the monitoring of bright stocks annealing. Application of heat of solution and heat of mixing. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2351-2355.
- 29 Wang, L.: Determination of thermodynamic parameters of some fluorochlorohydrocarbons in acetone by gas chromatography at low temperature and pressurization. *Chin. J. Chem. Eng.*, 6 (1998) 174-182; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 110701u.
- 30 Weckwerth, J.D., Carr, P.W., Vitha, M.F. and Nasehzadeh, A.: A comparison of gas-hexadecane and gas-apolane partition coefficients. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3712-3716.
- 31 Wedvik, J.C., McManaman, C., Anderson, J.S. and Carroll, M.K.: Intermolecular forces in introductory chemistry studied by gas chromatography, computer models, and viscometry. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 75 (1998) 885-888.
- 32 Xiao, C. and Yan, W.: (Using inverse gas chromatography to determine solubility parameters of polystyrene). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 354-355.
- 33 Xie, J., Bousmina, M., Xu, G. and Kaliaguine, S.: Inverse gas chromatography studies of alkali cation exchanged X-zeolites. *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 135 (1998) 187-197.
- 34 Yaylayan, V.A. and Keyhani, A.: Application of microwave-assisted process and Py-GC-MS to the analysis of Maillard reaction products. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 223-232; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 274938c.
- 38 Hankemeier, T., Louter, A.J.H., Dallüge, J., Vreuls, J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Use of a drying cartridge in on-line solid-phase extraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 450-456.
- 39 Hyötyläinen, T. and Riekkola, M.-L.: Direct coupling of reversed-phase liquid chromatography to gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 13-24 - a review with 37 refs.
- 40 Kicinski, H.G.: (Sample introduction in gas chromatography). *CLB Chem. Labor Biotech.*, 49 (1998) 300-304; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 183612a.
- 41 Kinghorn, R.M., Marriott, P.J. and Dawes, P.A.: Longitudinal modulation studies for augmentation of injection and detection in capillary gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 611-616.
- 42 Li, K. and Robinson, J.: (Cooling device for cooling heatable gas chromatography analyte sample injector). *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 46,990* (Cl. G01N30/12), 22 Oct. 1998, US Appl. 838,148, 15 Apr. 1997; 43 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 297726w.
- 43 Miyagawa, H.: (Liquid sample injection for gas chromatographic separation). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 160,718* [98 160,718] (Cl. G01N30/16), 19 Jun. 1998, Appl. 96/335,000, 29 Nov. 1996; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117214w.
- 44 Nardi, L.: End closures for fused silica and glass capillary GC columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 625-627.
- 45 Perrotta, K.A., Marshik-Guerts, B. and Girard, K.: Carrier gas recycling system for analytical gas instruments. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 36,815* (Cl. B01D15/08), 27 Aug. 1998, US Appl. 38,252, 24 Feb. 1997; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 204801d.
- 46 Sato, K.: (Expiration analyzer). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 227,777* [98 227,777] (Cl. G01N30/88), 25 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/43,022, 12 Feb. 1997; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 241162s.
- 47 Schulze, M.: Pyrolysis tube with glass frit filter to separate non-volatile residues in sample introduction to gas chromatographs. *Ger. DE 19,720,687* (Cl. G01N30/10), 30 Jul. 1998, Appl. 19,720,687, 16 May 1997; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 156259j.
- 48 Seki, K.: (Method and device for analysis of surface adsorbed oil on metal pipes). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 213,574* [98 213,574] (Cl. G01N30/12), 11 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/14,934, 29 Jan. 1997; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 225123z.
- 49 Shibamoto, S. and Omiya, K.: (Gas chromatographic equipment). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 213,575* [98 213,575] (Cl. G01N30/16), 11 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/32,951, 30 Jan. 1997; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 225048d.
- 50 Walte, A., Muenchmeyer, W., Matz, G., Harder, A. and Raether, O.: (Gas chromatographs with IR heating lamp for step heating and short heating and cooling temperature cycles for analyses). *Ger. DE 19,707,114* (Cl. G01N30/30), 10 Sep. 1998, Appl. 19,707,114, 22 Feb. 1997; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 239282n.
- 51 Wampler, T.P.: Thermal desorption for GC sample preparation. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 653-658.

See also 126, 340, 457, 471.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 35 Blanch, G.P., del Castillo, M.L.R. and Herraiz, M.: Evaluation of a transfer technique for direct coupling of reversed-phase liquid chromatography with gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 77-83.
- 36 Cahill, J.E. and Tracy, D.H.: Method and apparatus to compensate for gas chromatograph column permeability. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 872,732* (Cl. G01N30/30), 21 Oct. 1998, US Appl. 43,550, 15 Apr. 1997; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 285410a.
- 37 Ellis, L. and Fincannon, A.L.: Capillary furnace for improved peak resolution in gas isotope chromatography. *U.S. US 5,783,741* (Cl. 73-23.39; B01D15/08), 21 Jul. 1998, Appl. 791,216, 31 Jan. 1997; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144414t.
- See also 22, 91, 94, 97, 99, 100, 101, 103, 108, 236, 277, 410, 418.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 52 Measuring nitrogen and phosphorus in the presence of hydrocarbons. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 599A-602A.

- 53 Augusto, F. and Valente, A.L.P.: Compounds retention dependence of the response in a gas chromatography-atomic emission detection system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 85-91.
- 54 Bornander, L.L.: Sparc property calculator: applications for gas chromatography. Avail. UMI, Order No. DA9828367, 1998, 296 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 183487p.
- 55 Bourne, S.: An on-line direct-deposition FTIR detector for chromatographs. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30, No. 16 (1998) 17F-17J.
- 56 Cai, H., Stearns, S.D. and Wentworth, W.E.: Pulsed discharge electron capture detector operating in the constant-current mode by means of feedback dc bias voltage. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3770-3776.
- 57 Fujinari, E.M.: Gas chromatography-chemiluminescent nitrogen detection: GC-CLND. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 39 (1998) 385-424.
- 58 Hankemeier, T., Rozenbrand, J., Abhadur, M., Vreuls, J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Data correlation in on-line solid-phase extraction-gas chromatography-atomic emission/mass spectrometric detection of unknown microcontaminants. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 273-283.
- 59 Hashimoto, Y.: (Hydrogen flame ionization detector). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 206,386 [98 206,386]* (Cl. G01N27/62), 7 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/11,577, 24 Jan. 1997, 4 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 211011z.
- 60 Jalali-Heravi, M. and Fatemi, M.H.: Prediction of flame ionization detector response factors using an artificial neural network. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 161-169.
- 61 Jalink, H., Bicanic, D. and Chirtoc, M.: Measurement of radiation induced localized absorption in chromatographic eluents by means of the CO laser and PZT pyroelectric detector. *Instrum. Sci. Technol.*, 26 (1998) 305-313.
- 62 Liang, S. and Tilotta, D.C.: On-line nonmetal detection for argon supercritical fluid extraction using inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectroscopy. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4487-4493.
- 63 Orellana-Velado, N.G., Pereiro, R. and Sanz-Medel, A.: Glow discharge atomic emission spectrometry as a detector in gas chromatography for mercury speciation. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 13 (1998) 905-909.
- 64 Sanz-Vicente, I., Cabredo, S. and Galbán, J.: Gas chromatography with UV-Vis molecular absorption spectrometry detection: data acquisition and treatment when using a diode-array spectrophotometer. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 535-541.
- 65 Satsuta, H. and Uegaki, H.: (Ionization detection device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 213,570 [98 213,570]* (Cl. G01N27/62), 11 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/32,948, 30 Jan. 1997; 5 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 225051z.
- 66 Shi, H., Strode, J.T.B.III., Taylor, L.T. and Fujinari, E.M.: Chemiluminescent nitrogen detection in capillary SFC. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 39 (1998) 475-488.
- 67 Smith, A.L., Thorne, E. and Nadler, W.: An inexpensive detector for gas chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 75 (1998) 1129-1132.
- 68 Uegaki, E.: (Surface ionization detection device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 213,571 [98 213,571]* (Cl. G01N27/62), 11 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/32,949, 30 Jan. 1997; 5 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 225052a.
- 69 Uegaki, H.: (Ionization detector). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 213,569 [98 213,569]* (Cl. G01N27/62), 11 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/32,947, 30 Jan. 1997; 5 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 225047c.
- 70 Wandinger, H.: (Calibration of flame ionization detectors (FID) in multicomponent mixture measurements). *WLB, Wasser, Luft Boden*, 42, No. 10 (1998) 51-53; C.A., 129 (1998) 264377e.
- See also 41, 121, 157, 275, 355, 397, 401, 472, 482, 495.
- 3c. *Sorbents and columns, packing procedures*
- 71 Abe, I., Terada, K., Nakahara, T. and Frank, H.: New stereoselective GC phases: immobilized chiral polysiloxanes with (S)-(-)-*t*-leucine derivatives as selectors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 592-596.
- 72 Baniceru, M., Radu, S. and Sarpe-Tudoran, C.: Synthesis of a new liquid crystal, 4-[(4-chlorobenzyl)oxy]-4'-cyanoazobenzene and its use as stationary phase in gas-chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 427-430.
- 73 Cahill, J.E. and Tracy, D.H.: Effects of permeation of helium through the walls of fused silica capillary GC columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 531-539.
- 74 Che, B., Xiao, D., Fu, R., Li, K. and Liu, S.: (Characterization of three benzyl β -cyclodextrins used as gas chromatographic stationary phases). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 802-804; C.A., 129 (1998) 130718h.
- 75 Chen, Y.-Y., Tang, X.-H., Lu, X.-R., Zeng, Z.-R. and Wang, J.-L.: (Preparation and chromatographic characteristics of fused silica capillary column based on tetra-*o*-benzoylated calix[4]arene). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 717-719; C.A., 129 (1998) 169884j.
- 76 Dresen, R.J.M.N., Henderickx, H.J.W. and van der Wal S.: Capillary GC column performance test for basic analytes. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 661-669.
- 77 Iki, N., Narumi, F., Suzuki, T., Sugawara, A. and Miyano, S.: A new chiral stationary phase for gas chromatography by use of a chiral thiacalix[4]arene derivative. *Chem. Lett.*, No. 10 (1998) 1065-1066.
- 78 Leigh, W.J. and Workentin, M.S.: Liquid crystals as solvents for spectroscopic, chemical reaction, and gas chromatographic applications. *Handb. Liq. Cryst.*, 1 (1998) 839-895; C.A., 129 (1998) 148601z.
- 79 Lim, H.J., Lee, H.S., Kim, I.W., Chang, S.H., Moon, S.C., Kim, B.E. and Park, J.H.: Separation of positional isomers on polymeric calix[4]arene-siloxane stationary phases in capillary GC. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 422-426.
- 80 Liu, Y., Chen, Y., Zeng, Z., Ye, H. and Sheng, R.: (Synthesis of [60] fulleropyrrolidene-polysiloxane and its application to capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 393-395.
- 81 Luca, C., Spafiu, F., Caproiu, M.T., Tudor, E., Ionita, P., Constantinescu, T., Danescu, M. and Stanciu, A.: Gas-chromatographic studies using glass capillary columns with crown-ether type stationary phases. I. β -Naphthol-azo-crown ethers and related compounds: synthesis and properties. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 43 (1998) 287-293.
- 82 Mihlbachler, K., Kollmann, T., Seidel-Morgenstern, A., Tomas, J. and Guiochon, G.: Measurement of the degree of internal friction of two native silica packing materials. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 155-168.
- 83 Nasuto, R.: The influence of aniline radicals concentration in the stationary phase on the retention in gas chromatography. *Pol. J. Chem.*, 72 (1998) 2303-2311.

- 84 Slizhov, Y.G., Gavrilenko, M.A. and Gavrilenko, N.A.: (Gas-chromatography retention of organic compounds with poly(methyl methacrylate), highly filled with copper ions, used as a stationary phase on Silipore 075). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 72 (1998) 950-951.
- 85 Wasiak, W. and Rykowska, I.: Iminoketonate complexes of Cu(II) chemically bonded to silica in gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 378 (1998) 103-111.
- 86 Zeng, Z., Liu, M. and Ding, Y.: (Study of crown ether-capped cyclodextrin as chiral stationary phase for capillary gas chromatography). *Sepeu*, 16 (1998) 390-392.
- 87 Zeng, Z., Liu, M., Ding, Y., Li, Y. and Zhang, R.: (Thermodynamic property and recognition mechanism of compounds on permethyl 2,3,6-tri-(O-2'-hydroxypropyl)- β -cyclodextrin stationary phase). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 940-944; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 269721x.

See also 6, 8, 44, 123, 129, 133, 159, 224, 236, 492.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 88 Stevens, N.A. and Borgerding, M.F.: Effect of column flow rate and sampling injection mode on compounds-independent calibration using gas chromatography with atomic emission detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4223-4227.
- 89 Zenkevich, I.G. and Ragozina, T.N.: (Quantitative gas-chromatographic analysis of components of heterophase systems by the double standard addition method). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (S.-Peterburg)*, 71 (1998) 763-767; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 265525p.

See also 7, 266.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 90 Toth, A. and Praszna, L.: Improvement of the reproducibility of retention indexes in temperature-programmed gas-liquid chromatography. Part I. DB-1 column. *Flavour Fragrance J.*, 13 (1998) 196-202; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 225090m.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

- 91 Matz, G., Loogk, M. and Lennemann, F.: On-line gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for process monitoring using solvent-free sample preparation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 51-60.
- 92 Stonebraker, W.E., Lamoreaux, T.C., Bebault, M., Rasmussen, S.A., Jepson, B.R. and Beck, B.K.: Robotic-solid-phase extraction and GC-MS analysis of THC in blood. *Am. Clin. Lab.*, 17, No. 6 (1998) 18-19; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 271617m.

See also 24, 154.

4b. Computerization and modelling

- 93 Starn, T.: A LabVIEW library for reading HP chemstation files: pedagogical tool for GC-MS. *Lab. Rob. Autom.*, 10 (1998) 119-121; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117222x.

- 94 Yamada, Y. and Mori, K.: (Data processing for increasing signal-to-noise ratio in gas chromatographs). *Ger. Offen. DE 19,805,814* (Cl. G01N30/86), 20 Aug. 1998, JP Appl. 97/28,592, 12 Feb. 1997; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 197381m.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 95 Amirav, A. and Dagan, S.: Fast GC-MS in supersonic molecular beams. *Isr. J. Chem.*, 37 (1997) 475-482; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144387m.
- 96 Auger, J., Rousset, S., Thibout, E. and Jaillais, B.: Solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-direct deposition infrared spectrometry as a convenient method for the determination of volatile compounds from living organisms. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 45-50.
- 97 Daughtrey, E.H.Jr., Adams, J.R., Oliver, K.D., Kronmiller, K.G. and McClenny, W.A.: Performance characteristics of an automated gas chromatograph-ion trap mass spectrometer system used for the 1995 Southern Oxidants Study field investigation in Nashville, Tennessee. *J. Geophys. Res., [Atmos.]*, 103, No. D17 (1998) 22375-22386.
- 98 He, L.-T. and Griffiths, P.R.: Universal online HPLC/FT-IR and GC/FT-IR direct deposition interface. *AIP Conf. Proc.*, 430 (1998) 411-414; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140786t.
- 99 Itoi, H.: (Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometers). *Ger. Offen. DE 19,814,177* (Cl. H01J49/02), 1 Oct. 1998, JP Appl. 97/97,997, 31 Mar. 1997; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 295959a.
- 100 Nakagawa, K.: (Gas chromatograph-mass spectrometric device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 239,279* [98 239,279] (Cl. G01N27/62), 11 Sep. 1998, Appl. 97/45,755, 28 Feb. 1997; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 285403a.
- 101 Nakagawa, K. and Miyagawa, H.: (Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 213,567* [98 213,567] (Cl. G01N27/62), 11 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/16,170, 30 Jan. 1997; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 213832s.
- 102 Van der Voet, H., de Boer, W.J., de Ruig, W.G. and van Rhijn, J.A.: Detection of residues using multivariate modeling of low-level GC-MS measurements. *J. Chemom.*, 12 (1998) 279-294.
- 103 Wasik, A., Pereiro, I.R. and Lobinski, R.: Interface for time-resolved introduction of gaseous analytes for atomic spectrometry by purge-and-trap multicapillary gas chromatography (PTMGC). *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 53B (1998) 867-879.

See also 53, 88, 91, 144, 153, 229, 292, 339, 352, 356, 365, 380.

4e. Functional analysis

- 104 Castilho, M.C. and Noronha da Silveira, M.I.: (Chemical derivatization techniques using gas-phase chromatography. I. Silylation.) *Rev. Port. Farm.*, 48, No. 2 (1998) 83-90; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 269694r - a review with 34 refs.
- 105 Husek, P.: Chloroformates in gas chromatography as general purpose derivatizing agents. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 57-91 - a review with 113 refs.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

- 106 Ferreira, V., Peña, C., López, R., Crespo, C. and Cacho, J.: Concentration of small volumes of nonpolar solutions containing trace volatile compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 195-203.
- 107 Sucan, M.K., Fritz-Jung, C. and Ballam, J.: Evaluation of purge-and-trap parameters: optimization using a statistical design. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 22-37; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 274882e.
- 108 Van Ysacker, P.G., Sniijders, H.M., Janssen, H.-G.M. and Cramers, C.A.: The use of non-splitting injection techniques for trace analysis in narrow-bore capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 491-497.
- 109 Wampler, T.P.: Thermal desorption for GC sample preparation. *LC-GC*, 16 (1998) 812-821.

See also 51, 102, 152, 292.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

See 27, 71, 77, 86, 153, 183, 204, 256, 313, 469.

4h. Other special techniques

- 110 Beens, J., Tijssen, R. and Blomberg, J.: Prediction of comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 233-251.
- 111 De Castro, M.D.L. and Fernández-Romero, J.M.: Synergistic approaches based on nonchromatographic continuous separation techniques (solid-phase extraction and pervaporation) and chromatography couplings. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 25-33 - a review with 13 refs.
- 112 Haken, J.K.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography of synthetic polymers - a bibliography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 171-187 - a review with 594 refs.
- 113 Kaljurand, M. and Smit, H.C.: Monitoring of randomly varying chemical processes by correlation chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 373 (1998) 175-187.
- 114 Kinghorn, R.M. and Marriott, P.J.: Comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography using a modulating cryogenic trap. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 620-622.
- 115 Tian, S.: (Selection of solvents for C₉ aromatic hydrocarbons extractive distillation by gas-liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 351-353.
- 116 Van Lieshout, M., Derks, R., Janssen, H.-G. and Cramers, C.A.: Fast capillary gas chromatography: comparison of different approaches. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 583-586.

See also 450.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 117 Fleck, U., Tiegs, C. and Brunner, G.: Fractionation of fatty acid ethyl esters by supercritical CO₂: high separation efficiency using an automated countercurrent column. *J. Supercrit. Fluid*, 14 (1998) 67-74.
- 118 Osonubi, M.O.: A systematic thermodynamic investigation of retention and selectivity in packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9828343, 1998, 242 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 183515w.

- 119 Richter, B.E., Jones, B.A. and Porter, N.L.: Optimized supercritical fluid chromatographic instrumentation for the analysis of petroleum fractions. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 444-448.
- 120 Rónyai, E., Simándi, B., Tömösközi, S., Deák, A., Vigh, L. and Weinbrenner, Z.: Supercritical fluid extraction of corn germ with carbon dioxide-ethyl alcohol mixture. *J. Supercrit. Fluid*, 14 (1998) 75-81.
- 121 Strode, J.T.B.III., Loughlin, T.P., Dowling, T.M. and Bicker, G.R.: Packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography with chemiluminescent nitrogen detection at high carbon dioxide flow rates. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 511-515.

See also 62, 66, 128, 136, 137, 155, 161, 162, 165, 209, 211, 215, 216, 246, 257, 265, 280, 289, 290, 298, 312, 315, 317, 319, 326, 327, 344, 362, 367, 402, 409, 423, 425, 426, 433, 434, 436, 458, 475.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 122 Feng, X.: (Determination of alkane content in fatty alcohol utilizing capillary gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 458-459.
- 123 Kulagina, L.A., Prusakova, I.I., Nekorkina, T.A. and Karabanov, N.T.: Modified activated carbon for the determination of C₁-C₃ hydrocarbons by gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 829-831.
- 124 Mueller, W., Schubert, J., Benzing, A. and Geiger, K.: Method for analysis of exhaled air by microwave energy desorption coupled with gas chromatography-flame ionization detection-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 27-38.
- 125 Shan, S.: (Determination of olefin content in hexane by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography). *Shiyou Huagong*, 27 (1998) 442-445; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117260h.
- 126 Stransky, K. and Valterova, I.: Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of isomeric cyclohexylnonadecanes and 1-cyclopentylcosane. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 63 (1998) 1513-1521.
- 127 Svetlova, N.I., Berezkin, V.G., Malyukova, I.V., Khadzhev, S.N. and Alishoev, V.R.: (Correlations between retention values of C₁-C₄ hydrocarbons depending on temperature and carrier-gas nature in open-tubular gas-solid chromatography). *Neftekhimiya*, 38 (1998) 155-160; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 197362f.

See also 13, 110.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 128 Benner, B.A., Jr.: Summarizing the effectiveness of supercritical fluid extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from natural matrix environmental samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4594-4601.
- 129 Berset, J.D., Holzer, R. and Häni, H.: Solving coelution problems on a smectic-liquid crystalline polysiloxane capillary column for the determination of priority polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in environmental samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 179-187.

- 130 Carrera, G., Fernandez, P., Vilanova, R. and Grimalt, J.O.: Analysis of trace polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and organochlorine compounds in atmospheric residues by solid-phase disk extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 189-196.
- 131 Hattori, H., Iwai, M., Kurono, S., Yamada, T., Watanabe-Suzuki, K., Ishii, A., Seno, H. and Suzuki, O.: Sensitive determination of xylenes in whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with cryogenic trapping. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 285-289.
- 132 Ismail, Y., Laffleur, A.L. and Giese, R.W.: Polar forms of benzo[a]pyrene may be ubiquitous in the environment. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 2494-2497.
- 133 Lee, W.-S. and Chang-Chien, G.-P.: All-hydrocarbon liquid crystalline polysiloxane polymer as stationary phase in gas chromatography capillary column for separation of isomeric compounds of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4094-4099.
- 134 Mathiesen, M.D. and Lubeck, A.J.: Improving accuracy in the determination of aromatics in gasoline by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 449-456.
- 135 McConnell, L.L. and Bidleman, T.F.: Collection of two-ring aromatic hydrocarbons, chlorinated phenols, guaiacols, and benzenes from ambient air using polyurethane foam/Tenax-GC cartridges. *Chemosphere*, 37 (1998) 885-898.
- 136 Pimenta, A.S., Vital, B.R., Bayona, J.M. and Alzaga, R.: Characterization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in liquid products from pyrolysis of *Eucalyptus grandis* by supercritical fluid extraction and GC/MS determination. *Fuel*, 77 (1998) 1133-1139.
- 137 Vayisoglu-Giray, E.S., Johnson, B.R., Frere, B., Gizir, A.M., Bartle, K.D. and Clifford, A.A.: Retention behavior of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons during supercritical fluid chromatography with 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane. *Fuel*, 77 (1998) 1533-1537.
- See also 24, 72, 115, 154, 413, 421.
- 5c. *Halogen derivatives*
- 138 Benicka, E., Takacova, D., Krupcik, J., Skacani, I., Onuska, F. and Terry, K.: Gas chromatographic separation of PCB atropisomers on cyclodextrin stationary phases. *Chirality*, 10 (1998) 540-547.
- 139 Comes, P., Gonzalez-Flesca, N. and Grimalt, J.O.: Langmuirian parameters for Tenax GC adsorption of airborne organohalogen compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 171-177.
- 140 Engen, M.A., Wagner, V.A., Sears, L.J. and Grimsrud, E.P.: Detection of CF₃-containing compounds in background air by gas chromatography/high-resolution mass spectrometry. *J. Geophys. Res., [Atmos.]*, 103, No. D19 (1998) 25287-25297.
- 141 Harner, T., Kylin, H., Bidleman, T.F., Halsall, C., Strachan, W.M.J., Barrie, L.A. and Fellin, P.: Polychlorinated naphthalenes and coplanar polychlorinated biphenyls in arctic air. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 3257-3265.
- 142 Janda, V. and Viden, I.: (Analysis of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons in water by solid-phase microextraction and GC-MS). *Chem. Listy*, 92 (1998) 751-755.
- 143 Kannan, K., Imagawa, T., Blankenship, A.L. and Giesy, J.P.: Isomer-specific analysis and toxic evaluation of polychlorinated naphthalenes in soil, sediment, and biota collected near the site of a former chlor-alkali plant. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 2507-2514.
- 144 Pack, B.W., Broekaert, J.A.C., Guzowski, J.P., Poehlman, J. and Hieftje, G.M.: Determination of halogenated hydrocarbons by helium microwave plasma torch time-of-flight mass spectrometry coupled to gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3957-3963.
- 145 Pascall, M.A., Zabik, M.E., Zabik, M.J. and Hernandez, R.J.: Development of an analytical method for the determination of congener specific PCBs in selected polymer packing materials. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 61 (1998) 8-14.
- 146 Ramos, L., Torre, M., Laborda, F. and Marina, M.L.: Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in soybean infant formulas by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 365-372.
- 147 Remberg, G., Sandra, P., Nyiry, W., Winker, N. and Nikiforov, A.: Calculation of the polychlorinated terphenyl congener distribution and gas chromatographic retention behavior of selected single standards on four stationary liquid phases. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 404-408.
- 148 Russo, M.V., Goretti, G. and Nevigato, T.: Separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from chlorinated pesticides using aminopropyl bonded-phase cartridge and determination by GC-ECD. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 293-298.
- 149 Sarrion, M.N., Santos, F.J. and Galceran, M.T.: Strategies for the analysis of chlorobenzenes in soils using solid-phase microextraction coupled with gas chromatography-ion trap mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 197-209.
- 150 Slaets, S., Adams, F.C. and Laturus, F.: GC coupled to MIP AES applied to the speciation analysis of volatile halocarbons. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 580-586.
- 151 Spirau, F., Bourgeois, G. and Dunogues, J.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for the study of the polysilylation of 1-bromonaphthalene. Detection of new persilylated products. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1419-1424.
- 152 Toyoda, S., Tominaga, T. and Makide, Y.: Cryogen-free automated gas chromatograph system for monitoring of halocarbons in the atmosphere at background concentration levels. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 917-923.
- 153 Wiberg, K., Letcher, R., Sandau, C., Duffe, J., Norstrom, R., Haglund, P. and Bidleman, T.: Enantioselective gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of methylsulfonyl PCBs with application to arctic marine mammals. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3845-3852.
- 154 Yamamoto, N., Okayasu, H., Hiraiwa, T., Murayama, S., Maeda, T., Morita, M. and Suzuki, K.: Continuous determination of volatile organic compounds in the atmosphere by an automated gas chromatographic system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 177-186.
- See also 29, 130, 411, 413, 414, 416, 424, 444, 463, 495.
- 5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*
- 155 Pál, R., Juhász, M. and Stumpf, A.: Detailed analysis of hydrocarbon groups in diesel range petroleum fractions with on-line coupled supercritical fluid chromatography-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 249-257.
- See also 83.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 156 Giachetti, C.: Determination of triethanolamine in air samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 443-449.
- 157 Sanz-Vicente, I., Cabredo, S. and Galbán, J.: Gas chromatography with UV-Vis molecular absorption spectrometry detection: increasing sensitivity of the determination of alcohols and phenols by derivatization. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 542-547.
- 158 Wala-Jerzykiewicz, A. and Szymanowski, J.: Headspace gas chromatography analysis of toxic contaminants in ethoxylated alcohols and alkylamines. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 299-304.

See also 122, 181, 442.

7. PHENOLS

- 159 Chen, S., Chen, Y. and Jin, J.: (Determination of phenolic compounds by using zinc sulfate crystalline hydrates as stationary phases in gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 314-316.
- 160 Kjällstrand, J., Ramnäs, O. and Petersson, G.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of 36 lignin-related methoxyphenols from uncontrolled combustion of wood. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 205-210.
- 161 Marín, M.L., Jiménez, A., Vilaplana, J., López, J. and Berenguer, V.: Determination of phenol in polymeric materials by supercritical fluid extraction combined with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 289-296.
- 162 Santos, F.J., Jáuregui, O., Pinto, F.J. and Galceran, M.T.: Experimental design approach for the optimization of supercritical fluid extraction of chlorophenols from polluted soils. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 249-258.

See also 135, 157, 450, 463.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 163 Stremple, P.: GC/MS analysis of polymethoxyflavones in citrus oils. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 587-591.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 164 Kjeller, L.-O. and Rappe, C.: Extraction of a quality assurance sediment sample for polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans (PCDD/F). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 361 (1998) 811-816.
- 165 Windal, I., Eppe, G., Gridelet, A.C. and de Pauw, E.: Supercritical fluid extraction of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins from fly ash: the importance of fly ash origin and composition on extraction efficiency. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 187-195.

See also 158, 336.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 166 Bowerbank, C.R., Shen, Y., Smith, P.A., Drown, D.B. and Lee, M.L.: Packed capillary column solvating gas chromatography of aldehydes. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 265-269.
- 167 Felix, T., Hall, B.J. and Brodbelt, J.S.: Determination of benzo-phenone-3 and metabolites in water and human urine by solid-phase microextraction and quadrupole ion trap GC-MS. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 195-203.
- 168 Miyake, T. and Shibamoto, T.: Quantitative analysis of acetaldehyde in whole blood from human and various animals by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 719 (1998) 213-216.
- 169 Rauli, S., del Puppo, M., Magni, F. and Kienle, M.G.: Validation of malondialdehyde and 4-hydroxy-2-trans-nonenal measurement in plasma by NICI-GC-MS. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 918-923; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119841x.
- 170 Sakura, N., Nishimura, S.-i, Fujita, N., Namera, A., Yashiki, M. and Kojima, T.: Determination of acrolein in human urine by headspace gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 719 (1998) 209-212.
- 171 Sjödin, A., Jakobsson, E., Kierkegaard, A., Marsh, G. and Sellström, U.: Gas chromatographic identification and quantification of polybrominated diphenyl ethers in a commercial product, Bromkal 70-SDE. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 83-89.
- 172 Zhang, C., Yu, J. and Zhai, M.: (Determination of formaldehyde in indoor air by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 363-364.

See also 17, 415, 450.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 173 Fox, K.F., Wunschel, D.S., Fox, A. and Stewart, G.C.: Complementarity of GC-MS and LC-MS analyses for determination of carbohydrate profiles of vegetative cells and spores of bacilli. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 33 (1998) 1-11; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 227720r.
- 174 Macko, S.A., Ryan, M. and Engel, M.H.: Stable isotope analysis of individual carbohydrates by gas chromatography/combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *Chem. Geol.*, 152 (1998) 205-210.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

- 175 Bedford, C.T.: Glucuronic acid conjugates. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 313-326 - a review with 78 refs.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 176 Abdullaev, S. and Aripov, K.N.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of the cotton growth stimulator sodium-phenylbutyrate). *Uzb. Khim. Zh.*, No. 1 (1998) 36-38.
- 177 Adas, F., Picart, D., Berthou, F., Simon, B. and Amet, Y.: Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of ω - and (ω -1)-hydroxylated metabolites of elaidic and oleic acids in human and rat liver microsomes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 133-144.
- 178 Aro, A., Kosmeijer-Schuil, T., van de Bovenkamp, P., Hulshof, P., Zock, P. and Katan, M.B.: Analysis of C_{18:1} cis and trans fatty acid isomers by the combination of gas-liquid chromatography of 4,4-dimethylxazoline derivatives and methyl esters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1998) 977-985.
- 179 Casado, A.G., Hernández, E.J.A. and Vilchez, J.L.: Determination of fatty acids (C₈-C₂₂) in urban wastewater by GC-MS. *Water Res.*, 32 (1998) 3168-3172; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 235318f.
- 180 Casado, A.G., Hernández, E.J.A., Espinoza, P. and Vilchez, J.L.: Determination of total fatty acids (C₈-C₂₂) in sludges by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 49-56.
- 181 Corso, T.N., Lewis, B.A. and Brenna, J.T.: Reduction of fatty acid methyl esters to fatty alcohols to improve volatility for isotopic analysis without extraneous carbon. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3752-3756.
- 182 Culik, J., Jurkova, M. and Kellner, V.: (The determination of halogenacetic acids in beer by capillary gas chromatography). *Kvasny Prum.*, 44 (1998) 168-171; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 148183q.
- 183 Heil, M., Podebrad, F., Beck, T., Mosandl, A., Sewell, A.C. and Böhles, H.: Enantioselective multidimensional gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in the analysis of urinary organic acids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 119-126.
- 184 Iliá, G., Valceanu, R., Soimu, P. and Dehelean, G.: The gas chromatographic studies on the behavior of homologous series of some phosphonic acid esters. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 43 (1998) 197-201.
- 185 Ishida, Y., Yokoi, H., Isomura, S., Ohtani, H., Tsuge, S., Sekino, T., Nakanishi, M. and Kimoto, T.: Correlation analysis between fatty acid compositions of zooplankter individuals, fed on different phytoplankton species by means of pyrolysis-gas chromatography combined with on-line methylation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 39-45.
- 186 Kakkar, T. and Mayersohn, M.: Simultaneous quantitative analysis of methyl salicylate, ethyl salicylate and salicylic acid from biological fluids using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 69-75.
- 187 Kataoka, H.: Chromatographic analysis of lipoic acid and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 247-262 - a review with 110 refs.
- 188 King, J.M. and Min, D.B.: Analysis of fatty acids. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 39 (1998) 195-223 - a review with 93 refs.
- 189 Krahmar, M., Fox, K., Fox, A., Saraf, A. and Larsson, L.: Total and viable airborne bacterial load in two different agricultural environments using gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry and culture: a prototype study. *Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J.*, 59 (1998) 524-531.
- 190 Lee, S.H., Kim, S.O. and Chung, B.C.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of urinary oxoacids using O-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl)oxime-trimethylsilyl ester derivatization and cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 719 (1998) 1-7.
- 191 Liu, C., Liu, S., Wang, X., Qin, Y. and Chen, Y.: (Gas chromatographic determination of monopalmitin and monoolein in fat and oil). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 460-461.
- 192 Lu, P., Lai, B., Yan, X., Wang, Y., Zheng, C. and Tan, Y.: (GC-MS analysis of fatty acid composition in silkworm pupa oil). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 33 (1998) 138-140; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 235405g.
- 193 Meineke, I., Desel, H., Kahl, R., Kahl, G.F. and Gundert-Remy, U.: Determination of 2-hydroxyphenylacetic acid (2HPAA) in urine after oral and parenteral administration of coumarin by gas-liquid chromatography with flame-ionization detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 487-492.
- 194 Morita, A.: (Method for determination of fatty acids). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 253,607 [98 253,607]* (Cl. G01N30/06), 25 Sep. 1998, Appl. 97/57,296, 12 Mar. 1997, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 297729z.
- 195 Ramamurthi, S., Manohar, V. and Mani, V.V.S.: Characterization of fatty acid isomers in dehydrated castor oil by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry techniques. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 75 (1998) 1297-1303.
- 196 Rifai, N., Hagen, T., Bradley, L. and Sakamoto, M.: Determination of serum physiological concentration of methylmalonic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1998) 633-636.
- 197 Risholm-Sundmann, M., Lundgren, M., Vestin, E. and Herder, P.: Emissions of acetic acid and other volatile organic compounds from different species of solid wood. *Holz Roh-Werkst.*, 56 (1998) 125-129; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 264378f.
- 198 Samelis, J., Rementzis, J., Tsakalidou, E. and Metaxopoulos, J.: Usefulness of rapid GC analysis of cellular fatty acids for distinguishing *Weissella viridescens*, *Weissella paramesenteroides*, *Weissella hellenica*, and some non-identifiable, arginine-negative *Weissella* strains of meat origin. *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 21 (1998) 260-265; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146698n.
- 199 Scherer, G., Renner, T. and Meger, M.: Analysis and evaluation of *trans*, *trans*-muconic acid as a biomarker for benzene exposure. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 179-199 - a review with 96 refs.
- 200 Slater, C., Hardieck, M., Preston, T. and Weaver, T.: Analysis of *tert*-butyldimethylsilyl [1-¹³C]palmitic acid in stool samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with electron impact ionisation: comparison with combustion isotope-ratio mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 1-6.
- 201 Von Unruh, G.E., Langer, M.A.W., Paar, D.W. and Hesse, A.: Mass spectrometric-selected ion monitoring assay for an oxalate absorption test applying [¹³C₂]oxalate. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 343-349.
- 202 Wang, Y., Lai, B., Yan, X., Lu, P., Zheng, C. and Tan, Y.: (Quantitative determination of α -linolenic acid from *Perilla frutescens* seed oil). *Zhongguo Shenghua Yaowu Zazhi*, 19, No. 2 (1998) 91-92; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 188466r.
- 203 Wujcik, C.E., Cahill, T.M. and Seiber, J.N.: Extraction and analysis of trifluoroacetic acid in environmental waters. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4074-4080.

- 204 Zhang, H.B., Zhang, J., Fu, R.N., Zuo, X.B. and Liu, H.F.: High-resolution GC separation of alkyl lactate enantiomers and the determination of the enantiomeric excess of the optical isomers of alkyl lactates. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 305-309.
- See also 117, 211, 456.
- 11b. *Prostaglandins*
- 205 Adiyaman, M., Lawson, J.A., Khanapure, S.P., Fitzgerald, G.A. and Rokach, J.: Total synthesis of 17,17,18,18-d₄-iPF_{2α}-VI and quantification of iPF_{2α}-VI in human urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 45-56.
- 206 Tsikas, D.: Application of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry to assess *in vivo* synthesis of prostaglandins, thromboxane, leukotrienes, isoprostanes and related compounds in humans. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 201-245 - a review with 304 refs.
- 207 Tsikas, D., Schwedhelm, E., Fauler, J., Gutzki, F.-M., Mayatepek, E. and Frölich, J.C.: Specific and rapid quantification of 8-iso-prostaglandin F_{2α} in urine of healthy humans and patients with Zellweger syndrome by gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 7-17.
- 208 Tsikas, D., Schwedhelm, E., Gutzki, F.-M. and Frölich, J.C.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric discrimination between 8-iso-prostaglandin E₂ and prostaglandin E₂ through derivatization by *O*-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl)hydroxyl amine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 261 (1998) 230-232.
- 11c. *Lipids and their constituents*
- 209 Blomberg, L.G., Demirbaker, M. and Andersson, M.: Characterization of lipids by supercritical fluid chromatography and supercritical fluid extraction. In: Hamilton, R.J. (Editor), *Lipid Anal. Oils Fats*, Blackie, London, pp. 34-58; C.A., 129 (1998) 106067z.
- 210 Collomb, M., Spahni, M. and Buehler, T.: (Analysis of triglycerides. Part 1. Optimization and validation of a rapid GC method and application to different vegetable and animal fats). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 89 (1998) 59-74; C.A., 129 (1998) 289330x.
- 211 Eller, F.J. and King, J.W.: Supercritical CO₂ extraction of fat: comparison of gravimetric and GC-FAME methods. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 3657-3661.
- 212 Pacheco, Y.M., Perez-Camino, M.C., Cert, A., Montero, E. and Ruiz-Gutierrez, V.: Determination of the molecular species composition of diacylglycerols in human adipose tissue by solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography on a polar phase. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 127-132.
- See also 187.
13. STEROIDS
- 13a. *General techniques*
- 213 Okeyo, P.D.: Solid phase microextraction: optimization and interface with gs/ms for trace analysis of steroids in biological fluids. Avail. UMI, Order No. DA9822258, 1998, 145 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 117931c.
- 13b. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*
- 214 Fritsche, S., Schmidt, G., Schwarz, F.J., Kirchgessner, M., Augustini, C. and Steinhart, H.: Natural hormone patterns of meat from steers and bulls depending on slaughter age. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 207 (1998) 183-188; C.A., 129 (1998) 188547t.
- 215 Tuomola, M., Hakala, M. and Manninen, P.: Determination of androstenone in pig fat using packed column supercritical fluid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 719 (1998) 25-30.
- 216 Tuomola, M., Hakala, M. and Manninen, P.: Supercritical fluid chromatography-mass spectrometry (SFC-MS) of androsterone without sample purification or derivatization. *EAAP Publ.*, 92 (197) 43-46; C.A., 129 (1998) 244269t.
- 217 Zemaitis, M.A. and Kroboth, P.D.: Simplified procedure for measurement of serum dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate with gas chromatography-ion trap mass spectrometry and selected reaction monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 19-26.
- See also 225.
- 13c. *Estrogens*
- 218 Beaumier-Gallon, G., Lanfranchi, J., Vergnes, M.-F., Lairon, D., Pastor, J., Pauli, A.M. and Portugal, H.: Method for simultaneous measurements of traces of heptadeuterated cholesterol and cholesterol by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: application in humans. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 23-32.
- 219 Okeyo, P.D. and Snow, N.H.: Analysis of estrogens and anabolic steroids by SPME with on-fiber derivatization and GC/MS. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 551-556.
- 220 Sawaya, W.N., Lone, K.P., Husain, A., Dashti, B. and Al-Zenki, S.: Screening for estrogenic steroids in sheep and chicken by the application of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a comparison with analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Food Chem.*, 63 (1998) 563-569.
- 221 Seibert, D.S. and Poole, C.F.: A general model for the optimization of sample processing conditions by solid-phase extraction applied to the isolation of estrogens from urine. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 481-490.
- 13d. *Sterols*
- 222 Aitzetmueller, K., Bruehl, L. and Fiebig, H.-J.: Analysis of sterol content and composition in fats and oils by capillary gas-liquid chromatography using an internal standard. Comments on the German sterol method. *Fett/Lipid*, 100 (1998) 429-435; C.A., 129 (1998) 215858d.

- 223 Roda, A., Piazza, F. and Baraldini, M.: Separation techniques for bile salts analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 263-278 - a review with 126 refs.
- 224 Rodriguez-Estrada, M.T., Caboni, M.F., Costa, A. and Lercker, G.: Gas chromatographic analysis of cholesterol oxidation products on a thermostable medium polarity capillary column. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 509-512.
- 225 Srikumar, T.S., Wezendonk, B. and van Dokkum, W.: Analysis of fecal bile acids and neural steroids using gas-liquid chromatography. *Ann. Nutr. Metab.*, 42 (1998) 231-236; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 257143x.

See also 456.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 226 Battistutta, F., D'Andrea, E., da Porto, C. and Flocea, V.: Determination of monoterpenols in wine using HRGC with on-column injection. *Acta Aliment.*, 27 (1998) 161-166.
- 227 Chen, H., Chan, K.K. and Budd, T.: Pharmacokinetics of d-limonene in the rat by GC-MS assay. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 631-640.
- 228 Coleman, W.M.III. and Lawson, S.N.: Solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatographic-mass selective detection analysis of selected sources of menthol. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 401-405.
- 229 Geiger, J., Hoffmann, T., Kahl, J., Klockow, D., Korte, E.H. and Schrader, W.: Using thermodesorption-GC/cryocondensation-FT-IR for the measurement of biogenic VOC emissions. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 148-154.
- 230 Lloyd, S.W., Lea, J.M., Zimba, P.V. and Grimm, C.C.: Rapid analysis of geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol in water using solid phase micro extraction procedures. *Water Res.*, 32 (1998) 2140-2146; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113143z.
- 231 Marek, E.M., Kochetova, N.F. and Petrov, A.Y.: (Determination of bromocamphor by gas-liquid chromatography). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 32, No. 5 (1998) 55-56; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 281081w.
- 232 McCallum, R., Pendleton, P., Schumann, R. and Trinh, M.-U.: Determination of geosmin and 2-methyl-isoborneol in water using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-chemical ionisation/electron impact ionisation-ion-trap mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2155-2160.
- 233 Yan, Z., Liu, P., Zhang, J., Wang, C., Feng, T. and Zhou, W.: (Gas chromatographic determination of camphora, mentholum, isoborneol and borneol in Guangxingao). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 411-413.
- 234 Zhang, Y., Tian, S. and Reng, Y.: (GC detn. of eugenol content in Ertiekang). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 53-54; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 153305k.

See also 290.

15b. Essential oils

- 235 Bocchini, P., Russo, M. and Galletti, G.C.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry used as a microanalytical technique for the characterization of *Origanum heracleoticum* from Calabria, southern Italy. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1555-1563.
- 236 Chanegriha, N., Baaliouamer, A. and Rolando, C.: Polarity changes during capillary gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis using serially coupled columns of different natures and temperature programming. Application to the identification of constituents of essential oils. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 61-65.
- 237 Chen, Y., Fan, C. and Huang, M.: (Studies on volatile oils of three Chenpi produced in Jiangxi). *Zhongcaoyao*, 29 (1998) 373-374; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 293947w.
- 238 Talou, T., Maurel, S. and Gaset, A.: Electronic nose versus multicapillary gas chromatography: application for rapid differentiation of essential oils. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 40 (1998) 79-86.

See also 163, 383.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 239 Schneider, M., Luxenhofer, O., Deissler, A. and Ballschmiter, K.: C₁-C₁₅ alkyl nitrates, benzyl nitrate and bifunctional nitrates: measurement in California and South Atlantic air and global comparison using C₂Cl₄ and CHBr₃ as marker molecules. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 3055-3062.
- 240 Walsh, M.E. and Ranney, T.: Determination of nitroaromatic, nitramine, and nitrate ester explosives in water using solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-electron capture detection: comparison with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 406-416.

See also 244, 251.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 241 Cathum, S., Atamaniouk, V., Ananieva, L., Ladanowski, C. and Whittaker, H.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometric determination of unsymdimethylhydrazine in soil and water by derivatization with aromatic aldehydes. *Can. J. Chem. Eng.*, 76 (1998) 680-685.
- 242 Dasgupta, A.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric identification and quantification of aniline after extraction from serum and derivatization with 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate, a novel derivative. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 354-358.
- 243 Maros, L. and Igaz, S.: (Determination of aromatic amines (aniline, and toluidines) in aqueous solution as brominated products by GC-ECD). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 104 (1998) 288-290; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 169896q.

- 244 Schmidt, T.C., Haas, R., von Löw, E. and Steinbach, K.: Derivatization of aromatic amines with bromine for improved gas chromatographic determination. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 436-442.
- 245 Vreuls, R.J.J., Romijn, E. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: In-vial liquid-liquid extraction with subsequent large-volume on-column injection into GC-MS for the determination of anilines in tap, surface, and wastewater. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 581-588.
- 17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*
- 246 Garrigós, M.C., Reche, F., Pernías, K., Sánchez, A. and Jiménez, A.: Determination of some aromatic amines in finger-paints for children's use by supercritical fluid extraction combined with gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 259-266.
- 247 Kurbatova, S.V., Moiseev, I.K., Zemtsova, M.N. and Kudryashov, S.Y.: Gas chromatography of aminoadamantanes. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 732-734.
- 248 Negrusz, A., Moore, C.M., McDonagh, N.S., Woods, E.F., Crowell, J.A. and Levine, B.S.: Determination of phenethylamine, a phenethyl isothiocyanate marker, in dog plasma using solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with chemical ionization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 193-198.
- 249 Savchuk, S.A., Brodskii, E.S., Formanovskii, A.A. and Rudenko, B.A.: Determination of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine in soil using gas chromatography with open tubular column and selective detection. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 668-671.
- See also 156, 158, 187.
18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 250 Liu, S.M. and Figliomeni, S.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analyses of [2,3,3-d³]serine, [2,3,3-d³]cysteine and [3-¹³C]cysteine in plasma and skin protein: measurement of transsulphuration in young sheep. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1199-1203.
- 251 Schwedhelm, E., Sandmann, J. and Tsikas, D.: Synthesis of 3-nitro-L-[²H₃]tyrosine for use as an internal standard for quantification of 3-nitroso-1-tyrosine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharm.*, 41 (1998) 773-780.
- 252 Sillanpää, M., Ramo, J., Niinistö, L. and Vickackaitė, V.: Determination of β-alaninediacetic acid in waste waters and aquatic environment using GC-NPD. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2161-2165.
- 253 Uden, P.C., Bird, S.M., Kotrebai, M., Nolibos, P., Tyson, J.F., Block, E. and Denoyer, E.: Analytical selenoamino acid studies by chromatography with interfaced atomic mass spectrometry and atomic emission spectral detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 447-456.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- See 23.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids, their fragments and PCR products*
- See 447.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 254 Bannon, P., Yu, P., Cook, J.M., Roy, L. and Villeneuve, J.-P.: Identification of quinine metabolites in urine after oral dosing in humans. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 387-393.
- 255 Betz, J.M., Andrzejewski, D., Troy, A., Casey, R.E., Obermeyer, W.R., Page, S.W. and Woldemariam, T.Z.: Gas chromatographic determination of toxic quinolizidine alkaloids in blue cohosh *Caulophyllum thalictroides* (L.) Michx. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 9 (1998) 232-236.
- 256 Perfetti, T.A. and Coleman, W.A.III.: Chiral-gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring mass selective detection analysis of secondary alkaloids in tobacco and tobacco smoke. *Beitr. Tabakforsch. Int.*, 18 (1998) 35-42; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 120228j.
- 257 Rincón, J., de Lucas, A., García, M.A., García, A., Alvarez, A. and Carnicer, A.: Preliminary study on the supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of nicotine from tobacco wastes. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 33 (1998) 411-423.
- See also 365.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- 23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*
- 258 LaMotte, C.E., Li, X. and Jacobs, W.P.: Definitive identification of indole-3-acetic acid and abscisic acid in shoots of *Coleus blumei* by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Plant Growth Regul.*, 25 (1998) 201-203.
- 259 Senns, B., Fuchs, P. and Schneider, G.: GC-MS quantification of gibberellin A₂₀-13-O-glucoside and gibberellin A₈-2-O-glucoside in developing barley caryopses. *Phytochemistry*, 48 (1998) 1275-1280.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)
- 260 Becker, G., Nilsson, U., Colmsjö, A. and Ostman, C.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic sulfur heterocyclic compounds in airborne particulate by gas chromatography with atomic emission and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 57-66.
- 261 Eskilson, M. and Huber, M.: Screening of volatile sulfur compounds in waste paper based corrugated boards for food packing using a sulfur sensitive chemiluminescence detector. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 623-624.
- 262 Scobbie, E. and Groves, J.A.: Determination of dimethyl sulfate and diethyl sulfate in air by thermal desorption gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Ann. Occup. Hyg.*, 42 (1998) 201-207.
- 263 Stumpf, A., Tolvaj, K. and Juhász, M.: Detailed analysis of sulfur compounds in gasoline range petroleum products with high-resolution gas chromatography-atomic emission detection using group-selective chemical treatment. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 67-74.
- 264 Wardencki, W.: Gas chromatographic analysis of environmental sulfur compounds. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 513-528.
25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- 265 Chaudot, X., Tambute, A. and Caude, M.: Comparison of supercritical fluid extraction with solvent sonication for chemical warfare agent determination in alkyd painted plates. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 457-463.
- 266 Grasso, P., Benfenati, E., Terrini, M., Pregnolato, M., Natangelo, M. and Pagani, G.: Deuterated internal standards for gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of polar organophosphorus pesticides in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 91-99.
- 267 Kataoka, M., Tsunoda, N., Ohta, H., Tsuge, K., Takesako, H. and Seto, Y.: Effect of cation-exchange pretreatment of aqueous soil extracts on the gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of nerve agent hydrolysis products after *tert*-butyldimethylsilylation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 211-221.
- 268 Soderstrom, M.T.: Identification of VX type nerve agents using cryodeposition GC-FTIR. *AIP Conf. Proc.*, 430 (1998) 457-460; C.A., 129 (1998) 240929k.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. *Organometallic compounds*
- 269 Bin, H., Guibin, J. and Zhe-ming, N.: Determination of methylmercury in biological samples and sediments by capillary gas chromatography coupled with atomic absorption spectrometry after hydride derivatization and solid phase microextraction. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 13 (1998) 1141-1144.
- 270 Cai, Y., Monsalud, S., Furton, K.G., Jaffe, R. and Jones, R.D.: Determination of methylmercury in fish and aqueous samples using solid-phase microextraction followed by gas chromatography-atomic fluorescence spectrometry. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 12 (1998) 565-569.
- 271 Cai, Y., Tang, G., Jaffe, R. and Jones, R.: Evaluation of some isolation methods for organomercury determination in soil and fish samples by capillary gas chromatography-atomic fluorescence spectrometry. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1998) 331-345.
- 272 Fernández-Escobar, I., Gibert, M., Messegeur, A. and Bayona, J.M.: Complete elimination of interferences in the organotin determination of oxidation with dimethyldioxirane combined with alumina cleanup. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3703-3707.
- 273 Heisterkamp, M. and Adams, F.C.: Simplified derivatization method for the speciation analysis of organolead compounds in water and peat samples using *in-situ* butylation with tetrabutylammonium tetrabutylborate and GC-MIP AES. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 489-493.
- 274 Lespes, G., Desauziers, V., Montigny, C. and Potin-Gautier, M.: Optimization of solid-phase microextraction for the speciation of butyl- and phenyltins using experimental designs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 67-76.
- 275 Montigny, C., Lespes, G. and Potin-Gautier, M.: Matrix effects and selectivity of the detector in the determination of butyl- and phenyltin by gas chromatography-flame photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 221-230.
- 276 Narasaki, H. and Wang, J.: Determination of organotin compounds in seawater by capillary column gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 857-861.
- 277 Pereiro, I.R., Wasik, A. and Lobinski, R.: Purge-and-trap isothermal multicapillary gas chromatographic sample introduction accessory speciation of mercury by microwave-induced plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4063-4069.
- 278 Pons, B., Carrera, A. and Nerin, C.: Speciation of ionic alkyllead compounds in human urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after butylation through a Grignard reaction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 139-145.
- 279 Salih, B., Say, R., Denizli, A., Genc, O. and Piskin, E.: Determination of inorganic and organic mercury compounds by capillary gas chromatography coupled with atomic absorption spectrometry after preconcentration on dithizone-anchored poly(ethylene glycol dimethacrylate-hydroxyethylmethacrylate) microbeads. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 177-185.
- 280 Simon, N.S.: Supercritical fluid carbon dioxide extraction and liquid chromatographic separation with electrochemical detection of methylmercury from biological samples. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 68 (1998) 313-330.
- 281 Szpunar, J., Lobinski, R., Wasik, A., Pereiro, I.R. and Dietz, C.: Speciation of mercury by ICP-MS after online capillary cryofocusing and ambient temperature multicapillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 331-335.
- 282 Tao, H., Murakami, T., Tominaga, M. and Miyazaki, A.: Mercury speciation in natural gas condensate by gas chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 13 (1998) 1085-1093.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 283 Gómez-Ariza, J.L., Pozas, J.A., Giráldez, I. and Morales, E.: Speciation of volatile forms of selenium and inorganic selenium in sediments by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 259-277.
- 284 Haas, R.: (Chemical reactions of chlorovinylarsines (Lewisite). Part 3. Reaction of Lewisite I and Lewisite II with dithiols). *Umweltwiss. Schadst.-Forsch.*, 10 (1998) 198-199; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 254131f.
- 285 Tanaka, M. and Hara, T.: (Analytical methods for organic silane compounds in polyolefines pellets). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP* 10 206,300 [98 206,300] (Cl. G01N1/28), 7 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/6,275, 17 Jan. 1997; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 203547p.
- 286 Van Dael, P., Barclay, D., Longet, K., Metairon, S. and Fay, L.B.: Determination of selenium stable isotopes by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with negative chemical ionisation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 341-347.
- 287 Wickenheiser, E.B., Michalke, K., Drescher, C., Hirner, A.V. and Hensel, R.: Development and application of liquid and gas-chromatographic speciation techniques with element specific (ICP-MS) detection to the study of anaerobic arsenic metabolism. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 498-501.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 288 Khuhawar, M.Y., Sarafraz-Yazdi, A., Seeley, J.A. and Uden, P.C.: Platinum-selective capillary gas chromatographic determination with microwave-induced plasma atomic emission detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 223-229.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 289 Colombo, M.L., Corsini, A., Mossa, A., Sala, L. and Stanca, M.: Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction, fluorimetric and electrochemical high performance liquid chromatographic detection of vitamin E from *Hordeum vulgare* L. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 9 (1998) 192-195.
- 290 Ibañez, E., Lopez-Sebastian, S., Tabera, J. and Reglero, G.: Separation of carotenoids by subcritical fluid chromatography with coated, packed capillary columns and neat carbon dioxide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 313-319.
- 291 Maraschiello, C. and García Regueiro, J.A.: Procedure for the determination of retinol and α -tocopherol in poultry tissues using capillary gas chromatography with solvent venting injection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 109-121.
- 292 Van Pelt, C.K., Haggarty, P. and Brenna, J.T.: Quantitative sub-femtomole analysis of α -tocopherol and deuterated isotopomers in plasma using tabletop GC/MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4369-4375.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 293 Preu, M., Guyot, D. and Petz, M.: Development of a gas chromatography-mass spectrometry method for the analysis of aminoglycoside antibiotics using experimental design for the optimisation of the derivatisation reactions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 95-108.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. General techniques

- 294 Albanis, T.A., Hela, D.G., Sakellarides, T.M. and Konstantinou, I.K.: Monitoring of pesticide residues and their metabolites in surface and underground water of Imathia (N. Greece) by means of solid-phase extraction disks and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 59-71.
- 295 Damiani, P. and Cossignani, L.: (HRGC-MS concurrent determination of pesticide residues in olive oil). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 75 (1998) 71-76; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 215833s.
- 296 Fernandez-Alba, A.R., Agüera, A., Contreras, M., Peñuela, G., Ferrer, I. and Barceló, D.: Comparison of various sample handling and analytical procedures for the monitoring of pesticides and metabolites in ground water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 35-47.
- 297 Jiménez, J.J., Bernal, J.L., del Nozal, M.J., Toribio, L. and Martín, M.T.: Gas chromatography with electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection in the analysis of pesticides in honey after elution from a Florisil column. Influence of the honey matrix on the quantitative results. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 381-387.
- 298 Juhler, R.K.: Supercritical fluid extraction of pesticides from meat: a systematic approach for optimization. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1551-1556.
- 299 López, F.J., Beltran, J., Forcada, M. and Hernández, F.: Comparison of simplified methods for pesticide residue analysis. Use of large-volume injection in capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 25-33.
- 300 Miliadis, G.E.: Analysis of pesticide residues in water samples by gas capillary chromatography. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 61 (1998) 255-260.
- 301 Pocurull, E., Aguilar, C., Borrull, F. and Marce, R.M.: On-line coupling of solid-phase extraction to gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection to determine pesticides in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 85-93.
- 302 Pyle, S.M., Marcus, A.B. and Robertson G.L.: ECD-dual-column pesticide method verification by ion trap GC/MS and GC/MS/MS. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 3213-3217.
- 303 Vassilakis, I., Tsiipi, D. and Scoullou, M.: Determination of a variety of chemical classes of pesticides in surface and ground water by off-line solid-phase extraction, gas chromatography with electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection, and high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 49-58.

29b. Chlorinated insecticides

- 304 Barkatina, E.N., Murokh, V.I., Kolomietz, N.D., Pertsovskii, A.L. and Shulyakovskaya, O.V.: Determination of residual chlorinated organic pesticides in foodstuffs by gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 861-864.
- 305 Berdié, L. and Grimalt, J.O.: Assessment of the sample handling procedures in a labor-saving method for the analysis of organochlorine compounds in a large number of fish samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 373-380.
- 306 Chaler, R., Vilanova, R., Santiago-Silva, M., Fernandez, P. and Grimalt, J.O.: Enhanced sensitivity in the analysis of trace organochlorine compounds by negative-ion mass spectrometry with ammonia as reagent gas. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 73-79.
- 307 Furusawa, N., Okazaki, K., Iriguchi, S., Yamaguchi, H. and Saitoh, M.: Gel permeation and floril chromatographic cleanup and gas chromatographic determination of organochlorine pesticides in eggs. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 1033-1036.
- 308 Lino, C.M., Azzolini, C.B.F., Nunes, D.S.V., Silva, J.M.R. and da Silveira, I.N.: Methods for the determination of organochlorine pesticide residues in human serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 147-152.
- 309 Silgoner, I., Krška, R., Lombas, E., Gans, O., Rosenberg, E. and Grasserbauer, M.: Microwave assisted extraction of organochlorine pesticides from sediments and its application to contaminated sediment samples. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 120-124.
- 310 Vidal, J.L.M., Arrebola, F.J., Fernández-Gutiérrez, A. and Rams, M.A.: Determination of endosulfan and its metabolites in human urine using gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 719 (1998) 71-78.
- 311 Wang, H., Chen, J. and Zhang, S.: (GC-ECD determination of residual organochlorine pesticides in American ginseng (*Panax quinquefolium*)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 29 (1998) 381-384; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 241176z.
- 312 Wang, J.H., Xu, Q. and Jiao, K.: Supercritical fluid extraction and off-line clean-up for the analysis of organochlorine pesticide residues in garlic. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 138-143.
- 313 Wiberg, K., Oehme, M., Haglund, P., Karlsson, H., Olsson, M. and Rappe, C.: Enantioselective analysis of organochlorine pesticides in herring and seal from the Swedish marine environment. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, 36 (1998) 345-353; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 152822q.

See also 130, 148.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 314 Guardino, X., Obiols, J., Rosell, M.G., Farran, A. and Serra, C.: Determination of chlorpyrifos in air, leaves and soil from a greenhouse by gas-chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection, high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 91-96.
- 315 Kim, D.H., Heo, G.S. and Lee, D.W.: Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in wheat flour by supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 63-70.

- 316 Molinari, G.P., Cavanna, S. and Ferroni, B.: Multiresidue method for determination of organophosphorus pesticides in vegetables. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 15 (1998) 510-517.
- 317 Obana, H., Okihashi, M., Kitagawa, M., Hori, S. and Minami, H.: (Automated analysis of organophosphorus pesticide residues in foods using supercritical fluid extraction). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 39 (1998) 172-177; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 202187j.

29e. Herbicides

- 318 Ahmed, M.T., Ismail, S.M.M. and Moseh, Y.Y.: Determination of malathion residues in some medicinal plants by liquid chromatography with gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric confirmation. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 1023-1026.
- 319 Anastasiades, M. and Schwack, W.: Analysis of carbendazim, benomyl, thiophanate methyl and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in fruits and vegetables after supercritical fluid extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 45-54.
- 320 Bushway, R.J. and Fan, Z.: Complementation of GC-AED and ELISA for the determination of diazinon and chlorpyrifos in fruits and vegetables. *J. Food Prot.*, 61 (1998) 708-711.
- 321 Cserhádi, T. and Forgács, E.: Phenoxyacetic acids: separation and quantitative determination. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 157-178 - a review with 70 refs.
- 322 Guan, F., Watanabe, K., Ishii, A., Seno, H., Kumazawa, T., Hattori, H. and Suzuki, O.: Headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatographic determination of dinitroaniline herbicides in human blood, urine and environmental water. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 205-213.
- 323 Hemmerling, C., Augustyniak, B., Crone, B., Maye, A., Neumann, B., Risto, C. and Seidl, G.: (Vinclozolin residues in plant food. Fast determination of the total residue content by GC-MS). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 94 (1998) 221-228; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 108185k.
- 324 Hengel, M.J., Mourer, C.R. and Shibamoto, T.: Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric method for analysis of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides MCPB and MCPA in peas. *Kankyo Kagaku*, 8 (1998) 429-433.
- 325 Hong, S. and Lemley, A.T.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of alachlor and its degradation products by direct aqueous injection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 253-261.
- 326 Lancas, F.M. and Rissato, S.R.: Influence of temperature, pressure, modifier, and collection mode on supercritical CO₂ extraction efficiencies of diuron from sugar cane and orange samples. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 473-478.
- 327 Lancas, F.M., Rissato, S.R. and Galhiane, M.S.: Off-line SFE-MEKC determination of diuron in sugar cane and orange samples. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 519-522.
- 328 Molins, C., Hogendoorn, E.A., Heusinkveld, H.A.G., van Beuzekom, A.C., van Zoonen, P. and Baumann, R.A.: Effect of organic matter content in the trace analysis of triazines in various types of soils with GC-NPD. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 450-456.
- 329 Ramesh, A.: Rapid preconcentration method for the determination of pyrethroid insecticides in vegetable oils and butter fat and simultaneous determination by gas chromatography-electron capture detection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1799-1802.

- 330 Sabik, H. and Jeannot, R.: Determination of organonitrogen pesticides in large volumes of surface water by liquid-liquid and solid-phase extraction using gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection and liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 197-207.
- 331 Sánchez-Brunete, C., Pérez, R.A., Miguel, E. and Tadeo, J.L.: Multiresidue herbicide analysis in soil samples by means of extraction in small columns and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 17-24.
- 332 Tekel, J., Tahotna, S., Pecnicova, K., Holla, M. and Vaverkova, S.: Multiresidual method for the determination of the uracil herbicides in plant samples by GC/NPD. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 94 (1998) 334-336; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 274912q.
- 29f. *Fungicides*
- 333 Peñula, G.A. and Barceló, D.: Photodegradation and stability of chlorothalonil in water studied by solid-phase disk extraction, followed by gas chromatographic techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 81-90.
- 334 Stout, S.J., Babbitt, B.W., da Cunha, A.R. and Safarpour, M.M.: Microwave-assisted extraction coupled with gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection or electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry for determination of dimethomorph residues in soil. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 1054-1059.
- 335 Waliszewski, S.M., Pardo, V.T., Waliszewski, K.N., Ochoa, A. and Infanzon, R.M.: A rapid and low cost monitoring method for fluvalinate determination in honey. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 77 (1998) 149-152; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 108141t.
- 29g. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*
- 336 Pereira, A.S., Pinto, A.C., Cardoso, J.N., Neto, F.R.A., Vieira, P.C., Fernandes, J.B., da Silva, M.F. das G.F. and Andrei, C.C.: Analysis of rotenoids by high temperature high resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 513-518.
31. **PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES**
- 337 Fuh, M.-R.S. and Wang, G.-Y.: Quantitative analysis of nitrile rubber/chloroprene by pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 89-96.
- 338 Ishida, Y., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: (Characterization of synthetic high-polymers and natural organic compounds by reactive pyrolysis-gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 47 (1998) 673-688.
- 339 Krüsemann, P.V.E. and Jansen, J.A.J.: Application of on-line thermal desorption-gas chromatography-Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy-mass spectrometry for the characterisation of polymers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 243-248.
- 340 Ouillon, I., Zerroukhi, A., Raihane, M. and Boinon, B.: Thermal degradation of two copolymers of vinylidene cyanide and methyl α -acetoxyacrylate. Thermogravimetric and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies. *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 61 (1998) 519-525.
- 341 Wang, F.C.-Y.: Polymer degradation mechanism reselection through derivatization for qualitative pyrolysis gas chromatography analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3642-3648.
- See also 32, 112, 161, 285, 436, 441, 445.
32. **DRUG ANALYSIS**
- 32a. *Drug analysis, general techniques*
- 342 Ding, W.-H., Lo, J.-H. and Tzing, S.-H.: Determination of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates and their degradation products in water samples by gas chromatography with ion-trap mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 270-279.
- 343 Gonzalez, V.L., Magraner, J., Cabrera, L. and Rivero, B.: (GC-MS identification and GC determination of thermolysis degradation products in polyicosanol-coated tablets (5 mg)). *Rev. CENIC, Cienc. Quim.*, 29 (1998) 27-30; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 293975d.
- 344 Patil, S.T., Sundaresan, M., Bhoir, I.C. and Bhagwat, A.M.: Packed column supercritical fluid chromatographic separation and estimation of acetaminophen, diclofenac sodium and methocarbamol in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *Talanta*, 47 (1998) 3-10.
- 345 York, P., Ticehurst, M.D., Osborn, J.C., Roberts, R.J. and Rowe, R.C.: Characterization of the surface energetics of milled dl-propranolol hydrochloride using inverse gas chromatography and molecular modeling. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 174 (198) 179-186.
- See also 445.
- 32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*
- See 350, 439.
- 32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*
- 346 Lee, J., Lho, D.-S., Kim, M., Kim, K. and Kim, Y.: The effect of organic solvents on the determination of cyclic boronates of some β -blockers by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1150-1160.
- 347 Lee, J., Lho, D.-S., Kim, M., Lee, W. and Kim, Y.: Determination of derivatized clenbuterol by use of gas chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry on an ion trap using negative ion chemical ionization. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1366-1372.
- 348 Ramos, F., Santos, C., Silva, A. and da Silveira, M.I.N.: β_2 -Adrenergic agonist residues: simultaneous methyl- and butylboronic derivatization for confirmatory analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 366-370.
- 349 Ternes, T.A., Hirsch, R., Mueller, J. and Haberer, K.: Methods for the determination of neutral drugs as well as betablockers and β_2 -sympathomimetics in aqueous matrices using GC/MS and LC/MS/MS. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 329-340.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 350 Abdel-Rehim, M., Bielenstein, M. and Arvidsson, T.: Chromatographic behavior of underivatized lidocaine and metabolites in CGC. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 589-596.
- 351 Addison, R.S., Franklin, M.E. and Hooper, W.D.: Sensitive, high-throughput gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in human plasma and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 153-160.
- 352 Borrey, D., Meyer, E., Lambert, W. and de Leenheer, A.P.: Comparison of quadrupole and (quadrupole) ion-trap mass spectrometers for the analysis of benzodiazepines. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 125-131.
- 353 Buser, H.-R., Poiger, T. and Müller, M.D.: Occurrence and fate of the pharmaceutical drug diclofenac in surface waters: rapid photodegradation in a lake. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 3449-3456.
- 354 Cárdenas, S., Gallego, M. and Valcárcel, M.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric confirmation of selected benzophenones from benzodiazepines in human urine following automatic screening. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 389-399.
- 355 Chikhi-Chorfi, N., Pham-Huy, C., Galons, H., Manuel, N., Lowenstein, W., Warnet, J.-M. and Claude, J.-R.: Rapid determination of methadone and its major metabolite in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography with thermoionic detection for maintenance treatment of opiate addicts. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 278-284.
- 356 Dirinck, I., Meyer, E., van Bocxlaer, J., Lambert, W. and de Leenheer, A.: Application of gas chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry to the analysis of amphetamine analogues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 155-159.
- 357 Emmons, G.T., Danison, T.H., Steele, D. and Sproles, G.D.: Determination of a specific 5-HT_{2a} antagonist (M100907) in rat and dog plasma at the femtomole/milliliter level by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 161-169.
- 358 Laroche, N., Leneveu, A., Roux, A. and Flouvat, B.: Capillary gas chromatographic method for the measurement of small concentrations of monoethylglycinexylidide and lidocaine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 375-381.
- 359 Liu, M., Hu, D. and Qian, L.: (GC determination of isoflurane content). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 196-197; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180230p.
- 360 Myung, S.-W., Min, H.-K., Kim, S., Kim, M., Cho, J.-B. and Kim T.-J.: Determination of amphetamine, methamphetamine and dimethamphetamine in human urine by solid-phase microextraction (SPME)-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 359-365.
- 361 Namera, A., Yashiki, M., Iwasaki, Y., Ohtani, M. and Kojima, T.: Automated procedure for determination of barbiturates in serum using the combined system of PrepStation and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 171-176.
- 362 Patela, Y.P., Dhorda, U.J. and Sundaresan, M.: A comparative study using HPLC and packed column supercritical fluid chromatography for the assay of three antipsychotic in dosage forms. *Talanta*, 47 (1998) 625-630.
- 363 Way, B.A., Stickle, D., Mitchell, M.E., Koenig, J.W. and Turk, J.: Isotope dilution gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric measurement of tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Utility of the 4-carbomethoxyhexafluorobutyl derivatives of secondary amines. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 22 (1998) 374-382.
- 364 Yang, L., Yuan, Y. and Dai, X.: (Determination of felodipine concentration in human plasma by GC-ECD and study of its pharmacokinetics). *Yaowu Xuebao*, 33 (1998) 461-464; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 197507g.
- 365 Yoshida, M., Akane, A., Okii, Y., Yoshimura, S., Tokiyasu, T. and Watabiki, T.: Rapid detection of dihydrocodeine by thermospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 55-60.
- 366 Zhu, R., Wang, C., Zhao, J., Chen, Y. and Zhou, H.: (Determination of clozapine and its N-demethylated metabolite in serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 317-320.

See also 186, 374.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 367 Bari, V.R., Dhorda, U.J. and Sundaresan, M.: Simultaneous estimation of nalidixic acid and metronidazole in dosage forms using packed column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 376 (1998) 221-225.
- 368 Xu, X. and Hu, J.: (Capillary GC determination of 5 organic solvent residues in praziquantel). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 114-115; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180224q.

32f. Cytostatics

- 369 Huitema, A.D.R., Tibben, M.M., Kerbusch, T., Zwikker, J.W., Rodenhuis, S. and Beijnen, J.H.: Simultaneous determination of N, N', N''-triethylenethiophosphoramidate, cyclophosphamide and some of their metabolites in plasma using capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 177-186.
- 370 Van Maanen, R.J., van Ooijen, R.D., Zwikker, J.W., Huitema, A.D.R., Rodenhuis, S. and Beijnen, J.H.: Determination of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramidate and its active metabolite N,N',N''-triethylenephosphoramidate in plasma and urine using capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 719 (1998) 103-112.

32g. Other drug categories

- 371 Birk, K.L., Dru, J.D.-Y., Hsieh, J.Y.-K., Demetriades, J.L., Matuszewski, B.K., Bayne, W.F., Woolf, E.J., Cairns, A.M., Rogers, J.D. and Musson, D.G.: Determination of pilocarpic acid in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 719 (1998) 93-102.
- 372 Mirza, T. and Tan, H.S.L.: Capillary gas chromatographic assay of camphor and m-cresol in dermatological creams. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 1427-1438.

See also 233.

- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 373 Balikova, M. and Maresova, V.: Fatal opiates overdose. Toxicological identification of various metabolites in a blood sample by GC-MS after silylation. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 94 (1998) 201-209.
- 374 Duydu, Y.: Procedure for determination of amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine by GC/MS method. *FABAD J. Pharm. Sci.*, 23 (1998) 11-16; C.A., 129 (1998) 117352q.
- 375 Engelhart, D.A., Lavins, E.S. and Sutheimer, C.A.: Detection of drugs of abuse in nails. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 22 (1998) 314-318.
- 376 Maurer, H.H. and Arlt, J.W.: Detection of 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulants and their metabolites in urine as part of a systematic toxicological analysis procedure for acidic drugs and poisons by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after extractive methylation. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 181-195.
- 377 Oshita, T.: (Quantitative analysis methods for forensic chemistry field). *J. Mass Spectrom. Soc. Jpn.*, 46 (1998) 240-245; C.A., 129 (1998) 256048h - a review with 24 refs.
- 378 Tsai, S.-C.J., ElSohly, M.A., Dubrovski, T., Twarowska, B., Towt, J. and Salamone, S.J.: Determination of five abused drugs in nitrite-adulterated urine by immunoassays and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 22 (1998) 474-480.
- 32i. *Plant extracts*
- See 318.
33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS
- 33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 92, 124, 169, 183, 190, 196, 201, 207.
34. FOOD ANALYSIS
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 379 Macnamara, K. and Hoffmann, A.: Gas chromatographic technology in analysis of distilled spirits. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 39 (1998) 303-346 - a review with 59 refs.
- 380 Parker, I.G., Kelly, S.D., Sharman, M., Dennis, M.J. and Howie, D.: Investigation into the use of carbon isotope ratios ($^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$) of Scotch whisky congeners to establish brand authenticity using gas chromatography-combustion-isotope ratio mass spectrometry. *Food Chem.*, 63 (1998) 423-428.
- 381 Stoeber, P., Martin, G.G. and Peppard, T.L.: Quantitation of the undeclared addition of industrially produced sugar syrups to fruit by juices capillary gas chromatography. *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 94 (1998) 309-316; C.A., 129 (1998) 160885c.
- See also 57, 120, 146, 182, 198, 214, 226, 291, 295, 297, 304, 305, 307, 312, 313, 316, 320, 335, 435, 437, 438, 458.
- 34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*
- 382 Culp, R.A., Legato, J.M. and Otero, E.: Carbon isotope composition of selected flavoring compounds for the determination of natural origin by gas chromatography/isotope ratio mass spectrometer. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 260-287.
- 383 David, V., Medvedovici, A. and Tache, F.: Information amount obtained at the separation and characterization for some natural fruit oils by CGC-MS technique. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 88 (1998) 577-585; C.A., 129 (1998) 160761j.
- 384 Deibler, K.D., Acree, T.E. and Lavin, E.H.: Aroma analysis of coffee brew by gas chromatography-olfactometry. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 40 (1998) 69-78.
- 385 Eichner, K., Lange-Aperdanner, M. and Vossman, U.: Analysis of volatile Maillard reaction products by different methods. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 124-140; C.A., 129 (1998) 274890f.
- 386 Escobal, A., Iriondo, C., Laborra, C., Elejalde, E. and Gonzalez, I.: Determination of acids and volatile compounds in red Txakoli wine by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 349-354.
- 387 Favretto, D., Grandis, G., Allegri, G. and Traldi, P.: An investigation of the aroma fraction of some Italian wines by solid phase micro extraction gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and membrane inlet mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1595-1600.
- 388 Friedrich, J.E. and Acree, T.E.: Gas chromatography olfactometry (GC/O) of dairy products. *Int. Dairy J.*, 8 (1998) 235-241.
- 389 Guntert, M., Krammer, G., Sommer, H. and Werkhoff, P.: The importance of the Vacuum Headspace Method for the analysis of fruit flavors. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 38-60; C.A., 129 (1998) 289314v.
- 390 Jiang, J., Choo, S.Y., Omar, N. and Ahamad, N.: GC-MS analysis of volatile compounds in durian (*Durio zibethinus* Murr.). *Dev. Food Sci.*, 40 (1998) 345-352.
- 391 Kotseridis, Y., Baumes, R. and Skouroumounis, G.K.: Synthesis of labelled [$^2\text{H}_4$] β -damascenone, [$^2\text{H}_2$]2-methoxy-3-isobutylpyrazine, [$^2\text{H}_3$] α -ionone, and [$^2\text{H}_3$] β -ionone, for quantification in grapes, juices and wines. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 71-78.
- 392 Lorincz, G. and Vas, G.: Examination of volatile components in carbonic macerated red wines. *Wein-Wiss.*, 53 (1998) 18-21; C.A., 129 (1998) 148304e.
- 393 Morales, M.T., Berry, A.J., McIntyre, P.S. and Aparicio, R.: Tentative analysis of virgin olive oil aroma by supercritical fluid extraction-high-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 267-275.
- 394 Parada, F. and Duque, C.: Studies on the aroma of piñuela fruit pulp (*Bromelia plumieri*): free and bound volatile composition and characterization of some glucoconjugates as aroma precursors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 577-581.
- 395 Parliment, T.H.: Applications of a microextraction class separation technique to the analysis of complex flavor mixtures. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 8-21; C.A., 129 (1998) 274881d.
- 396 Parliment, T.H.: Simplification of complex flavor mixtures via micro extraction class separation. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 40 (1998) 99-110.

- 397 Plotto, A., Mattheis, J.P., Lundahl, D.S. and McDaniel, M.R.: Validation of gas chromatography olfactometry results for "Gala" apples by evaluation of aroma-active compounds mixtures. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 290-302.
- 398 Preininger, M.: Quantitation of potent food aroma compounds by using stable isotope labeled and unlabeled internal standarding methods. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 40 (1998) 87-97.
- 399 Rothaupt, M.: Thermo desorption as sample preparation technique for food and flavor analysis by gas chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 116-122.
- 400 Rouseff, R., Goodner, K., Nordby, H. and Naim, M.: Comparison of HPLC and GC-MS analysis of furans and furanones in citrus juices. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 211-222; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 274892h.
- 401 Schieberle, P., Hofmann, T., Kohl, D., Krummel, C., Heinert, L., Bock, J. and Traxler, M.: High resolution gas chromatography-selective odorant measurement by multisensor array. A useful technique to develop tailor-made chemosensor arrays for food flavor analysis. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 359-374.
- 402 Snyder, J.M., King, J.W. and Zhang, Z.: Comparison of volatile analysis of lipid-containing and meat matrixes by solid phase micro- and supercritical fluid -extraction. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 705 (1998) 107-115; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 274888m.
- 403 Tanaka, Y., Sasao, T., Kirigaya, T., Hosoi, S., Mizuno, A., Kawamura, T. and Nakazawa, H.: (Analysis of skatole in off-flavor beef by GC/MS). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 39 (1998) 281-285; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 174822s.
- 404 Vas, G., Gál, L., Harangi, J., Dobó, A. and Vékey, K.: Determination of volatile aroma compounds of Bläufrankish wines extracted by solid-phase microextraction. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 505-510.
- 405 Vernin, G., Lageot, C. and Parkanyi, C.: GC-MS (EI, PCI, NCI, SIM, ITMS) data bank analysis of flavors and fragrances. Kovats indices. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 39 (1998) 245-301 - a review with 161 refs.
- 406 Wang, Z.H., Dou, J., Macura, D., Durance, T.D. and Nakai, S.: Solid phase extraction for GC analysis of beany flavors in soymilk. *Food Res. Int.*, 30 (1998) 503-511; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 274867d.

See also 34, 107, 317.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

- 407 Grange, A.H., Sovocool, G.W., Donnelly, J.R., Genicola, F.A. and Gurka, D.F.: Identification of pollutants in a municipal well using high resolution mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 12 (1998) 1161-1169.
- 408 Llompar, M., Li, K. and Fingas, M.: Headspace solid-phase microextraction for the determination of volatile and semi-volatile pollutants in water and air. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 53-61.
- 409 Murphy, R.E., Schure, M.R., and Foley, J.P.: One- and two-dimensional chromatographic analysis of alcohol ethoxylates. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4353-4360.

See also 128, 132, 264.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 410 Holdren, M., Danhof, S., Grassi, M., Stets, J., Keigley, B., Woodruff, V. and Scrugli, A.: Development and evaluation of a thermoelectric cold trap for the gas chromatographic analysis of atmospheric compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4836-4840.
- 411 Maeda, T., Funaki, K., Yanaguchi, Y., Ichioka, K., Suzuki, K., Yamamoto, N. and Morita, M.: On-site monitoring system for hazardous air pollutants using an adsorption-thermal desorption-capillary GC system equipped with a photoionization detector and an electrolytic conductivity detector. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 471-474.
- 412 Maeda, T., Tanabe, K. and Morita, M.: Long-term monitoring of hazardous volatile organic air pollutants using capillary GC-MS. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 790-795.
- 413 Namiesnik, J., Gorlo, D., Wolska, L. and Zygmunt, B.: Analysis of selected gaseous organic micro-pollutants in air by means of solid phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Calibration problems. *Analysis*, 26 (1998) 170-174.
- 414 Simmonds, P.G., O'Doherty, S., Huang, J., Prinn, R., Derwent, R.G., Ryall, D., Nickless, G. and Cunlold, D.: Calculated trends and the atmospheric abundance of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, 1,1-dichloro-1-fluoroethane, and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane using automated in-situ gas chromatography-mass spectrometry measurements recorded at Mace Head, Ireland, from October 1994 to March 1997. *J. Geophys. Res., [Atmos.]*, 103, No. D13 (1998) 16,029-16,037.
- 415 Zhang, C., Huo, X., Yu, J., Li, C. and He, Y.: (Derivative GC determination of workshop air formaldehyde). *Weisheng Yanjiu*, 27 (1998) 89-90; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 165262g.
- 416 Zhu, N., Li, Z. and Mitra, S.: Application of on-line membrane extraction microtrap gas chromatography (OLMEM-GC) for continuous monitoring of VOC emission. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 393-399.

See also 97, 130, 135, 139, 140, 141, 150, 152, 154, 172, 229, 239, 260, 262.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 417 De Andrade, J.B., de Paula Pereira, P.A., da Silva Lima Oliveira, C.: Determination of volatile organic compounds in groundwater by GC [gas chromatography]. Comparison between headspace and purge and trap. *Energy Sources*, 20 (1998) 497-504; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113139c.
- 418 Enoch, P., Putzler, A., Rinne, D. and Schlüter, J.: Automated solid-phase extraction on-line coupled to gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 75-82.
- 419 Gaines, R.B., Ledford, E.B., Jr. and Stuart, J.D.: Analysis of water samples for trace levels of oxygenate and aromatic compounds using headspace solid-phase microextraction and comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 597-604.

- 420 Guo, X. and Mitra, S.: Development of pulse introduction membrane extraction for analysis of volatile organic compounds in individual aqueous samples, and for continuous on-line monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 39-47.
- 421 Lien, W.-F., Jen, J.-F. and Barry, E.F.: Isothermic consideration of PAHs adsorbed on polymeric capillary tubing in an aqueous sample preconcentration. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 33 (1998) 357-367.
- 422 Peñuela, G.A. and Barceló, D.: Photosensitized degradation of organic pollutants in water: processes and analytical applications. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 605-612.
- 423 Toribio, L., del Nozal, M.J., Bernal, J.L., Jiménez, J.J. and Serna, M.L.: Packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography coupled with solid-phase extraction for the determination of organic microcontaminants in water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 163-170.
- 424 Zelano, V., Rizzi, S., Gastaldi, D., Ginepro, M. and Ostacoli, G.: Volatile organic compounds in drinking water. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 88 (1998) 449-460; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113147d.
- See also 167, 179, 180, 203, 230, 240, 245, 252, 266, 273, 276, 294, 296, 299, 300, 301, 303, 315, 322, 325, 330, 333, 342, 349, 353, 439, 454, 458.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 425 Boukouvalas, C., Magoulas, K. and Tassios, D.: Application of supercritical fluid extraction in industrial waste treatment: thermodynamic modeling and design. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 33 (1998) 387-410.
- 426 Gao, L., Zhang, C., Cui, Z. and Wang, S.: (Analytical method of organic pollutants from soil using off-line supercritical fluid extraction and GC-MS). *Shandong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 33 (1998) 217-220; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 244556j.
- 427 Noble, C., Gauthreaux, K., Sneddon, J. and Beck, J.N.: Determination of semivolatile organic compounds by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in reclaimed marsh sediments in southwestern Louisiana. *Microchem. J.*, 60 (1998) 167-174.
- 428 Zhang, J., Zhai, J., Zhao, F. and Tao, T.: Study of soil humic substances by cross-polarization magic angle spinning ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance and pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 378 (1998) 179-184.
- See also 142, 143, 149, 162, 164, 180, 249, 267, 271, 283, 309, 314, 328, 331, 454.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 429 Asmussen, C. and Stan, H.-J.: Determination of non-ionic surfactants of the alcohol polyethoxylate type by means of high temperature gas chromatography and atomic emission detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 597-604.
- 430 Ding, W.-H. and Tzing, S.-H.: Analysis of nonylphenol polyethoxylates and their degradation products in river water and sewage effluents by gas chromatography-ion trap (tandem) mass spectrometry with electron impact and chemical ionization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 79-90.
- 431 Jeknavorian, A.A., Barry, E.F. and Serafin, F.: Determination of grinding aids in Portland cement by pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Cem. Concr. Res.*, 28 (1998) 1335-1345.
- 432 Jones, F.W. and Westmoreland, D.J.: Degradation of nonylphenol ethoxylates during the composting of sludges from wool scour effluents. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 32 (1998) 2623-2627.
- 433 Manjarrez, A., Capella, S. and Hernandez, J.M.: Supercritical fluid elution chromatography for lube basestock refining. *Fuel Process. Technol.*, 58 (1998) 25-31.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 434 Andrawes, F., Valcarcel, T., Haacke, G. and Brinen, J.: Depth distribution of light stabilizers in coatings analyzed by supercritical fluid extraction-gas chromatography and time-of-flight secondary ion mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3762-3765.
- 435 Bai, C., Yan, X., Takenaka, M., Sekiya, K. and Nagata, T.: Determination of synthetic hydroxytyrosol in rat plasma by GC-MS. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 3998-4001.
- 436 Carrott, M.J. and Davidson, G.: Identification and analysis of polymer additives using packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography with APCI mass spectrometric detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1827-1833.
- 437 Di Tommaso, D., Calabrese, R. and Rotilio, D.: Identification and quantitation of hydroxytyrosol in Italian wines. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 549-553.
- 438 González, M., Gallego, M. and Valcárcel, M.: Simultaneous gas chromatographic determination of food preservatives following solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 321-329.
- 439 Huppert, N., Würtele, M. and Hahn, H.H.: Determination of the plasticizers N-butylbenzenesulfonamide and the pharmaceutical ibuprofen in wastewater using solid phase microextraction (SPME). *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 529-536.
- 440 Jeknavorian, A.A., Mabud, M.A., Barry, E.F. and Litzau, J.J.: Novel pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometric technique for the characterization of chemical additives in portland cement and concrete. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 46 (1998) 85-100.
- 441 Nam, S.-H. and Park, S.-S.: A study of 6PPD (N-1,3-dimethylbutyl-N'-phenyl-p-phenylenediamine) used as an antidegradant in rubber with GC. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30, No. 18 (1998) 25C-31C.
- 442 Ng, L.-K., Hupé, M., Harnois, J. and Lawrence, A.H.: Direct injection gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis for denatonium benzoate in specific denaturated alcohols formulations. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4389-4393.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 443 Adewusi, V.A. and Johnson, J.O.: Capillary gas chromatographic correlation of crude oils: applications in Okan field, Niger Delta. *Pet. Sci. Technol.*, 16 (1998) 931-952.

- 444 Amin, T.A., Bindra, S. and Narang, R.S.: Evaluation of passive samplers for analysis of chlorinated solvents. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 81 (1998) 1027-1032.
- 445 Asperger, A., Engewald, W. and Wagner, T.: Quantitative determination of acrylate-based copolymer retarding layers on drug granules using pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 47 (1998) 191-200.
- 446 Berezkina, L.G., Melnikova, S.V. and Sarycheva, E.A.: Separate determination of calcium sulfate hydrates by gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 832-834.
- 447 Chang, C.-D. and Boguslavskaya, M.: Static headspace gas chromatographic analysis of the residual solvents in cationic lipid-based gene transfer agents. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 16, No. 8 (1998) 11-12; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 257134v.
- 448 Chen, D.: (Chromatographic separation of town gas). *Shiyou Huagong*, 27 (1998) 680-683; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 262649w.
- 449 Del Río, J.C., Gutiérrez, A., González-Vila, J., Martín, F. and Romero, J.: Characterization of organic deposits produced in the kraft pulping of *Eucalyptus globulus* wood. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 457-465.
- 450 Del Río, J.C., McKinney, D.E., Knicker, H., Nanny, M.A., Minard, R.D. and Hatcher, P.G.: Structural characterization of bio- and geo-macromolecules by off-line thermochemolysis with tetramethylammonium hydroxide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 433-448.
- 451 Díez, M.A., Domínguez, A., Barriocanal, C., Alvarez, R., Blanco, C.G., Casal M.D. and Canga, C.S.: Gas chromatographic study for the evaluation of the suitability of bituminous waste material as an additive for coke production. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 527-536.
- 452 Durand, J.P., Bré, A., Bébouléne, J.J., Ducrozet, A. and Carbonneaux, S.: Simulated distillation methods for petroleum fractions with minimal residue in the boiling range of 35-700°C. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 431-434.
- 453 Ehara, Y. and Marumo, Y.: Identification of lipstick smears by fluorescence observation and purge-and-trap gas chromatography. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 96 (1998) 1-10.
- 454 Eriksson, M., Swartling, A. and Dalhammar, G.: Biological degradation of diesel fuel in water and soil monitored with solid-phase micro-extraction and GC-MS. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 50 (1998) 129-134.
- 455 Fabbri, D., Mongardi, M., Montanari, L., Galletti, G.C., Chiavari, G. and Scotti, R.: Comparison between CP/MAS ¹³C-NMR and pyrolysis-GC/MS in the structural characterization of humins and humic acids of soil and sediments. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 299-306.
- 456 Gutiérrez, A., del Río, J.C., González-Vila, F.J. and Martín, F.: Analysis of lipophilic extractives from wood and pitch deposits by solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 449-455.
- 457 Harding, P.H., Berg, J.C. and Panjabi, G.: Identification of a surface phase transition in synthetic hydroxyapatite using inverse gas chromatography. *J. Mater. Sci. Lett.*, 17 (1998) 841-843; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 234402s.
- 458 Kleinschnitz, M. and Schreier, P.: Identification and semi-quantitative determination of a migration contaminant from beverage carton packages into mineral water by on-line solid phase extraction gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (SPE-GC-MS). *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 581-583.
- 459 Koel, M., Kudrjashova, M., Tonsuaadu, K. and Viederma, M.: Thermochematography for evolved gas analysis of apatite materials. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 75-83.
- 460 Li, X., Liang, X., Yan, X., Li, F. and Xie, K.: (GC-MS analysis of Pingshuo coal tar from IHR low temperature pyrolysis). *Meitan Zhuanhua*, 21, No. 2 (1998) 75-81; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 232914m.
- 461 Liang, X., Lu, C., Li, X., Song, J. and Liu, L.: (Fuzzy cluster analysis evaluating the reproducibility of pyrolysis gas chromatography of carbon fibers). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 439-441.
- 462 Liu, W. and Liu, J.: (Quality control of tobacco flavor by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 406-407.
- 463 Mao, L.: (Determination of chlorobenzene and *m*-cresol in *m*-phenoxyltoluene by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 456-457.
- 464 Miimura, N. and Miyakoshi, T.: (Analysis of lacquer film by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry method). *Toso Kogaku*, 33 (1998) 338-347; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 291151h.
- 465 Moliner, R., Suelves, I. and Lazaro, M.J.: Synergetic effects in the copyrolysis of coal/petroleum residue mixtures by pyrolysis/gas chromatography: influence of temperature, pressure, and coal nature. *Energy Fuels*, 12 (1998) 963-968.
- 466 Niimura, N. and Miyakoshi, T.: (Analysis of lacquer film by thermal decomposition gas chromatography/quantitative analysis method). *Toso Kogaku*, 33 (1998) 296-304; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 232006s.
- 467 Niimura, N. and Miyakoshi, T.: (Thermal decomposition-gas chromatography: varnish analysis by quantitative analytical method). *Toso Kogaku*, 33 (1998) 252-260; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 162799b.
- 468 Ojanpera, I., Pihlainen, K. and Vuori, E.: Identification limits for volatile organic compounds in the blood by purge-and-trap GC-FTIR. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 22 (1998) 290-295.
- 469 Perfetti, T.A. and Coleman, W.A., III.: Chiral-gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring mass selective detection analysis of tobacco materials and tobacco smoke. *Beitr. Tabakforsch. Int.*, 18 (1998) 15-33; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 106696d.
- 470 Poerschmann, J., Kopinke, F.-D., Balcke, G. and Mothes, S.: Pyrolysis pattern of anthropogenic and natural humic organic matter. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 10 (1998) 401-411.
- 471 Pogue, R.T., Ye, J., Klosterman, D.A., Glass, A.S. and Chartoff, R.P.: Evaluating fiber-matrix interaction in polymer-matrix composites by inverse gas chromatography. *Composites, Part A*, 29A (1998) 1273-1281.
- 472 Quimby, B.D., Grudoski, D.A. and Giarrocco, V.: Improved measurement of sulfur and nitrogen compounds in refinery liquids using gas chromatography-atomic emission detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 435-443.
- 473 Roose, P. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Improved determination of VOCs in marine biota by using online purge and trap-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 2167-2173.
- 474 Roveri, P., Andrisano, V., di Pietra, A.M. and Cavrini, V.: GC-MS analysis of incenses for possible presence of allergenic nitromusks. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 17 (1998) 393-398.
- 475 Saito, M.: Analysis of black substances, today and tomorrow. Supercritical fluid chromatography and extraction. *Nippon Enerugi Gakkaishi*, 77 (1998) 815-822; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 177632r - a review with 32 refs.

- 476 Satou, M.: (Analysis of black substances, today and tomorrow. The value of gas chromatography in analysis of coal). *Nippon Enerugi Gakkaishi*, 77 (1998) 909-915; C.A., 129 (1998) 278263b.
- 477 Shen, P., Wang, W., Zhang, X. and Shen, R.: Differentiating depositional environments and maturity of crude oils using GC-AED benzothiophenic spectra. *Sci. China, Ser. D: Earth Sci.*, 41 (1998) 401-407; C.A., 129 (1998) 262532c.
- 478 Spiekma, W.: Prediction of ASTM method D86 distillation of gasolines and naphthas according to the fugacity-filmmodel from gas chromatographic detailed hydrocarbon analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 467-475.
- 479 Stankiewicz, B.A., Poinar, H.N., Briggs, D.E.G., Evershed, R.P. and Poinar, G.O.Jr.: Chemical preservation of plants and insects in natural resins. *Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B*, 265 (1998) 641-647; C.A., 129 (1998) 172704f.
- 480 Vasilescu, E.M., Medvedovici, A. and Dumitrescu, V.: Chromatographic characterization of some Romanian diesel fuels. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 43 (1998) 473-480; C.A., 129 (1998) 262628p.
- 481 Wang, F., Wu, Z. and Tanaka, H.: Investigation on the quantitative determination of various rosin size components in paper by pyrolysis-GC. *Linchan Huaxue Yu Gongye*, 18 (1998) 39-45; C.A., 129 (1998) 177075m.
- 482 Young, R.J. and Fujinary, E.M.: Simulated distillation-chemiluminescent nitrogen detection: SimDis-CLND. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 39 (1998) 425-430 - a review with 4 refs.
- See also 25, 28, 58, 62, 119, 134, 136, 145, 155, 160, 171, 192, 246, 261, 263, 379, 419, 442.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- See 173, 185.
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38b. Anions
- 483 El-Menyawi, I., Wöberbauer, M., Stoiser, B. and Burgmann, H.: Reply to "Measure of nitrite and nitrate in plasma serum and urine of humans by HPLC, the Griess assay, chemiluminescence and GC-MS", by Tsikas et al. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 445-448.
- 484 Ishii, A., Seno, H., Watanabe-Suzuki, K. and Suzuki, O.: Determination of cyanide in whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with cryogenic oven trapping. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4873-4876.
- 485 Tsikas, D., Fuchs, I., Gutzki, F.-M. and Frölich, J.C.: Measurement of nitrite and nitrate in plasma, serum and urine of humans by high performance liquid chromatography, the Griess assay, chemiluminescence and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: Interferences by biogenic amines and N⁶-nitro-L-arginine analogs. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 441-444.
- 38c. Permanent and rare gases
- 486 Drugov, Y.S.: (Gas chromatography of inorganic substances). *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 606-620.
- 487 Kelly, S.D., Parker, I.G., Sharman, M. and Dennis, M.J.: Online quantitative determination of ²H/¹H isotope ratios in organic and water samples using an elemental analyzer coupled to an isotope ratio mass spectrometer. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 33 (1998) 735-738.
- 488 Matsushima, Y. and Fukaya, H.: (Quantitative method for determination of dissolved oxygen). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 253,613 [98 253,613] (Cl. G01N30/88)*, 25 Sep. 1998, Appl. 97/67,466, 5 Mar. 1997; 4 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 297677f.
- 489 Ohwaki, M., Fujii, Y., Morita, K. and Takeda, K.: Nitrogen isotope separation using porous microreticular cation-exchange resin. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 33 (1998) 19-31.
- 490 Schlaht, K.: Analysis of aviator's breathing oxygen by gas chromatography. *LC-GC*, 16 (1998) 854-859.
- 491 Shui, G., Li, S., Liu, F. and Li, M.: (Chromatographic determination of argon and nitrogen microconstituents in oxygen). *Tianranqi Huagong*, 23, No. 1 (1998) 56-58; C.A., 129 (1998) 210979j.
- 492 Strzelczyk, F., Leterq, D., Wilhelm, A.M. and Steinbrunn, A.: Gas-solid chromatographic separation of hydrogen isotopes: a comparison between two palladium bearing materials-alumina and kieselguhr. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 326-331.
- 493 Wery, M., Perrin, F.X. and Pagetti, J.: Determination of hydrogen thermally evolved from barrel-zinc-plated steel: a gas chromatographic method. *Plat. Surf. Finish.*, 85, No. 8 (1998) 57-61.
- See also 497, 499.
- 38d. Volatile inorganic compounds
- 494 Ding, X., Shi, Y. and Xue, P.: (Efficient and rapid chromatography analysis for various gases compositions). *Tongji Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 26 (1998) 307-310; C.A., 129 (1998) 191308w.
- 495 Misawa, K., Wakisaka, M., Sainoo, T. and Hozumi, K.: (Development of an automatic analyzer for organic halogens using a gas-chromatographic technique). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 47 (1998) 889-894.
- 496 Noguchi, Y.: (Bulk separation method of gases by parametric gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 225,609 [98 225,609] (Cl. B01D53/04)*, 25 Aug. 1998, Appl. 97/32,156, 17 Feb. 1997; 20 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 163451u.
- See also 279, 446, 486.
39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS
- 497 Neffe, G., Besserer, U., Dehne, J., Hutter, E., Kissel, H., Penzhorn, R.D., Wendel, J. and Brunnader, H.: Routine operation of the gas chromatographic isotope separation system of the Tritium Laboratory Karlsruhe. *Fusion Eng. Des.*, 39,40 (1998) 987-993.

498 Roach, J.S.: ^{13}C Mass isotopomer analysis of the TCA cycle by ion trap GC-MS. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9820627, 1998, 44 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 224988y.

499 Watanabe, K., Matsuyama, M., Kobayashi, T. and Shu, W.M.: Hydrogen isotope separation by gas chromatography using Pd-Pt alloy. *Fusion Eng. Des.*, 39,40 (1998) 1001-1008.

See also 218, 487, 489, 492.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors): *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences. J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, 1131 pp.

See also 25, 49, 51, 79, 89, 91, 102, 135, 136, 143, 174.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 2 Cimpolu, C., Jantschi, L. and Hodisan, T.: A new method for mobile phase optimization in high-performance thin-layer chromatography (HPTLC). *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 191-194.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 3 Fu, Z.: Study on the relationship between molecular structures of solutes and micellar shapes and sizes in normal micellar paper chromatography. *Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-Inorg., Phys., Theor. Anal. Chem.*, 37A (1998) 180-184; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 12143u.
- 4 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M. and Hawryl, A.: Comparison of the retention of phenols, aniline derivatives, and quinoline bases in normal-phase TLC with binary isoelutotropic eluents. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 283-294.

See also 104.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 145, 156.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 5 Brewer, W.E.: Chemical sample concentrating device. *U.S. US 5,762,877* (Cl. 422-100; B01L3/02), 9 Jun. 1998, Appl. 733,496, 18 Oct. 1996; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35925q.
- 6 Kim, Y.J.: A simple streaking device for preparative thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 75 (1998) 640; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 321175t.
- 7 Nurok, D., Frost, M.C., Pritchard, C.L. and Chenoweth, D.M.: The performance of planar chromatography using electroosmotic flow. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 244-246.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 8 Yun, L. and Weicheng, Z.: Physico-chemical phenomena of double-layer spray and effect on enhancement and stabilization of fluorescence. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 548-554.

See also 146.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 9 Todor, S. and Sarbu, C.: (Study of the lipophilicity of ethanolic amido esters by reversed phase TLC). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 49 (1998) 177-182; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 100452z.
- 10 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: Properties of Florisil and its use in chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 301-324; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103559a.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 128.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

See 6, 178.

3g. High performance procedures

- 11 Rozylo, J.K., Matysiak, J., Gumieniak, A. and Niewiadomy, A.: The use of RP-HPTLC for modeling the hydrophobicity of fungicides. *Pol. J. Environ. Stud.*, 7, No. 1 (1998) 35-38; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 62397a.

See also 170.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 12 De Wasch, D., de Brabander, H.F., van Ginkel, L.A., Spaan, A., Sterk, S.S. and Meiring, H.D.: Confirmation of residues of thyreostatic drugs in thyroid glands by multiple mass spectrometry after thin-layer chromatographic screening. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 99-111.
- 13 Eberz, G., Rast, H.G., Burher, K., Kreiss, W. and Weisemann, C.: Chromatography/bioluminescence coupling for the detection of biological active substances. *Biol. Abwasserreinig.*, 8 (Neue Anwendungen der Lumineszenz in der Wirkungsbezogenen Analytik) (1997) 45-50; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 92858y.
- 14 Stan, H.-J. and Schwarzer, F.: On-line coupling of liquid chromatography with thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 35-44.

- 15 Szabo, N.J. and Winefordner, J.D.: Evaluation of a solid-phase extraction membrane as a surface-enhanced Raman substrate. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 52 (1998) 500-512; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 326609x.

See also 29, 40, 142, 179.

4f. *Trace analysis and preseparation techniques*

See 134.

4g. *Enantiomers, separation*

- 16 Huang, M., Sun, J., Wang, J., Li, G., Qi, H., Wang, J. and Shen, Y.: (Separation of pharmaceutical enantiomers on column and thin-layer plate of cellulose triacetate). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 32 (1997) 612-616; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 286456m.
- 17 Suedee, R., Songkram, C., Petmoreekul, A., Sangkunakup, S., Sankasa, S. and Kongyart, N.: Thin-layer chromatography using synthetic polymers imprinted with quinine as chiral stationary phase. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 272-276.

See also 102.

4h. *Other special techniques*

- 18 Anwar, J. and Khan, A.W.: Circular thin-layer chromatography using a capillary feeder and a pressurized solvent flow system. *J. Saudi Chem. Soc.*, 2, No. 1 (1998) 1-5; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 96629t.
- 19 Kovacs-Hadady, K.: (Ion-pair layer chromatography by means of overpressured layer chromatography OPLC). II. Adsorption and desorption of ion-pairing reagents during chromatography). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 104 (1998) 254-260; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75693u.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes*

- 20 Koike-Takeshita, A., Koyama, T. and Ogura, K.: Intersubunit structure within heterodimers of medium-chain prenol diphosphate synthases. Formation of a hybrid-type heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 790-797.

See also 176.

5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*

- 21 Vela, J., Cebolla, V.L., Membrado, L. and Ferrando, A.C.: Thin-layer chromatography with UV-scanning detection for quantitative analysis of coal-derived products. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 277-282.

6. ALCOHOLS

See 115, 117.

7. PHENOLS

- 22 Cichewicz, R.H. and Kouzi, S.A.: Biotransformation of resveratrol to piceid by *Bacillus cereus*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 1313-1314.
- 23 Jayaprakasha, G.K., Jaganmohan Rao, L., Singh, R.P. and Sakariah, K.K.: Improved chromatographic method for the purification of phenolic constituents of the lichen *Parmotrema tinctorum* (Nyl.) Hale. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 8-10.
- 24 Sharma, O.P., Bhat, T.K. and Singh, B.: Thin-layer chromatography of gallic acid, methyl gallate, pyrogallol, phloroglucinol, catechol, resorcinol, hydroquinone, catechin, epicatechin, cinnamic acid, *p*-coumaric acid, ferulic acid and tannic acid. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 167-171.

See also 4.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

- 25 Miksik, I. and Deyl, Z.: Compounds containing heterocyclic nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 609-650 - a review with 294 refs.

8a. *Flavonoids*

- 26 Ciepiela, A.P., Sempruch, C. and Chrzanowski, G.: (The use of thin-layer chromatography (TLC), high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and spectrophotometry to the detection, identification and determination of coumestrol in winter triticale (*Triticosecale* Wittm.)). *Herba Pol.*, 43 (1997) 421-427; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305797s.
- 27 Males, Z., Medic-Saric, M. and Bucar, F.: Flavonoids of *Guiera senegalensis* J.F. Gmel. Thin-layer chromatography and numerical methods. *Croat. Chem. Acta*, 71, No. 1 (1998) 69-79; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 326599u.
- 28 Petruczynik, A. and Bieganowska, M.L.: Retention parameters of coumarins and flavonoids on florisol and silica layers. Part II. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 267-271.
- 29 Pieroni, A., Heimler, D. and Huang, Y.: A TLC method for separation and identification of flavones and flavone glycosides from biflavones in vegetable extract. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 230-232.

8c. *Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)*

- 30 Belofsky, G.N., Gloer, K.B., Gloer, J.B., Wicklow, D.T. and Dowd, P.F.: New *p*-terphenyl and polyketide metabolites from the sclerotia of *Penicillium raistrickii*. *J. Natural Prod.*, 61 (1998) 1115-1119.

- 31 L'vov, Yu.N., Pisareva, N.A. Lankau, Ya.V. and Starostina, A.K.: (Quantitative evaluation of furan substances content and ofonol addition to insulation oils). *Elektr. Stn.*, (1998) 59-60; C.A., 128 (1998) 289508r.

See also 24, 28, 92.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 32 Al-Gindy, A.R., Bishr, M.M., Abdel, R.A. and Amara, N.A.: HPLC, spectrophotometric and colorimetric methods for the determination of free and combined (O-glycosides) emodin and chryso-phanol in *Rumex vesicarium* L. grown in Kuwait. *Alexandria J. Pharm. Sci.*, 12, No. 1 (1998) 49-53; C.A., 129 (1998) 45381y.
- 33 Huang, X. and Hu, C.: (Determination of diglycol monobutyl ether by TLC). *Ziran Kexueban*, 31 (1997) 829-831; C.A., 129 (1998) 117267r.
- 34 Kiuchi, F., Takashima, H. and Tsuda, Y.: Dimerization of 2,5-dihydroxybenzoquinones in water. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 466 (1998) 1229-1234.
- 35 Li, H. and Zhang, X.: (Determination of emodin in capsules by TLC scanning). *Zhongcaoyao*, 29 (1998) 448-450; C.A., 129 (1998) 180239y.

See also 24, 167.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 36 Heredia, C.F.: Impairment by hexoses of the utilization of maltose by *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 151-158.
- 37 Puls, J., Glawischnig, T.D., Herrmann, A., Borchmann, A. and Saake, B.: Comparative investigations for quantitative determinations of wood sugars. *Int. Symp. Wood. Pulping Chem.*, 8th, 1 (1995) 503-510; C.A., 128 (1998) 36286y.
- 38 Vandamme-Feldhaus, V. and Schauer, R.: Characterization of the enzymatic 7-O-acetylation of sialic acids and evidence for enzymatic O-acetyl migration from C-7 to C-9 in bovine submandibular gland. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 111-121.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 39 Belyakov, K.V. and Popov, D.M.: (Inulin determination in *Inula helenium* roots and rhizomes). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 47, No. 1 (1998) 34-36; C.A., 129 (1998) 65027r.

See also 37.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 40 Brown, J.C., Hughes, D.A. and Stanley, J.C.: Use of argentation TLC with GC to resolve C18:1 fatty acid isomers in test and commercial spreads. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 26 (1998) S176; C.A., 129 (1998) 80796j.
- 41 Husain, S. and Abdel-Latif, A.-A.: Role of protein kinase C α in endothelin-1 stimulation of cytosolic phospholipase A₂ and arachidonic acid release in cultured cat iris sphincter smooth muscle cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 127-144.
- 42 Kishida, E., Yano, M., Kasahara, M. and Masuzawa, Y.: Distinctive inhibitory activity of docosahexaenoic acid against sphingosine-induced apoptosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 401-408.
- 43 Lukacs, M., Barcsa, G. and Kovacs-Hadady, K.: The effect of pH, ionic strength and buffer concentration of mobile phase of R_F of acidic compounds in ion-pair TLC. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 511-516.
- 44 Pestonjamas, V.K. and Burstein, S.H.: Anandamide synthesis is induced by arachidonate mobilizing agonists in cells of the immune system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 249-260.
- 45 Potthoff, A.P., Haalck, L. and Spener, F.: Inhibition of lipases from *Chromobacterium viscosum* and *Rhizopus oryzae* by tetrahydrolipstatin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 123-131.
- 46 Ramanadham, S., Ma, Z., Arita, H., Zhang, S. and Turk, J.: Type IB secretory phospholipase A₂ is contained in insulin secretory granules of pancreatic islet β -cells and is co-secreted with insulin from glucose-stimulated islets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 301-312.
- 47 Santarelli, X., Chevalier, S., Cassagne, C. and Lessire, R.: Arginyl residues are involved in acyl-CoA binding to the elongase from etiolated leek seedlings. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 357-366.
- 48 Spitteller, P. and Spitteller, G.: Strong dependence of the lipid peroxidation product spectrum whether Fe²⁺/O₂ or Fe³⁺/O₂ is used as oxidant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 23-40.
- 49 Waksmundzka-Hajnos, M.: Chromatographic separations of aromatic carboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 93-118 - a review with 209 refs.

See also 23, 24, 50, 53, 72.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 50 Shitashige, M., Morita, I. and Murota, S.-i.: Different substrate utilization between prostaglandin endoperoxide H synthase-1 and -2 in NIH3T3 fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 57-66.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 51 Abidi, S.L.: Separation procedures for phosphatidylserines. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 279-293 - a review with 70 refs.
- 52 Andersson, A.-S., Rilfors, L., Lewis, R.N.A.H., McElhaney, R.N. and Lindblom, G.: Occurrence of monoacyl-diglucoyl-diacylglycerol and monoacyl-bis-glycerophosphoryl-diglucoyl-diacylglycerol in membranes of *Acholeplasma laidlawii* strain B-PG9. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 43-49.

- 53 Carr, A.C., van den Berg, J.J.M. and Winterbourn, C.C.: Differential reactivities of hypochlorous and hypobromous acids with purified *Escherichia coli* phospholipid: formation of haloamines and halohydrins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 254-264.
- 54 Cook, H.W., Ridgway, N.D. and Byers, D.M.: Involvement of phospholipase D and protein kinase C in phorbol ester and fatty acid stimulated turnover of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine in neural cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 103-117.
- 55 Denizot, Y., Dulery, C., Trimoreau, F., Desplat, V. and Praloran, V.: Arachidonic acid and human bone marrow stromal cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 209-215.
- 56 Drobniec, A.E., Venczel, E.A. and Cornell, R.B.: Activation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase by hypochlorite-oxidized phosphatidylcholines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 90-98.
- 57 Duarte, R.S., Polycarpo, C.R., Wait, R., Hartmann, R. and Barreto, E.: Structural characterization of neutral glycosphingolipids from *Fusarium* species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 186-196.
- 58 Fiedler, G., Arnold, M. and Maldener, I.: Sequence and mutational analysis of the devBCA gene cluster encoding a putative ABC transporter in the cyanobacterium *Anabaena variabilis* ATCC 29413. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1375 (1998) 140-143.
- 59 Fraga, M.J., Fontecha, J., Lozada, L. and Juarez, M.: Silver ion adsorption thin layer chromatography and capillary gas chromatography in the study of the composition of milk fat triglycerides. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 1836-1843.
- 60 Henderson, R.J., Burkow, I.C., Buzzi, M. and Bayer, A.: Effects of docosahexaenoic (22:6n-3), tetracosapentaenoic (24:5n-3) and tetracosahexaenoic (24:6n-3) acids on the desaturation and elongation of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in trout liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 309-319.
- 61 Hida, A., Uchijima, Y. and Seyama, Y.: Sexual differences in branched chain amino acid metabolism into fatty acids and cholesterol in Harderian gland of golden hamster. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 648-653.
- 62 Holehouse, E.L., Liu, M.-L. and Aponte, G.W.: Oleic acid distribution in small intestinal epithelial cells expressing intestinal-fatty acid binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 52-64.
- 63 Hou, W., Tsuda, T. and Jensen, R.T.: Neuromedin B activates phospholipase D through both PKC-dependent and PKC-independent mechanisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 337-350.
- 64 Hsu, F.-F., Bohrer, A. and Turk, J.: Electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometric analysis of sulfatide. Determination of fragmentation patterns and characterization of molecular species expressed in brain and in pancreatic islets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 202-216.
- 65 Iwasaki, Y., Tsubouchi, Y., Ichihashi, A., Nakano, H., Kobayashi, T., Ikezawa, H. and Yamane, T.: Two distinct phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase Cs from *Streptomyces antibioticus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 52-66.
- 66 Kinkaid, A.R., Othman, R., Voysey, J. and Wilton, D.C.: Phospholipase D and phosphatidic acid enhance the hydrolysis of phospholipids in vesicles and in cell membranes by human secreted phospholipase A₂. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 173-185.
- 67 Kiss, Z., Crilly, K.S. and Anderson, W.H.: Phorbol ester stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis requires expression of both protein kinase C- α and phospholipase D. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 109-118.
- 68 Koike, T., Ishida, G., Taniguchi, M., Higaki, K., Ayaki, Y., Saito, M., Sakakihara, Y., Iwamori, M. and Ohno, K.: Decreased membrane fluidity and unsaturated fatty acids in Niemann-Pick disease type C fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 327-335.
- 69 Kong, Y., Li, R. and Ladisch, S.: Natural forms of shed tumor gangliosides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 43-56.
- 70 May, C., Preisig-Müller, R., Höhne, M., Gnau, P. and Kindl, H.: A phospholipase A₂ is transiently synthesized during seed germination and localized to lipid bodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 267-276.
- 71 McSavage, J. and Wall, P.E.: Optimization of a mobile phase in reversed-phase HPTLC for the separation of unsaturated lipids in vegetable oils degraded during frying. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 214-221.
- 72 Momchilova, S.V., Marekov, I., Tarandjiska, R. and Nikolova-Damynova, B.: Silver ion thin layer chromatography/densitometry for characterization of basic edible oils and fats. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, 2, pp. 456-459; C.A., 128 (1998) 216531h.
- 73 Monaco, M.E., Alexander, R.J., Snoek, G.T., Moldever, N.H., Wirtz, K.W.A. and Walden, P.D.: Evidence that mammalian phosphatidylinositol transfer protein regulates phosphatidylcholine metabolism. *Biochem. J.*, 335 (1998) 175-179.
- 74 Nakajima, H., Miura, Y. and Yamagata, T.: Glycosylation of amphipathic lactoside primers with consequent inhibition of endogenous glycosphingolipid synthesis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 148-156.
- 75 Ni, Y., Yu, M. and Zhou, Q.: (Structural analyses of sorbitan mono-(tri-) oleate). *Wuxi Qingong Daxue Xuebao*, 16 (1997) 63-66; C.A., 129 (1998) 62215q.
- 76 Ohnuma, S.-i., Hemmi, H., Koyama, T., Ogura, K. and Nishino, T.: Recognition of allylic substrates in *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius* geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase: analysis using mutated enzymes and artificial allylic substrates. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1036-1040.
- 77 Rynningen, A., Jensen, B.O. and Holmsen, H.: Elevation of cyclic AMP decreases phosphoinositide turnover and inhibits thrombin-induced secretion in human platelets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 235-248.
- 78 Sepe, N., de Petrocellis, L., Montanaro, F., Cimino, G. and di Marzo, V.: Bioactive long chain N-acylethanolamines in five species of edible bivalve molluscs. Possible implications for mollusc physiology and sea food industry. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 101-111.
- 79 Shantha, N.C. and Napolitano, G.E.: Analysis of lipids by thin-layer chromatography. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 371-402 - a review with 120 refs.

- 80 Shantha, N.C. and Napolitano, G.E.: Lipid analysis using thin-layer chromatography and the Iatroscan. In: Hamilton, R.J. (Editor), *Lipid Anal. Oils Fats*, Blackie, London, 1998, pp. 1-33; C.A., 129 (1998) 106066y.
- 81 Takamori, S., Itonori, S., Nakamura, K., Suzuki, M., Suzuki, A., Inagaki, F., Shiota, K. and Ogawa, T.: Ganglioside composition of GH₃ cells: enhancement of fucoganglioside expression by estradiol, epidermal growth factor and insulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 304-314.
- 82 Tani, M., Kita, K., Komori, H., Nakagawa, T. and Ito, M.: Enzymatic synthesis of ω -amino-ceramide: preparation of a sensitive fluorescent substrate for ceramidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 183-188.
- 83 Zhou, Z., Luchoomun, J., Bakillah, A. and Hussain, M.M.: Lysophosphatidylcholine increases apolipoprotein B secretion by enhancing lipid synthesis and decreasing its intracellular degradation in HepG2 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 13-24.
- See also 42, 85, 95.
- 11d. *Lipoproteins and their constituents*
- 84 Buckland, A.G., Kinkaid, A.R. and Wilton, D.C.: Cardiolipin hydrolysis by human phospholipases A₂. The multiple enzymatic activities of human cytosolic phospholipase A₂. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 65-72.
- 85 Lusa, S. and Somerharju, P.: Degradation of low density lipoprotein cholesterol esters by lysosomal lipase *in vitro*. Effect of core physical state and basis of species selectivity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 112-122.
- See also 107.
13. STEROIDS
- 13b. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*
- 86 Huetos, O., Reuvers, T. and Sanchez, J.J.: Comparative study of the thin-layer chromatographic detection of different corticosteroids. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 305-308.
- 87 Indrayanto, G., Aditama, L., Tanudjaja, W. and Widjaja, S.: Simultaneous densitometric determination of betamethasone valerate and clotrimazole in cream, and its validation. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 201-204.
- 88 Morlock, G. and Charegaonkar, D.: Determination of hydrocortisone and cinchocaine in lanolin ointments. *GIT Lab. J.*, 2, No. 2 (1998) 96-98; C.A., 128 (1998) 326618z.
- 13c. *Bile acids and alcohols*
- 89 Roda, A., Piazza, F. and Baraldini, M.: Separation techniques for bile salts analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 263-278 - a review with 126 refs.
14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS
- 90 Zhang, J., Yang, Y. and Wang, L.: (Content determination of glycyrrhizin in *Glycyrrhizae uralensis* by dual-wavelength TLC scanning). *Xibeif Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 34, No. 1 (1998) 63-65; C.A., 129 (1998) 92382j.
- See also 173.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 91 McCord, B. and Bender, E.C.: Chromatography of explosives. *Forensic Invest. Explos.*, (1998) 231-265; C.A., 129 (1998) 69583s - a review with 90 refs.
- 92 Shahjahan, M. and Shalaby, A.: Determination of nitrofurazone in some pharmaceutical preparations. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 168 (1998) 169-172; C.A., 129 (1998) 180216p.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. *Amines and polyamines*
- 93 Bencsik, K., Kremmer, T., Boldizsár, M., Tamás, J., Mák, M. and Páldi, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination and standardization of agmatine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 175-180.
- 94 Boggs, K., Rock, C.O. and Jackowski, S.: The antiproliferative effect of hexadecylphosphocholine toward HL60 cells is prevented by exogenous lysophosphatidylcholine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 1-12.
- 95 Madesh, M. and Balasubramanian, K.A.: Cyclosporin A inhibits oxidant and calcium stimulated phospholipase D activity in the rat intestinal mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 2026-212.
- 96 Madhubala, R.: Thin-layer chromatographic method for assaying polyamines. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 79(Polyamine Protocols) (1998) 113-136; C.A., 128 (1998) 85973d.
- See also 4, 115, 117, 148.
- 17b. *Catecholamines and their metabolites*
- 97 Fatér, Z., Tasi, G., Szabady, B. and Nyiredy, S.: Identification of amphetamine derivatives by uni-dimensional multiple development and two-dimensional HPTLC combined with postchromatographic derivatization. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 225-229.
- 98 Suiko, M., Sakakibara, Y., Awan-Khan, R., Sakaida, H., Yoshikawa, H., Ransinghe, J.G.S. and Liu, M.-C.: Substrate specificity of human monoamine (M)-form phenol sulfotransferase: preparation and analysis of Dopa 3-O-sulfate and Dopa 4-O-sulfate. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 707-711.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 99 Ye, F., Feng, Z., Ge, W. and Liu, S.: Studies on herbicide antidotes. Part 1: The study of novel synthesis of dichloroacetamide compounds. *J. Northeast Agric. Univ.*, 4 (1997) 127-130; C.A., 128 (1998) 257171j.

See also 95.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 100 Hodisan, T., Cimpoiu, C., Hodisan, V. and Sarbu, C.: Study of free amino-acids from equisetum extract. *Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, Chem.*, 40, No. 1-2 (1995) 177-181; C.A., 128 (1998) 189988d.
- 101 Leoncini, R., Vannoni, D., di Pietro, M.C., Guerranti, R., Rosi, F., Pagani, R. and Marinello, E.: Restoration of rat liver L-threonine dehydratase activity by pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate: the half-transaminating activity of L-threonine dehydratase and its regulatory role. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 411-418.
- 102 Molnár-Perl, I.: Amino acids. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, J. Chromatogr. Libr., Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 414-464 - a review with 203 refs.
- 103 Sari, M.-A., Moali, C., Boucher, J.-L., Haouen, M. and Mansuy, D.: Detection of a nitric oxide synthase possible involved in the regulation of the *Rhodococcus* sp R312 nitrile hydratase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 250 (1998) 364-368.
- 104 Yuesong, W., Leming, L. and Jun, Z.: Prediction of the thin-layer chromatographic retention of amino acids. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 300-304.

See also 8, 95, 142, 159, 160.

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 105 Aherrahrou, Z., Xu, J. and Wu, W.: (Determination of glutathione in biosynthesis reaction by paper chromatography). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 28 (1997) 176-179; C.A., 128 (1998) 262034w.
- 106 Akinci, S., Guven, K.C., Kucuk, M., Hacibekiroglu, M., Koyuncuoglu, H. and Okus, E.: Insulin from *Rapana venosa* (Valenciennes 1846). *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 650-651.
- 107 Gyongyossy-Issa, M.I.C., Muller, W. and Devine, D.V.: The covalent coupling of Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptides to liposomes: purification and biochemical function of the lipopeptide. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 353, No. 1 (1998) 101-108; C.A., 129 (1998) 72106u.
- 108 Maa, M.-C. and Leu, T.-H.: Vanadate-dependent FAK activation is accomplished by the sustained FAK Tyr-576/577 phosphorylation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 251 (1998) 344-349.
- 109 Peterkofsky, B., Gosiewska, A., Wilson, S. and Kim, Y.-R.: Phosphorylation of rat insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 does not affect its biological properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 357 (1998) 101-110.

See also 142.

19. PROTEINS

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies

See 110.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 110 Matsui, K., Nishioka, M., Ikeyoshi, M., Matsumura, Y., Mori, T. and Kajiwara, T.: Cucumber root lipoxygenase can act on acyl groups in phosphatidylcholine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 8-20.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 111 Kowalska, T., Sajewicz, M., Nishikawa, S., Kus, P., Kashimura, N., Kolodziejczyk, M. and Inoue, T.: TLC and HPLC separations of selected photosensitive E-Z isomers of pyrazole, pyrimidine, and purine derivatives with potential cytokinin activity. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 205-210.

See also 182.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 112 Terebesi, J., Kwok, K.Y. and Rice, K.G.: Iodinated plasmid DNA as a tool for studying gene delivery. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 120-123.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 113 Abdel Halim, O.B., Abdel Fattah, H., Halim, A.F. and Murakoshi, I.: Comparative chemical and biological studies of the alkaloid content of *Lygos* species and varieties growing in Egypt. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 67 (1997) 241-247; C.A., 128 (1998) 119486q.
- 114 Hao, L., Dou, A. and Zhong, H.: (Limitary determination of aconitine in Jianpigao by TLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 258-260; C.A., 129 (1998) 72322m.
- 115 Wu, X. and Su, R.: (Quantitative determination of ephedrine hydrochloride in mixture by TLC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 18, No. 1 (1998) 22-23; C.A., 129 (1998) 127251v.
- 116 Yang, F., Quan, J., Zhang, T. and Ito, Y.: Preparative separation of alkaloids from the root of *Sophora flavescens* Ait by pH-zone-refining counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 316-320.

- 117 Zhang, J. and Wang, Y.: (Application of surface-enhanced Raman spectra to the analysis of Chinese ephedra soup medicines). *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 18 (1998) 315-318; C.A., 129 (1998) 127282f.
- 118 Zhang, L. and Bai, O.: (Determination of berberine hydrochloride in Huanglian Yanggan wan by TLC scanning). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 568-568; C.A., 129 (1998) 113631g.
- See also 17, 25, 88, 173.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- See 25.
- 23a. *Porphyrins and other pyrroles*
- 119 Wong, S.G.W., Kobus, S.M., McNamee, J.P. and Marks, G.S.: Gender differences in N-alkyl protoporphyrin IX production in rats after the administration of porphyrinogenic xenobiotics. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 739-744.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- See 4, 111, 156.
24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)
- 120 Koch, I. and Keusgen, M.: Diastereoselective synthesis of alliin by an asymmetric sulfur oxidation. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 668-671.
- 121 Xia, Y. and Busch, K.L.: Analysis of organic sulfonium salt mixtures by capillary electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 186-190.
- See also 25.
25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- 122 Ohnuma, S., Hirooka, K., Tsuruoka, N., Yano, M., Ohto, C., Nakane, H. and Nishino, T.: A pathway where polyprenyl diphosphate elongates in prenyltransferase. Insight into a common mechanism of chain length determination of prenyltransferases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 26705-26713.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26c. *Coordination compounds*
- 123 Lederer, M., Leipzig-Pagani, E. and Lumini, T.: Studies of platinum(II) compounds in aqueous solution. Part 3. The study of some reactions of $K_2[PtCl_4]$ and $K[Pt(NH_3)Cl_3]$. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 279-286.
- 124 Shkykov, S.N. and Sumina, E.G.: Analytical capabilities of micellar mobile phases in the thin-layer chromatography of metal 1,3-diketonates. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 446-450; C.A., 129 (1998) 12062s.
27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 125 An, J.H. and Kim, Y.S.: A gene cluster encoding malonyl-CoA decarboxylase (MatA), malonyl-CoA synthase (MatB) and a putative dicarboxylate carrier protein (MatC) in *Rhizobium trifolii*. Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the enzymes in *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 257 (1998) 395-402.
- 126 Gliszczynska, A. and Koziolowa, A.: Chromatographic determination of flavin derivatives in baker's yeast. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 59-66.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 127 Agbaba, D., Eric, S., Stacic, D.Z. and Vladimirov, S.: HPTLC assay of cephalixin and cefaclor in pharmaceuticals. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 133-135; C.A., 129 (1998) 8671x.
- 128 Dhanesar, S.C.: Quantitation of antibiotics by densitometry on a hydrocarbon-impregnated silica gel HPTLC plate. Part I: Evaluation of the HPTLC plate. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 195-200.
- 129 Dhanesar, S.C.: Quantitation of antibiotics by densitometry on a hydrocarbon-impregnated silica gel HPTLC plate. Part II: Quantitation and evaluation of ceftriaxone. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 258-262.
- 130 Gao, Yan-Xia: (Identification of clindamycin and clindamycin phosphate using TLC). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 29, No. 1 (1998) 43; C.A., 129 (1998) 19773h.
- 131 Misztal, G., Szalast, A. and Hopkala, H.: Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of cephalosporins. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 357-363; C.A., 129 (1998) 100128y.
- 132 Nicolescu, F., Balalau, D., Stefanescu, E., Baconi, D. and Osipencu, P.: (Identification and separation of cephalosporins by TLC). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 46 (1998) 43-49; C.A., 129 (1998) 140741z.
- 133 Whitsett, J.A. and Glasser, S.W.: Regulation of surfactant protein gene transcription. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1408 (1998) 303-311 - a review with 50 refs.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 134 Babic, S., Petrovic, M. and Kastelan-Macan, M.: Ultrasonic solvent extraction of pesticides from soil. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 3-9.
- 135 Fodor-Csorba, K.: Pesticides in environmental samples. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 779-831 - a review with 123 refs.

- 136 Singh, K.K. and Shekhawat, M.S.: Thin layer chromatographic methods for analysis of pesticide residues in environmental samples. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 164-185 - a review with 346 refs.

See also 14.

29e. Herbicides

- 137 Babic, S., Kastelan-Macan, M. and Petrovic, M.: Determination of agrochemical combinations in spiked soil samples. *Water Sci. Technol.*, 38 (1998) 243-250; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 171780r.

See also 142.

29f. Fungicides

See 11.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 138 Arita, H.: (Ink set for color ink jet recording and method for recording using it). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 158,551 [98 158,551]* (Cl. C09D11/00), 16 Jun. 1998, Appl. 96/323,207, 3 Dec. 1996; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 123901j.
- 139 Jasuja, O.P. and Sharma, R.: Thin layer chromatographic analysis of some printing inks. *Int. J. Forensic Doc. Exam.*, 3 (1997) 356-359; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 318069f.

See also 18.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 140 Buuykpmakku, E. and Saldamli, I.: Determination of synthetic food colorants in water-soluble foods by TLC and UV-vis spectrophotometer. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, 2, pp. 291-294; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 216517h.
- 141 Deli, J.: Thin-layer chromatography of carotenoids. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 311-312.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 142 Chen, Y.-C., Shiea, J. and Sunner, J.: Thin-layer chromatography-mass spectrometry using activated carbon, surface-assisted laser desorption/ionization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 77-86.
- 143 Li, X., Chai, Y. and Li, Y.: (Pharmaceutical analysis in China). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 17 (1998) 87-110; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 45359 - a review with 1131 refs.

See also 16, 17.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 144 Sane, R.T., Francis, M. and Khatri, A.R.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of etodolac in pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 211-213.
- 145 Sárbu, C. and Todor, S.: Determination of lipophilicity of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and their relationships by using principal component analysis based on thin-layer chromatographic retention data. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 263-269.
- 146 Zhang, H., Zhang, X., Luo, S. and Yang, P.: (TLC-scanning densitometry determination of diclofenac in gels). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 552-554; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 45380x.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 147 Simonovska, B., Prosek, M., Vovk, I. and Jelen-Zmitek, A.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic separation of ranitidine hydrochloride and two related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 425-430.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 148 Csermely, T., Kalász, H., Rischák, K., Báthori, M., Tarjányi, Z., Gyarmati, Z. and Fürst, S.: Planar chromatography of (-)-deprenyl and some structurally related compounds. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 247-253.
- 149 Kulkarni, R.R., Patil, V.B., Bhoi, A.G. and Knandode, S.: A new spray reagent for detection of phenytoin by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 309-310.
- 150 Limban, C., Stefanescu, E. and Missir, A.: (Thin-layer chromatographic study on new acyloximinodibenz[b,e]oxepine compounds). *Farmacia (Bucharest)*, 46, No. 1 (1998) 39-42; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180221m.
- 151 Oelschläger, H., Klingner, W., Rothley, D., Seeling, A., Bockhard, H., Hofmann, B., Machts, H., Riederer, H. and Rackur, H.: Spaltung und Biotransformation des zentralen Muskelrelaxans Chlormezanone. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 620-624.
- 152 Rodovnichenko, M.S., Vergeichik, T.Kh., Tsybulina, M.G. and Klochov, S.V.: (Detection and measurement of lidocaine and novocainamide in biological fluids). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 41, No. 1 (1998) 24-27; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89820v.
- 153 Sarin, R.K., Sharma, G.P., Varshney, K.M. and Rasool, S.N.: Determination of diazepam in cold drinks by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 332-335.
- 154 Xu, X. and Stewart, J.T.: Quantitative analysis of propantheline bromide and related compounds in drug substance and tablet dosage form by HPTLC and scanning densitometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 222-224.

See also 2, 97.

32f. Cytostatics

- 155 Lederer, M. and Leipzig-Pagani, E.: A note on the solution chemistry of carboplatin in aqueous solutions. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 167 (1998) 223-228; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180043e.

- 156 Monge, A., Lopez de Cerain, A., Ezpeleta, O., Cerecetto, H., Dias, E., di Maio, R., Gonzalez, M., Onetto, S., Risso, M., Seoane, G., Zinola, F., et al.: 1,2,5-Oxadiazole N-oxide derivatives as hypoxia-selective cytotoxins: Structure-activity relationships. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 698-702.
- 157 Zamalloa, E., Aldana, I., Martin Bachiller, C. and Monge, A.: (Physicochemical properties and stability of the new hypoxia-selective cytotoxic agent 7-chloro-3-[3-(N¹,N⁴-dimethylamino)propylamino]-2-quinoxalinecarbonitrile N¹,N⁴-dioxide hydrochloride (Q85 HCl)). *Bol. Soc. Quim. Peru*, 64, No. 1 (1998) 31-46; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180026.
- 32g. *Other drug categories*
- 158 Argekar, A.P. and Powar, S.G.: Simultaneous determination of salbutamol sulfate and bromhexine hydrochloride in formulations by quantitative thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 254-257.
- 159 Indrayanto, G., Widjaja, S., Aditama, L. and Darmawan, L.: Densitometric determination of S-carboxymethylcysteine in syrup, and validation of the method. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 263-266.
- 160 Steventon, G.B.: A methodological and metabolite identification study of the metabolism of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine in man. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 561-568.
- 161 Yamaguchi, T., Nakajima, Y., Mizobuchi, M., Inazawa, K., Kanazu, T., Kadono, K., Ohkawa, T. and Iwatani, K.: Disposition and metabolism of the new hypocholesterolemic compound S-8921 in rats and dogs. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 48 (1998) 995-1006.
- See also 12, 87, 150, 183.
- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 162 Kartashova, L.Kh., Gitlin, I.A. and Goncharenovk, V.A.: (Detection of veterinary drugs by forensic chemical investigations). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 41, No. 1 (1998) 31-33; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 91490f.
- See also 97, 99, 139.
- 32i. *Plant extracts*
- 163 Bishr, M.M., Al-Gindy, A.R. and Khorrami, H.A.: Pharmacognostical study of *Rumex vesicarius* L. herb grown in Kuwait. *Alexandria J. Pharm. Sci.*, 12, No. 1 (1998) 53-59; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 99901a.
- 164 Han, G., Feng, L., Zhang, G. and Wang, Q.: (Quality standard of Zhongfeng'an Koufuye). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 427-430; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113622e.
- 165 He, W., Wang, N., Jing, X. and Zhu, Y.: (Quality control of Gongning granules). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 32 (1997) 491-494; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 100124u.
- 166 Jin, B.: (Quality control of Zhenkeling oral solution). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 18 (1998) 173-176; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180228u.
- 167 Kiuchi, F., Suzuki, N., Fukumoto, Y., Goto, Y., Mitsui, M. and Tsuda, Y.: Chemical transformation of embelin through dimerization during preparation of a decoction. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 46 (1998) 1225-1228.
- 168 Koch, A. and Hahn-Deinstrop, E.: (Olibanum. A traditional medicinal plant identification by TLC). *Bioforum*, 21 (1998) 352-357; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86096c.
- 169 Lavoine, S., Arnaudo, J.F. and Coutiere, D.: Application of high-performance thin-layer chromatography (HPTLC) to the study of spice and vanilla extracts. *Riv. Ital. EPPOS*, Spec. No. (1998) 580-590; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 320709h.
- 170 Mangle, M.S. and Jolly, C.I.: HPTLC studies on *Tribulus terrestris* L. (Chota Gokhru) and *Pedaliium murex* L. (Bada Gokhru). *Indian Drugs*, 35 (1998) 189-194; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 92380g.
- 171 Mehrotra, S., Rawat, A.K. and Shome, U.: Standardization and quality evaluation of "Banafsha". *Nat. Prod. Sci.*, 4, No. 1 (1998) 15-22; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 72029w.
- 172 Subert, J.: (Characterization and differentiation of liquid preparations of the Swedish drops type by UV spectrophotometry). *Farm. Obz.*, 67 (1998) 127-130; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 180217q.
- See also 32, 35, 39, 90, 114.
34. **FOOD ANALYSIS**
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 173 Oboh, H.A., Muzquiz, M., Burbano, C., Cuadrado, C., Pedrosa, M.M., Ayet, G. and Osagie, A.U.: Anti-nutritional constituents of six underutilized legumes grown in Nigeria. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 307-312.
- See also 140.
35. **ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS**
- 35a. *General papers and reviews*
- 174 Mohammad, A., Anwar, S. and Iraqi, E.: TLC in organic environmental analysis. *Res. J. Chem. Environ.*, 2 (1998) 73-79; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89626m - a review with 61 refs.
- See also 135, 136.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 13.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 134, 137.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

- 175 Uchegbu, I.: The biodistribution of novel 200-nm palmitoyl muramic acid vesicles. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 162, No. 102 (1998) 19-27; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 19555p.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 176 Ragno, G., Veronico, M., Maddalena, R. and Vetuschi, C.: Tretinoin assay in cosmetics and pharmaceuticals by carbon phase extraction. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 47 (1996) 325-336; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 100150z.

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

- 177 Hegedus, N.: (Component analysis of cold-rolling emulsions by TLC-FID and HPLC). *Berg-Huettenmaenn. Monatsh.*, 143 (1998) 269-272; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 138243v.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 178 Gaibakyan, D.S. and Gaibakyan, R.D.: (Concentration of elements by preparative TLC method. Part II. The concentration of molybdenum and its separation from vanadium and tungsten). *Arm. Khim. Zh.*, 49, No. 1-3 (1996) 48-53; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 330178y.

- 179 Orinak, A., Orinakova, R. and Turcaniova, L.: Thin-layer chromatography of mixed-ligand zinc complexes coupled with atomic absorption spectrometric analysis of zinc. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 189-194.

- 180 Popovici, E., Bold, A., Popa, A., Gaburici, M. and Cruceanu, M.: The separation of some components by thin-layer chromatography on NaX molecular sieves. *Bul. Inst. Politeh. Iasi, Sect. 2: Chim. Ing. Chim.*, 42, No. 3-4 (1996) 121-124; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 148932n.

- 181 Yoshinaga, T., Miyazaki, T. and Akei, H.: Simultaneous identification of mixtures of inorganic cations by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 295-299.

See also 124.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 182 Gunther, I., Wyner, L., Knust, E.J., Finn, R.D., Kozirowski, J. and Weinreich, R.: Radiosynthesis and quality assurance of 5-[¹²⁴I]-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for functional PET imaging of cell proliferation. *Nucl. Med. Biol.*, 25 (1998) 359-365; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 99932x.

- 183 Yu, M., Bergstrom, K.A., Kuikka, J.T., Yang, J. and Vanninen, E.: Comparison of HPLC, TLC and minicolumn for measuring the radiochemical purity of ⁹⁹Tc^m-Q12. *Nucl. Med. Commun.*, 19 (1998) 483-487; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86097d.

See also 112.

Gel Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors): *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences. J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, 1131 pp.
- 2 Laas, T.: Electrophoresis in gels. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.* (2nd Ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 463-493; C.A., 128 (1998) 305765e - a review with 93 refs.

See also 17, 24, 26, 29, 32, 36, 46, 50, 51, 90, 94, 96, 97, 103, 105, 110, 111, 224, 311, 318, 425, 446, 618, 689.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 3 Hoyt, J.J. and Wolfer, W.G.: Boundary element modeling of electrokinetically driven fluid flow in two-dimensional microchannels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2432-2439.
- 4 Ishida, T., Hirata, F., Sato, H. and Kato, S.: Molecular theory of solvent effect on keto-enol tautomers of formamide in aprotic solvents: RISM-SCF approach. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102 (1998) 2045-2050; C.A., 128 (1998) 204486j.
- 5 Serwer, P. and Griess, G.A.: Adaptation of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the improved fractionation of spheres. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 299-306.

See also 2, 13, 32.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

See 3, 31.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 6 Furusawa, K. and Uchiyama, K.: Collaborative studies of zeta-potential measurements and electrophoretic measurements using reference sample. *Colloids Surf., A*, 140 (1998) 217-226; C.A., 129 (1998) 100482j.

See also 687.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 7 Garrels, J.: Electrophoresis system. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 21,570* (Cl. G01N27/26), 22 May 1998, US Appl. 745,525, 12 Nov. 1996; 50 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 42721y.
- 8 Kitagawa, Y., Kohno, Y. and Goshozono, T.: (Sample flow monitoring method in free flow electrophoresis chamber based on laser light scattering). *Hyogo-kenritsu Kogyo Gijutsu Senta Kenkyu Hokokusho*, 7 (1997) 8-13; C.A., 129 (1998) 14062r.
- 9 McNeil-Watson, F., Tscharnuter, W. and Miller, J.: A new instrument for the measurement of very small electrophoretic mobilities using phase analysis light scattering (PALS). *Colloids Surf., A*, 140 (1998) 53-57; C.A., 129 (1998) 100476k.
- 10 Nemoto, R. and Mishina, Y.: (Electrophoresis device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 132,785* [98 132,785] (Cl. G01N27/447), 22 May 1998, Appl. 96/308,765, 5 Nov. 1996, 5 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 62152s.
- 11 Panussis, D.A., Coe, M.W., Rifkin, L.L., Snider, J.E., Strong, J.T., McGrane, R.M., Wilson, R.K. and Mardis, E.R.: A pneumatic device for rapid loading of DNA sequencing gels. *Genome Res.*, 8 (1998) 543-548; C.A., 129 (1998) 90972c.
- 12 Parce, J.W., Kopf-Sill, A.R. and Bousse, L.J.: Improved microfluidic systems for electrophoretic transport of fluids. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 22,811* (Cl. G01N27/26), 28 May 1998, US Appl. 31,406, 19 Nov. 1996; 52 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 38348q.
- 13 Soane, D.S. and Soane, Z.M.: Method and device for moving molecules by the application of a plurality of electric fields. *U.S. US 5,750,015* (Cl. 204-454; G01N27/26), 12 May 1998, US Appl. 430,134, 26 Apr. 1995; 11 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 32760w.

3b. Detectors and detection procedures

- 14 Akutsu, E., Otsu, S., Tatuura, A. and Osachi, T.: Electrophoretic imaging method. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 193,769* [98 193,769] (Cl. B41M1/00), 28 Jul. 1998, Appl. 97/4,834, 14 Jan. 1997; 16 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 154657p.
- 15 Fernandez-Patron, C., Castellanos-Serra, L., Hardy, E., Guerra, M., Estevez, E., Mehl, E. and Frank, R.W.: Understanding the mechanism of the zinc-ion stains of biomacromolecules in electrophoresis gels: generalization of the reverse-staining technique. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2398-2406.
- 16 Jung, D.-W., Yoo, G.-S. and Choi, J.-K.: Mixed dye staining method for protein detection in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using calconcarboxylic acid and rhodamine B. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2412-2415.
- 17 Maejima, M.: (Staining of electrophoretic gels and affinity blotting). *Shokubutsu Saibo Kogaku Shirizu*, 9 (1998) 164-172; C.A., 129 (1998) 106076b - a review with 7 refs.

- 18 Schneckler, J.: Method and device for separation and visualization of analytes from chromatographic and electrophoresis supports. *Austrian AT* 403,747 (Cl. G01N30/94), 25 May 1998, Appl. 94/2,243, 2 Dec. 1994; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 156258h.

See also 89, 98, 99, 101, 241, 452, 645.

3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis

- 19 Chiari, M. and Righetti, P.G.I.: Covalently cross-linked, mixed-bed agarose-polyacrylamide matrices for electrophoresis and chromatography. *U.S. US* 5,785,832 (Cl. 204-469; G01N27/26), 28 Jul. 1998, Appl. 518,598, 26 Jul. 1995; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146659a.
- 20 Gothe, S., Hult, A., Johansson, J.-O., Kagedal, L. and Sylwan, A.: Electrophoretic polyacrylamide gel. *PCT Int. Appl. WO* 98 28,352 (Cl. C08F20/56) 2 Jul. 1998, SE Appl. 96/4,730, 20 Dec. 1996; 20 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 123236w.
- 21 Kozulic, B.: Electrophoresis gels containing sample wells with enlarged loading area. *PCT Int. Appl. WO* 98 28,617 (Cl. G01N27/447), 2 Jul. 1998, US Appl. 775,028, 23 Dec. 1996; 30 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89661u.
- 22 Lishko, V.K. and Smerdel, M.E.: Solid and semi-solid buffer concentrates for electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO* 98 22,810 (Cl. G01N27/26, 28 May 1998, US Appl. 792,163, 30 Jan. 1997; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 48924p.
- 23 Turner, S.W. and Craighead, H.G.: Monolithic fabrication of nanofluidic artificial gel media for DNA electrophoresis. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3258(Micro- and Nanofabricated Structures and Devices for Biomedical Environmental Applications) (1998) 114-121; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51504g.

See also 7.

3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis

- 24 Thormann, W.: Large-scale electrophoretic processes. In: Janson, J.-C. and Ryden, L. (Editors), *Protein Purif.*, (2nd Ed.), Wiley-Liss, New York, 1998, pp. 651-678; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146383f - a review with 100 refs.

See also 8, 27, 35.

3f. Programmed voltage and buffer gradients

See 618.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 63.

4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)

- 25 Loo, R.R.O., Andrews, P.C. and Loo, J.A.: Gels in vakuo? A minimalist approach for combining mass spectrometry and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. In: Larsen, B.S. and McEwen, C.N. (Editors), *Mass Spectrom. Biol. Mater.* (2nd Ed.), Dekker, New York, 1998, pp. 325-343; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 92505b.

See also 93, 181, 293.

4d. Affinity electrophoresis

- 26 Nakamura, K. and Takeo, K.: Affinity electrophoresis and its applications to studies of immune response. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 125-136 - a review with 57 refs.

See also 50, 100.

4e. Two dimensional databases

See 108.

4f. Isoelectric focusing

- 27 Arumugam, B.K. and Wankat, P.C.: Proposed operation of large-scale isotachopheresis. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 33 (1998) 1567-1570; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 150514s.

4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis

- 28 Bauw, G. and Montagu, M.: Two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis-based analysis for the identification of proteins and corresponding genes. In: Hansen, E. and Harper, G. (Editors), *Differ. Expressed Genes Plants*, Taylor and Francis, London, 1997, pp. 105-118; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119792g.
- 29 Kaufman, S.L.: Analysis of biomolecules using electrospray and nanoparticle methods: the gas-phase electrophoretic mobility molecular analyzer (GEMMA). *J. Aerosol Sci.*, 29 (1998) 537-552; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 106054t - a review with many refs.

See also 50, 51, 80, 81, 87, 94, 100, 108, 110, 111, 119, 161, 162, 170, 181, 192, 194, 203, 214, 216, 221, 227, 230, 249, 253, 258, 262, 287, 293, 295, 311, 424.

4i. Other special techniques

- 30 Hughes, M.P., Morgan, H., Rixon, F.J., Burt, J.P.H. and Pethig, R.: Manipulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 by dielectrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 119-126.
- 31 Molloy, R.F. and Leighton, D.T., Jr.: Binary oscillatory cross-flow electrophoresis: theory and experiments. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1270-1281.
- 32 Muyzer, G. and Smalla, K.: Application of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis (DGGE) and temperature gradient gel electrophoresis (TGGE) in microbial ecology. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek*, 73 (1998) 127-141; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119707h - a review with many refs.

See also 103, 206, 422, 510, 684, 705.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 33 Dhara, D. and Chatterji, P.R.: Electrophoretic separation of polyethylene glycols. In: Srinivasan, K.S.V. (Editor), *Macromol.-New Front., Proc. IUPAC Int. Symp. Adv. Polym. Sci. Technol.*, 2, Allied Publishers Ltd., New Delhi, 1998, pp. 941-943; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51584h.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 34 Hague, C., Masada, R.I. and Starr, C.: Structural determination of oligosaccharides from recombinant iduronidase released with peptide N-glycanase F using fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2612-2620.
- 35 Hileman, R.E., Siegel, M.M., Tabei, K., Balagurunathan, K. and Linhardt, R.J.: Isolation and characterization of β -cyclodextrin sulfates by preparative gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, capillary electrophoresis and electrospray ionization - mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2677-2681.
- 36 Klovck, J.C. and Starr, C.M.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of fluorophore-labeled carbohydrates from glycoproteins. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 76 (1998) 115-129; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146276f - a review with 21 refs.

See also 39, 51.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 37 Diaz-Marrero, A.R., Santamaria, M., Poveda, A., Jiménez-Barbero, J. and Corzo, J.: Electrophoretic behavior and size distribution of the acidic polysaccharides produced by the bacteria *Bradyrhizobium (Chamaecytisus)* strain BGA-1 and *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* USDA 110. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2621-2624.
- 38 Kojima, N., Tachida, Y. and Tsuji, S.: Alpha 1,6-linked fucose affects the expression and stability of polysialic acid-carrying glycoproteins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 726-737.
- 39 Morell, M.K., Samuel, M.S. and O'Shea, M.G.: Analysis of starch structure using fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2603-2611.

See also 34.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

- 40 Berry, L., Chan, A.K.C. and Andrew, M.: Polypeptide-polysaccharide conjugates produced by spontaneous non-enzymatic glycation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 434-439.

- 41 Chandra, N.C., Spiro, M.J. and Spiro, R.G.: Identification of a glycoprotein from rat liver mitochondrial inner membrane and demonstration of its origin in the endoplasmic reticulum. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19715-19721.
- 42 Duché, J.-C., Hervé, F. and Tillement, J.-P.: Study of the expression of the genetic variants of human α_1 -acid glycoprotein in healthy subjects using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 103-109.
- 43 Fukazawa, M.: (Sugar chain alterations of glycoproteins in spent culture media of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines analyzed by lectin-affinity electrophoresis). *Okayama Igak-kai Zasshi*, 11 (1998) 53-60; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 173938x.
- 44 Hervé, F., Duché, J.-C. and Jaurand, M.-C.: Changes in expression and microheterogeneity of the genetic variants of human α_1 -acid glycoprotein in malignant mesothelioma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 111-123.
- 45 Imamura, T., Hattori, N., Shiota, K. and Ogawa, T.: Generation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a fetal brain enriched O-linked sialoglycoprotein, FOG100. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 534-539.
- 46 Mitsui, T. and Kishimoto, T.: (Analysis of glycoprotein). *Shokubutsu Saibo Kogaku Shirizu*, 9 (1998) 173-178; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 106077c - a review with 5 refs.
- 47 Mizuno, T., Haass, C., Michikawa, M. and Yanagisawa, K.: Cholesterol-dependent generation of a unique amyloid β -protein from apically missorted amyloid precursor protein in MDCK cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 119-130.
- 48 Salinero, O., Garrido, J.J. and Wandosell, F.: Amyloid precursor protein proteoglycan is increased after brain damage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 237-250.
- 49 Takada, Y., Yamada, K., Taguchi, Y., Kino, K., Matsuo, M., Tucker, S.J., Komano, T., Amachi, T. and Ueda, K.: Non-equivalent cooperation between the two nucleotide-binding folds of P-glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 131-136.
- 50 Taketa, K.: Characterization of sugar chain structures of human α -fetoprotein by lectin affinity electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2595-2602 - a review with 36 refs.
- 51 Taverna, M., Tran, N.T., Merry, T., Horvath, E. and Ferrier, D.: Electrophoretic methods for process monitoring and the quality assessment of recombinant glycoproteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2572-2594 - a review with 186 refs.
- 52 Wong, S.C., Zhang, L., Proefke, S.A. and Matherly, L.H.: Effects of the loss of capacity for N-glycosylation on the transport activity and cellular localization of the human reduced folate carrier. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1375 (1998) 6-12.

See also 34, 36, 38, 82, 269, 314, 535.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 53 Braschi, S., Couture, N., Gambarotta, A., Gauthier, B.R., Coffill, C.R., Sparks, D.L., Maeda, N. and Schultz, J.R.: Hepatic lipase affects both HDL and ApoB-containing lipoprotein levels in the mouse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 276-290.

- 54 Buell, P.B., Wheaton, D.L., Shultz, A. and Nguyen, H.: Inhibition of LDL oxidation by melatonin requires supraphysiologic concentrations. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1931-1936.
- 55 Cheng, Z.-J., Kuo, S.-C., Chan, S.-C., Ko, F.-N. and Teng, C.-M.: Antioxidant properties of butein isolated from *Dalbergia odorifera*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 291-299.
- 56 Jinnouchi, Y., Sano, H., Nagai, R., Hakamata, H., Kodama, T., Suzuki, H., Yoshida, M., Ueda, S. and Horiuchi, S.: Glycolaldehyde-modified low density lipoprotein leads macrophages to foam cells via the macrophage scavenger receptor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1208-1217.
- 57 Liang, J.-s., Elliott-Bryant, R., Hajri, T., Sipe, J.D. and Cathcart, E.S.: A unique amyloidogenic apolipoprotein serum amyloid A (apoSAA) isoform expressed by the amyloid resistant CE/J mouse strain exhibits higher affinity for macrophages than apoSAA₁ and apoSAA₂ expressed by amyloid susceptible CBA/J mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 121-126.
- 58 Lima, V.L.M., Sena, V.L.M., Stewart, B., Owen, J.S. and Dolphin, P.J.: An evaluation of the marmoset *Callithrix jacchus* (sagüi) as an experimental model for the dyslipoproteinemia of human *Schistosomiasis mansoni*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 235-243.
- 59 Main, L.A., Okumura-Noji, K., Ohnishi, T. and Yokoyama, S.: Cholesteryl ester transfer protein reaction between plasma lipoproteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 237-243.
- 60 Martin, S., Ladona, M.G., Pedro-Botet, J., Covas, M.I. and Rubies-Prat, J.: Differential expression of double-band apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes in healthy Spanish subjects detected by SDS-agarose immunoblotting. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 277 (1998) 191-205.
- 61 O, K., Lynn, E.G., Chung, Y.H., Siow, Y.L., Man, R.Y.K. and Choy, P.C.: Homocysteine stimulates the production and secretion of cholesterol in hepatic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 317-324.
- 62 Rinninger, F., Kaiser, T., Windler, E., Greten, H., Fruchart, J.-C. and Castro, G.: Selective uptake of cholesteryl esters from high-density lipoprotein-derived LpA-I and LpA-I:A-II particles by hepatic cells in culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 277-291.
- 63 Saidi, Y., Sich, D. and Federspiel, M.-I.: Rapid electrophoretic separation of pre- β -migrating high-density lipoproteins using automated PhastSystem. Application to analysis of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase-deficient plasma. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, 36 (1998) 385-387; C.A., 129 (1998) 92468s.
- 64 Schalkwijk, C.G., Vermeer, M.A., Stehouwer, C.D.A., te Koppele, J., Princen, H.M.G. and van Hinsbergh, V.W.M.: Effect of methylglyoxal on the physico-chemical and biological properties of low-density lipoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 187-198.
- 65 Sparks, D.L., Frank, P.G. and Neville, T.A.-M.: Effect of the surface lipid composition of reconstituted LpA-I on apolipoprotein A-I structure and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 160-172.
- 66 Tremblay, J.M., Voziyan, P.A., Helmkamp, G.M., Jr. and Yarbrough, L.R.: The C-terminus of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein modulates membrane interactions and transfer activity but not phospholipid binding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 91-100.
- 67 Tricerri, A., Córscico, B., Toledo, J.D., Garda, H.A. and Brenner, R.R.: Conformation of apolipoprotein AI in reconstituted lipoprotein particles and particle-membrane interaction: effect of cholesterol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 67-78.
- 68 Weers, P.M.M., Wang, J., van der Horst, D.J., Kay, C.M., Sykes, B.D. and Ryan, R.O.: Recombinant locust apolipoprotein III: characterization and NMR spectroscopy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 99-107.
- 69 Yamaguchi, Y., Kunitomo, M. and Haginaka, J.: Anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of plasma lipoproteins of rabbits, rats and mice. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 57-64.
- 70 Yamamoto, M., Katoh, N., Adachi, Y. and Oikawa, S.: Identification and purification of apolipoprotein C-III from the serum of cows. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 59 (1998) 667-672; C.A., 129 (1998) 172631e.
- 71 Yoshikawa, M., Sakuma, N., Hibino, T., Tamai, N., Sasai, K., Yoshimata, T., Jin-no, Y. and Kamiya, Y.: Strong synergistic anti-peroxidative effects of HDL₃ and ascorbic acid against copper-catalyzed LDL peroxidation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 307-314.
- 72 Zelphati, O., Uyechi, L.S., Barron, L.G. and Szoka, F.C., Jr.: Effect of serum components on the physico-chemical properties of cationic lipid/oligonucleotide complexes and on their interactions with cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 119-133.
- 73 Zhou, Z., Luchoomun, J., Bakillah, A. and Hussain, M.M.: Lysophosphatidylcholine increases apolipoprotein B secretion by enhancing lipid synthesis and decreasing its intracellular degradation in HepG2 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 13-24.
- See also 271.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*
- See 4.
18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 74 Hardin, S.C. and Wolniak, S.M.: Low-voltage separation of phosphoamino acids by silica gel thin-layer electrophoresis in a DNA electrophoresis cell. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 344-346; C.A., 128 (1998) 280504d.
- See also 196.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 75 Gennaro, R., Scocchi, M., Merluzzi, L. and Zanetti, M.: Biological characterization of a novel mammalian antimicrobial peptide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 361-368.

- 76 Ho, W.K.K., Meng, Z.Q., Lin, H.R., Poon, C.T., Leung, Y.K., Yan, K.T., Dias, N., Che, A.P.K., Liu, J., Zheng, W.M., Sun, Y. and Wong, A.O.L.: Expression of grass carp growth hormone by baculovirus in silkworm larvae. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1381 (1998) 331-339.
- 77 Katre, N.V., Asherman, J., Schaefer, H. and Hora, M.: Multivesicular liposome (Depo Foam) technology for the sustained delivery of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I). *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1341-1346.
- 78 Sunde, M., Sparkes, M.J. and Dixon, H.B.F.: Improved conditions for the removal of 2-oxoacyl groups from the N-terminus of proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 45-52.
- See also 132, 176, 218, 300.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- 79 Camper, L., Hellman, U. and Lundgren-Akerlund, E.: Isolation, cloning, and sequence analysis of the integrin subunit $\alpha 10$, a $\beta 1$ -associated collagen binding integrin expressed on chondrocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 20383-20389.
- 80 Ferrara, P.: Sequencing of proteins isolated by one- or two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. In: Fernandez, N. and Butcher, G. (Editors), *MHC*, 2, IRL Press, Oxford, 1997, pp. 19-40; C.A., 129 (1998) 92456m.
- 81 Godon, Ch., Lagniel, G., Lee, J., Buhler, J.-M., Kieffer, S., Perrot, M., Boucherie, H., Toledano, M.B. and Labarre, J.: The H₂O₂ stimulon in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 22480-22489.
- 82 Ibrahim, H.R., Iwamori, E., Sugimoto, Y. and Aoki, T.: Identification of a distinct antibacterial domain within the N-lobe of ovotransferrin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 289-303.
- 83 Maruta, S. and Homma, K.: A unique loop contributing to the structure of the ATP-binding cleft of skeletal muscle myosin communicates with the actin-binding site. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 528-533.
- 84 Sajithlal, G.B., Chithra, P. and Chandrakasan, G.: Advanced glycation end products induce crosslinking of collagen *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1407 (1998) 215-224.
- 85 Shriver, Z., Hu, Y., Pojasek, K. and Sasisekharan, R.: Heparinase II from *Flavobacterium heparinum*. Role of cysteine in enzymatic activity as probed by chemical modification and site-directed mutagenesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 22904-22912.
- 86 Soulié, S., Denoroy, L., le Caer, J.-P., Hamasaki, N., Groves, J.D. and le Maire, M.: Treatment with crystalline ultra-pure urea reduces the aggregation of integral membrane proteins without inhibiting N-terminal sequencing. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 417-420.
- 87 Spannagel, C., Vaillier, J., Arselin, G., Graves, P.-V., Grandier-Vazeille, X. and Velours, J.: Evidence of a subunit 4 (subunit b) dimer in favor of the proximity of ATP synthase complexes in yeast inner mitochondrial membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 260-264.
- 88 Wada, Y., Ishiguro, K., Itoh, T., Uchida, T., Hotani, H., Saito, T., Kishimoto, T. and Hisanaga, S.-i.: Microtubule-stimulated phosphorylation of tau at Ser202 and Thr205 by cdk5 decreases its microtubule nucleation activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 738-746.
- See also 51, 91, 97, 103, 186, 210, 243, 271, 279, 293, 359, 640.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. *General techniques*
- 89 Alba, F.J. and Daban, J.-R.: Rapid fluorescent monitoring of total protein patterns on sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels and Western blots before immunodetection and sequencing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2407-2411.
- 90 Bárány, M., Bárány, K. and Giometti, C.S.: Gel electrophoresis for studying biological function. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 33-66 - a review with 258 refs.
- 91 Buranaprapuk, A., Leach, S.P., Kumar, C.V. and Bocarsly, J.R.: Protein cleavage by transition metal complexes bearing amino acid substituents. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 309-316.
- 92 Byrjalsen, I., Larsen, P.M. and Fey, S.J.: Biochemical markers of the human endometrium. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 10,291 (Cl. GO1N33/574)*, 12 Mar. 1998, GB Appl. 97/7,132, 8 Apr. 1997; 77 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 228243d.
- 93 Camafeita, E., Solís, J., Alfonso, P., López, J.A., Sorell, L. and Méndez, E.: Selective identification by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry of different types of gluten in foods made with cereal mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 299-306.
- 94 Cash, P.: Characterisation of bacterial proteomes by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 121-145 - a review with 162 refs.
- 95 Garcia-Patrone, M. and Tandecarz, J.S.: An improvement in the dissociating properties of sodium dodecyl sulfate-containing sample buffers used in polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Cell. Mol. Biol. (Paris)*, 44 (1998) 557-561; C.A., 129 (1998) 78720m.
- 96 Gianazza, E. and Arnaud, P.: Applications of gel electrophoresis in the determination of protein-low M_r substances and protein-protein interactions. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 67-89 - a review with 219 refs.
- 97 Gianazza, E., Eberini, I., Santi, O. and Vignati, M.: Denaturant-gradient gel electrophoresis: technical aspects and practical applications. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 99-120 - a review with 163 refs.
- 98 Gradilone, S.A., Arranz, S.E. and Cabada, M.O.: Detection of highly glycosylated proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 261 (1998) 224-227.
- 99 Jung, D.-W., Tak, G.-H., Lim, J.-W., Bae, C.-J., Kim, G.-Y., Yoo, G.-S. and Choi, J.-K.: Detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels using Eriochrome Black T and Rhodamine B. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 118-120.
- 100 Kameshita, I., Ishida, A. and Fujisawa, H.: Analysis of protein-protein interaction by two-dimensional affinity electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 90-92.
- 101 Mehta, S. and Rajput, Y.S.: A method for staining of proteins in nitrocellulose membrane and acrylamide gel using Congo Red dye. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 248-251.

- 102 Miller, I. and Gemeiner, M.: An electrophoretic study on interactions of albumins of different species with immobilized Cibacron Blue F3G A. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2506-2514.
- 103 Nokihara, K.: Procedures leading to primary structure determination of proteins in complex mixtures by gel electrophoresis and modern micro-scale analyses. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 21-32 - a review with 85 refs.
- 104 Prabhakaram, M. and Mossine, V.V.: Characterization of a blue fluorophore isolated from *in vitro* reaction of N- α -acetylysine and 3-deoxyglucosone. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 319-338.
- 105 Righetti, P.G. and Bossi, A.: Isoelectric focusing of proteins and peptides in gel slabs and in capillaries. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 1-19 - a review with 131 refs.
- 106 Shaw, C.E. and Zheng, J.: Western immunoblot analysis. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 105 (1998) 295-306; C.A., 129 (1998) 146536h.
- 107 Strivay, D., Schoefs, B. and Weber, G.: Quantification by PIXE of metallic sites in proteins separated by electrophoresis. *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect B*, 136-138 (1998) 932-935; C.A., 129 (1998) 25294u.
- 108 Talent, J.M., Kong, Y. and Gracy, R.W.: A double stain for total and oxidized proteins from two-dimensional fingerprints. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 31-38.
- 109 Uhlenkueken, J., Schmidt, G. and Lansing, M.: (Standard proteins to be used as molecular weight markers and isoelectric point calibration substances in immunoassays and isoelectric focusing techniques). *Ger. DE 19,729,248 (Cl. CO7K2/00)*, 9 Jul. 1998, Appl. 19,729,248, 9 Jul. 1997; 6 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 106282r.
- 110 Westermeier, R. and Landers, T.: 2-D electrophoresis, the core technique in proteome analysis. *Chim. Oggi*, 16 (1998) 48-53; C.A., 129 (1998) 146387k - a review with 17 refs.
- 111 Yamaoka, T.: Pore gradient gel electrophoresis: theory, practice, and applications. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 91-98 - a review with 57 refs.
- 112 Yitzhaki, S. and Sperling, J.: Concentrating dilute protein solutions for gel electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 762-766; C.A., 129 (1998) 51586k.
- See also 2, 15, 16, 24, 28, 78.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 113 Abel, M.G., Lee, B.-K., Naider, F. and Becker, J.M.: Mutations affecting ligand specificity of the G-protein-coupled receptor for the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* tridecapeptide pheromone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 12-26.
- 114 Belintani, P. and Gaspar, J.O.: (Determination of the molecular mass of cole latent virus coat protein and some *in vitro* degradation products). *Summa Phytopathol.*, 24 (1998) 42-44; C.A., 129 (1998) 65293z.
- 115 Blouse, G.E., Liu, G. and Hilderman, R.H.: Characterization of ATP and P₂ agonists binding to the cardiac plasma membrane P₁P₄-diadenosine 5'-tetrphosphate receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1375 (1998) 61-72.
- 116 Cimini, A.M., Singh, I., Farioli-Vecchioli, S., Cristiano, L. and Cerú, M.P.: Presence of heterogeneous peroxisomal populations in the rat nervous tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 13-26.
- 117 Croxtall, J.D., Wu, H.-L., Yang, H.-Y., Smith, B., Sutton, C., Chang, B.-I., Shi, G.-Y. and Flower, R.: Lipocortin 1 co-associates with cytokeratins 8 and 18 in A549 cells via the N-terminal domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 39-51.
- 118 Daduang, S., Kimura, K., Nagata, S. and Fukui, Y.: Density dependent elevation of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase level in rat 3Y1 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 113-120.
- 119 Fujimoto, M., Nagasaka, Y., Tanaka, T. and Nakamura, K.: Analysis of heat shock-induced monophosphorylation of stathmin in human T lymphoblastic cell line JURKAT by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2515-2520.
- 120 Gesbert, F., Guenzi, C. and Bertoglio, J.: A new tyrosine-phosphorylated 97-kDa adaptor protein mediates interleukin-2-induced association of SHP-2 with p85-phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in human lymphocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 18273-18281.
- 121 Grima, J., Wong, C.C.S., Zhu, L., Zong, S. and Cheng, C.Y.: Testin secreted by Sertoli cells is associated with the cell surface, and its expression correlates with the disruption of Sertoli-germ cell junctions but not the inter-Sertoli tight junction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 21040-21053.
- 122 Halestrap, A.P., Kerr, P.M., Javadov, S. and Woodfield, K.-Y.: Elucidating the molecular mechanism of the permeability transition pore and its role in reperfusion injury of the heart. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1366 (1998) 79-94.
- 123 He, B., Gross, M. and Roizman, B.: The γ_1 34.5 protein of herpes simplex virus 1 has the structural and functional attributes of a protein phosphatase 1 regulatory subunit and is present in a high molecular weight complex with the enzyme in infected cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 20737-20743.
- 124 Huschenbett, J., Zaidi, A. and Michaelis, M.L.: Sensitivity of the synaptic membrane Na⁺/Ca²⁺ exchanger and the expressed NCX1 isoform to reactive oxygen species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1374 (1998) 34-46.
- 125 Ishida, N., Ito, M., Yoshioka, S., Sun-Wada, G.-H. and Kawakita, M.: Functional expression of human Golgi CMP-sialic acid transporter in the Golgi complex of a transporter-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 171-178.
- 126 Ishihara, N., Komiya, T., Sakaguchi, M., Ito, A. and Mihara, K.: Characterization of the initial steps of precursor import into rat liver mitochondria. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 824-834.
- 127 Kassessinoff, T.A., Gabet, A., Beaven, M.A. and Sagi-Eisenberg, R.: Inositol polyphosphates regulate the membrane interactions of the endosomal p100, G-protein-related protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 111-120.
- 128 Kim, N.-S., Yamaguchi, T., Sekine, S., Saeki, M., Iwamura, S. and Kato, S.: Cloning of human polyubiquitin cDNAs and a ubiquitin-binding assay involving its *in vitro* translation product. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 35-39.
- 129 Kobayashi, H., Sun, G.W. and Terao, T.: Production of prostanoids via increased cyclo-oxygenase-2 expression in human amnion cells in response to low molecular weight hyaluronic acid fragment. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 369-376.

- 130 Koike, T., Kondo, K., Makita, T., Kajiyama, K., Yoshida, T. and Morikawa, M.: Intracellular localization of migration inhibitory factor-related protein (MRP) and detection of cell surface MRP binding sites on human leukemia cell lines. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1079-1087.
- 131 Kralisz, U. and Cierniewski, C.S.: Tyrosine phosphorylation events during different stages of collagen-platelet activation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 128-138.
- 132 Kramer, W., Girbig, F., Bewersdorf, U., Kohlrutz, S. and Weyland, C.: Structural studies of the N⁺/oligopeptide transport system from rabbit small intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 179-194.
- 133 Kustos, I., Kocsis, B., Kerepesi, I. and Kilár, F.: Changes in outer membrane protein profiles of bacteria after meropenem-induced postantibiotic effect studied by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2324-2330.
- 134 Kustos, I., Kocsis, B., Kerepesi, I. and Kilár, F.: Protein profile characterization of bacterial lysates by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2317-2323.
- 135 LaVallee, T.M., Tarantini, F., Gamble, S., Carreira, C.M., Jackson, A. and Maciag, T.: Synaptotagmin-1 is required for fibroblast growth factor-1 release. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 22217-22223.
- 136 Le Dantec, L., Castroviejo, M., Bové, J.M. and Saillard, C.: Purification, cloning, and preliminary characterization of a *Spiroplasma citri* ribosomal protein with DNA binding capacity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24379-24386.
- 137 Lee, K., Murakawa, M., Takahashi, S., Tsubuki, S., Kawashima, S., Sakamaki, K. and Yonehara, S.: Purification, molecular cloning, and characterization of TRP32, a novel thioredoxin-related mammalian protein of 32 kDa. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19160-19166.
- 138 Lum, L., Reid, M.S. and Blobel, C.P.: Intracellular maturation of the mouse metalloprotease disintegrin MDC15. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 26236-26247.
- 139 Marquis, J.C. and Demple, B.: Complex genetic response of human cells to sublethal levels of pure nitric oxide. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 3435-3440.
- 140 Masaki, R., Yamamoto, A., Akagawa, K. and Tashiro, Y.: Important roles of the C-terminal portion of HPC-1/syntaxin 1A in membrane anchoring and intracellular localization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 311-318.
- 141 Millard, I., Degrave, E., Philippe, M. and Gala, J.-L.: Detection of intracellular antigens by flow cytometry: comparison of two chemical methods and microwave heating. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2320-2330.
- 142 Mori, H., Sugiyama, H., Yamanaka, M., Sato, K., Tagaya, M. and Mizushima, S.: Amino-terminal region of SecA is involved in the function of SecE for protein translocation into *Escherichia coli* membrane vesicles. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 122-129.
- 143 Nakamura, M., Sekino-Suzuki, N., Mitsui, K.-i. and Ohno-Iwashita, Y.: Contribution of tryptophan residues to the structural changes in perfringolysin O during interaction with liposomal membranes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1145-1155.
- 144 Nishioka, N., Furuno, M., Kawagishi, I. and Homma, M.: Flagellin-containing membrane vesicles excreted from *Vibrio alginolyticus* mutants lacking a polar-flagellar filament. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1169-1173.
- 145 Nohara, K., Kunimoto, M. and Fujimaki, H.: Antibody against ganglioside GD1c containing NeuGc α 2-8NeuGc cooperates with CD3 and CD4 in rat T cell activation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 194-199.
- 146 Ohnishi, S., Kameyama, K. and Takagi, T.: Characterization of a heat modifiable protein, *Escherichia coli* outer membrane protein OmpA in binary surfactant system of sodium dodecyl sulfate and octylglucoside. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1375 (1998) 101-109.
- 147 Ouwendijk, J., Peters, W.J.M., te Morsche, R.H.M., van de Vorstenbosch, R.A., Ginsel, L.A., Naim, H.Y. and Fransen, J.A.M.: Analysis of a naturally occurring mutation in sucrase-isomaltase: glutamine 1098 is not essential for transport to the surface of COS-1 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 299-306.
- 148 Panchenko, M.P., Joyce-Brady, M., Starikova, M.G., Oakes, S.M., Adachi, R., Brody, J.S. and Dickey, B.F.: Atrial natriuretic peptide modulates alveolar type 2 cell adenylyl and guanylyl cyclases and inhibits surfactant secretion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 115-125.
- 149 Radomska-Pandya, A., Little, J.M., Pandya, J.T., Tephly, T.R., King, C.D., Barone, G.W. and Raufman, J.-P.: UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in human intestinal mucosa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 199-208.
- 150 Rey, A., M'Rini, C., Sozzani, P., Lamboeuf, Y., Beraud, M., Caput, D., Ferrara, P. and Pipy, B.: IL-13 increases the cPLA2 gene and protein expression and the mobilization of arachidonic acid during an inflammatory process in mouse peritoneal macrophages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 244-252.
- 151 Sakamoto, W., Nishihira, J., Fujie, K., Handa, H., Ozaki, M. and Yukawa, S.: Inhibition of macrophage migration inhibitory factor secretion from macrophages by vitamin E. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 427-434.
- 152 Sanderson, P. and Calder, P.C.: Dietary fish oil appears to prevent the activation of phospholipase C- γ in lymphocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 300-308.
- 153 Santarelli, X., Chevalier, S., Cassagne, C. and Lessire, R.: Arginyl residues are involved in acyl-CoA binding to the elongase from etiolated leek seedlings. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 357-366.
- 154 Sato, Y., Hong, H.N., Yanai, N. and Obinata, M.: Involvement of stromal membrane-associated protein (SMAP-1) in erythropoietic microenvironment. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 209-216.
- 155 Segawa, H., Kato, M., Yamashita, T. and Taira, H.: The roles of individual cysteine residues of Sendai virus fusion protein in intracellular transport. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1064-1072.
- 156 Sitler, T.L., McKean, M.C., Peinemann, F., Jackson, E. and Daner, D.J.: Import rate of the E1 β subunit of human branched chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase is a limiting factor in the amount of complex formed in the mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 385-392.
- 157 Suzuki, T., Suzuki, Y., Hanada, K., Hashimoto, A., Redpath, J.L., Stanbridge, E.J., Nishijima, M. and Kitagawa, T.: Reduction of caveolin-1 expression in tumorigenic human cell hybrids. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 383-388.
- 158 Takahashi, K., Nakamura, N., Terada, T., Okano, T., Futami, T., Saito, H. and Inui, K.-I.: Interaction of β -lactam antibiotics with H⁺/peptide cotransporters in rat renal brush-border membranes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1037-1042.

- 159 Tleugabulova, D., Falcón, V., Sewer, M. and Pentón, E.: Aggregation of recombinant hepatitis B surface antigen in *Pichia pastoris*. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 209-219.
- 160 Villa, A., García-Simón, M.I., Blanco, P., Sesé, B., Bogónez, E. and Satrustegui, J.: Affinity chromatography purification of mitochondrial inner membrane proteins with calcium transport activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 347-359.
- 161 Westermeier, R. and Buelles, J.: (Two-dimensional electrophoresis for proteome analysis). *LaborPraxis*, 22 (1998) 20-23; C.A., 128 (1998) 254835t.
- 162 Witzmann, F.A., Fultz, C.D., Grant, R.A., Wright, L.S., Kornguth, S.E. and Siegel, F.L.: Differential expression of cytosolic proteins in the rat kidney cortex and medulla: preliminary proteomics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2491-2497.
- 163 Yu, T.X. and Rillema, J.A.: The MEK inhibitor PD098059 inhibits prolactin-induced Nb2 cell mitogenesis but not milk product synthesis in cultured mouse mammary tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 126-134.
- See also 49, 79, 169, 204, 227, 291, 307, 308, 372, 414, 513, 634, 653, 665.
- 19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 164 Arndt, K.M., Müller, K.M. and Plückthun, A.: Factors influencing the dimer to monomer transition of an antibody single-chain Fv fragment. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 12918-12926.
- 165 Chatterjee, D., Longo, M., Flynn, E. and Oberfelder, R.: Methods for production of recombinant proteins as inclusion bodies in bacterial host cells. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 30,684 (Cl. C12N15/00)*, 16 Jul. 1998, US Appl. 34,658, 8 Jan. 1997; 86 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 118770m.
- 166 Colombo, I., Cecilian, F., Ronchi, S., Bartorelli, A. and Berra, B.: cDNA cloning and *Escherichia coli* expression of UK114 tumor antigen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 49-59.
- 167 Day, I.S., Golovkin, M. and Reddy, A.S.N.: Cloning of the cDNA for glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 219-224.
- 168 Foldvari, M., Attah-Poku, S., Hu, J., Li, Q., Hughes, H., Babiuk, L.A. and Kruger, S.: Palmitoyl derivatives of interferon α : potential for cutaneous delivery. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1203-1208.
- 169 Minto, M., Galli, G., Gianazza, E., Eberini, I., Legname, G., Fosati, G., Modena, D., Marcucci, F., Mascagni, P., Ghezzi, P. and Fratelli, M.: Mycobacterial Cpn10 promotes recognition of the mammalian homologue by a mycobacterium-specific antiserum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 151-157.
- 170 Pini, A., Viti, F., Santucci, A., Carnemolla, B., Zardi, L., Neri, P. and Neri, D.: Design and use of a phage display library. Human antibodies with subnanomolar affinity against a marker of angiogenesis eluted from a two-dimensional gel. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 21769-21776.
- 171 Sarangarajan, R., Dhabia, N., Soliemani, M., Baird, N. and Joiner, C.: NHE-1 is the sodium-hydrogen exchanger isoform present in erythroid cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1374 (1998) 56-62.
- 172 Tokunaga, H., Yamakawa, M., Mizukami, M., Takagi, H. and Tokunaga, M.: Molecular cloning of the dnaK locus, and purification and characterization of a DnaK protein from *Bacillus brevis* HPD31. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 65-79.
- 173 Torban, E. and Goodyer, P.R.: Effects of PAX2 expression in a human fetal kidney (HEK293) cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 53-62.
- 174 Tsunazawa, W., Sano, H., Sohma, H., McCormack, F.X., Voelker, D.R. and Kuroki, Y.: Site-directed mutagenesis of surfactant protein A reveals dissociation of lipid aggregation and lipid uptake by alveolar type II cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 433-446.
- 175 Wu, H., Xu, M.-Q. and Liu, X.-Q.: Protein trans-splicing and functional mini-inteins of a cyanobacterial dnaB intein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 422-432.
- See also 51, 68, 76, 130, 144, 154, 155, 180, 281, 312, 321, 337, 345, 392, 402, 432, 463, 481, 498, 523, 528, 538, 637, 640, 643.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 176 Aspbury, R.A., Prescott, M.C., Fisher, M.J. and Rees, H.H.: Isoprenylation of polypeptides in the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 265-275.
- 177 Bricker, T.M., Morvant, J., Masri, N., Sutton, H.M. and Frankel, L.K.: Isolation of a highly active Photosystem II preparation from *Synechocystis* 6803 using a histidine-tagged mutant of CP 47. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1409 (1998) 50-57.
- 178 Cavalcanti Pilotto Domingues, R.M., Santos Avelar, K.E., Das Gracias Silva e Souza, W., Moraes, S.R., Antunes, E.N.F. and de Souza Ferreira, M.C.: Electrophoretic characterization of exposed outer membrane proteins in environmental and human *Bacteroides fragilis* strains. *Zentralbl. Bakteriol.*, 287 (1998) 331-341; C.A., 129 (1998) 2541h.
- 179 Clouthier, S.C., Collinson, S.K., Lippert, D., Ausio, J., White, A.P. and Kay, W.W.: Periplasmic and fimbrial SefA from *Salmonella enteritidis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 355-368.
- 180 Colangeli, R., Hejibel, A., Williams, A.M., Manca, C., Chan, J., Lyashchenko, K. and Gennaro, M.L.: Three-step purification of lipopolysaccharide-free, polyhistidine-tagged recombinant antigens of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 223-235.
- 181 Dukan, S., Turlin, E., Biville, F., Bolvach, G., Touati, D., Tabet, J.C. and Blais, J.C.: Coupling 2D-SDS-PAGE with CNBr cleavage and MALDI-TOF MS: a strategy applied to the identification of proteins induced by a hypochlorous acid stress in *Escherichia coli*. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4433-4440.
- 182 Ferreras, M., Höper, F., Dalla Serra, M., Colin, D.A., Prévost, G. and Menestrina, G.: The interaction of *Staphylococcus aureus* bi-component γ -hemolysins and leucocidins with cells and lipid membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 108-126.
- 183 Fujita, M. and Sadaie, Y.: Promoter selectivity of the *Bacillus subtilis* RNA polymerase σ^A and σ^H holoenzymes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 89-97.
- 184 He, X.-Y. and Yang, S.-Y.: Molecular cloning, expression in *Escherichia coli*, and characterization of a novel L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase from pig liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 119-126.

- 185 Huang, D.Y. and Khan, K.: A modified SDS-PAGE procedure to separate high molecular weight glutenin subunits 2 and 2*. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 27 (1998) 237-239; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 174757z.
- 186 Huang, L., Mills, E.N.C., Carter, J.M. and Morgan, M.R.A.: Analysis of thermal stability of soya globulins using monoclonal antibodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 215-226.
- 187 Jian, C., Imamoto, N., Matsuki, R., Yoneda, Y. and Yamamoto, N.: Functional characterization of a plant importin α homologue. Nuclear localization signal (NLS)-selective binding and mediation of nuclear import of NLS proteins *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24083-24087.
- 188 Lorenz, E., Lastovica, A. and Owen, R.J.: Subtyping of *Campylobacter jejuni* Penner serotypes 9,38 and 63 from human infections, animals and water by pulsed field gel electrophoresis and flagellin gene analysis. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 26 (1998) 179-182; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 38260e.
- 189 Lukins, P.B. and Oates, T.: Single-molecule high-resolution structure and electron conduction of Photosystem II from scanning tunneling microscopy and spectroscopy. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1409 (1998) 1-11.
- 190 Matsumoto, S., Ogawa, M., Kasakura, T., Shimada, Y., Mitsui, M., Maruya, M., Isohata, M., Yahara, I. and Murakami-Murofushi, K.: A novel 66-kDa stress protein, p66, associated with the process of cyst formation of *Physarum polycephalum* is a *Physarum* homologue of a yeast actin-interacting protein, AIP1. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 326-331.
- 191 May, C., Preisig-Müller, R., Höhne, M., Gnau, P. and Kindl, H.: A phospholipase A₂ is transiently synthesized during seed germination and localized to lipid bodies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 267-276.
- 192 McAtee, C.P., Lim, M.Y., Fung, K., Velligan, M., Fry, K., Chow, T.P. and Berg, D.E.: Characterization of a *Helicobacter pylori* vaccine candidate by proteome techniques. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 714 (1998) 325-333.
- 193 Neudert, U., Martínez-Férez, I.M., Fraser, P.D. and Sandmann, G.: Expression of an active phytoene synthase from *Erwinia uredovora* and biochemical properties of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 51-58.
- 194 Norbeck, J. and Blomberg, A.: Two-dimensional electrophoretic separation of yeast proteins using a non-linear wide range (pH 3-10) immobilized pH gradient in the first dimension; reproducibility and evidence for isoelectric focusing of alkaline (pI7) proteins. *Yeast*, 13 (1997) 1519-1534; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254821k.
- 195 Orduz, S., Realpe, M., Arango, R., Murillo, L.A. and Delécluse, A.: Sequence of the cry11Bb1 gene from *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *medellin* and toxicity analysis of its encoded protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 267-272.
- 196 Peake, P., Winter, N. and Britton, W.: Phosphorylation of *Mycobacterium leprae* heat-shock 70 protein at threonine 175 alters its substrate binding characteristics. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 387-394.
- 197 Pugh, R.J., McGlynn, P., Jones, M.R. and Hunter, C.N.: The LH1-RC core complex of *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*: interaction between components, time-dependent assembly, and topology of the PufX protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1366 (1998) 301-316.
- 198 Stefani, E. and Mazzucchi, U.: Protein electrophoretograms for the identification of *Ralstonia solanacearum* in potato tubers. *J. Plant Pathol.*, 79 (1997) 189-195; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202615b.
- 199 Taguchi, S., Yamada, S., Kojima, S. and Momose, H.: An endogenous target protease, SAM-P26, of *Streptomyces* protease inhibitor (SSI): primary structure, enzymatic characterization, and its interaction with SSI. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 804-810.
- 200 Tauc, P., Cochet, S., Algiman, E., Callebaut, I., Cartron, J.-P., Brochon, J.C. and Bertrand, O.: Ion-exchange chromatography of proteins: modulation of selectivity by addition of organic solvents to mobile phase. Application to single-step purification of a proteinase inhibitor from corn and study of the mechanism of selectivity modulation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 17-27.
- 201 Wilhelm, R., Abeliovich, A. and Nejdlat, A.: Effect of long-term ammonia starvation on the oxidation of ammonia and hydroxylamine by *Nitrosomonas europaea*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 811-815.
- 202 Yakunin, A.F. and Hallenbeck, P.C.: Purification and characterization of pyruvate oxidoreductase from the photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodobacter capsulatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1409 (1998) 39-49.
- 203 Zhong, B.: (A new method for analysis of rice protein using two-dimensional electrophoresis). *Zhejiang Nongye Daxue Xuebao*, 23 (1997) 128-132; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 94576z.
- See also 81, 93, 94, 146, 153, 167, 287, 355, 508, 527.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 204 Aharonovitz, O., Aboulaflia-Etzion, S., Leor, J., Battler, A. and Granot, Y.: Stimulation of 42/44kDa mitogen-activated protein kinases by arginine vasopressin in rat cardiomyocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 105-111.
- 205 Bollen, L.S. and Hau, J.: Development and comparison of assays for measuring immunospecific antibody response in serum of chickens and rabbits immunized with human immunoglobulin G. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2419-2422.
- 206 Chaturvedi, R., Agarkar, V., Sharma, G.L. and Sarma, P.U.: Purification of alpha fetoprotein from human cord blood. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 293-303.
- 207 Clark, R., Katzmann, J.A., Kyle, R.A., Fleisher, M. and Landers, J.P.: Differential diagnosis of gammopathies by capillary electrophoresis and immunosubtraction: analysis of serum samples problematic by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2479-2484.
- 208 Connors, L.H., Ericsson, T., Skare, J., Jones, L.A., Lewis, W.D. and Skinner, M.: A simple screening test for variant transthyretins associated with familial transthyretin amyloidosis using isoelectric focusing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1407 (1998) 185-192.
- 209 Drohse, H., Christensen, H., Myrholm, V. and Sorensen, S.: Characterisation of non-maternal serum proteins in amniotic fluid at weeks 16 to 18 gestation. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 276 (1998) 109-120.
- 210 Gulbis, B., Kagambega, F., Tshililo, L. and Vertongen, F.: Globin chains analysis: improved resolution by electrophoresis in urea-acetic acid-Triton X-100. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 35 (1998) 415-417; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146490p.

- 211 Imoto, M., Ishikawa, K., Yamamoto, K., Sinohara, H., Sakurabayashi, I., Matsuura, K., Koyama, A., Horiuchi, A., Akiyama, T., Ohba, Y. and Furuta, I.: A case of multiple myeloma IgG(λ) type with low molecular weight κ light chain. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 277 (1998) 99-105.
- 212 Kazi, J.A., Nakamura, O., Ohnishi, T., Arakaki, N., Kajihara, T., Nakagawa, S. and Daikuhara, Y.: Changes with age of the rat fetuin concentration in serum and its mRNA expression. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 179-186.
- 213 Kirchgesser, M., Albers, A., Vossen, R., den Dunnen, J., van Ommen, G.-J., Gebert, J., Dupont, C., Gerfarth, C., von Knebel-Doeberitz, M. et al.: Optimized non-radioactive protein truncation test for mutation analysis of the adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) gene. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, 36 (1998) 567-57-.
- 214 Kirinoki, M., Yokoi, J., Kawai, S., Chigusa, Y. and Matsuda, H.: Detection of a *Schistosoma japonicum* specific circulating antigen by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Parasitol. Int.*, 47 (1998) 21-27; C.A., 129 (1998) 92483t.
- 215 Kuroki, Y., Takahashi, H., Chiba, H. and Akino, T.: Surfactant proteins A and D: disease markers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1408 (1998) 334-345 - a review with 47 refs.
- 216 Luck, M., Paulke, B.-R., Schroder, W. and Muller, R.H.: V.4. Two-dimensional electrophoresis (2-DE) for the determination of plasma proteins adsorbed on model drug carriers. In: Diederichs, J.E. and Mueller, R.H. (Editors), *Future Strategies Drug Delivery Part. Syst., Lect. Eur. Workshop Part. Syst., 1st 1997, Medpharm, Stuttgart*, 1998, pp. 109-117; C.A., 128 (1998) 312978e.
- 217 Maneta-Peyret, L., Sturbois-Balcerzak, B., Cassagne, C. and Moreau, P.: Antibodies to long-chain acyl-CoAs. A new tool for lipid biochemistry. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 50-56.
- 218 Necina, R., Amatschek, K., Schallaun, E., Schwinn, H., Josic, D. and Jungbauer, A.: Peptide affinity chromatography of human clotting factor VIII. Screening of the vWF-binding domain. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 191-201.
- 219 Okamoto, S., Watanabe, Y., Takakura, Y. and Hashida, M.: Cationic liposome-mediated efficient induction of type I interferons by a low dose of poly I:poly C in mouse cell lines. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 697-701.
- 220 Palombo, G., Verdoliva, A. and Fassina, G.: Affinity purification of immunoglobulin M using a novel synthetic ligand. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 137-145.
- 221 Pock, K., Jungbauer, A., Kannicht, C., Löster, K., Buchacher, A. and Josic, D.: Electrophoretic analyses of clotting factor VIII concentrates. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 219-229.
- 222 Rodrigues-Lima, F., Hermann, J., Jean, D. and Frade, R.: α 1-Proteinase inhibitor is the serum regulator of the activity of p57, a C3-cleaving proteinase present in human erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 131-138.
- 223 Saedi, M.S., Hill, T.M., Kuss-Reichel, K., Kumar, A., Payne, J., Mikolajczyk, S.D., Wolfert, R.L. and Rittenhouse, H.G.: The precursor form of the human kallikrein 2, a kallikrein homologous to prostate-specific antigen, is present in human sera and is increased in prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2115-2119.
- 224 Shimizu, A.: (Novel detection method of aberrant blood proteins by electrophoresis and mass spectrometry). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 42 (1998) 79-85; C.A., 129 (1998) 172540z - a review with 8 refs.
- See also 60, 91, 102, 278, 307, 429, 635.
- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 225 Belke, D.D., Wang, L.C.H. and Lopaschuk, G.D.: Acetyl-CoA carboxylase control of fatty acid oxidation in hearts from hibernating Richardson's ground squirrels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 25-36.
- 226 Hasegawa, Y., Tsuwaki, S., Yamada, N., Araki, T., Kimura, S., Sugawara, J., Yamamoto, K. and Okamoto, Y.: Subcellular localization of myosin I in A10 smooth muscle cell. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 421-427.
- 227 Hosokawa, N., Hohenadl, C., Satoh, M., Kühn, K. and Nagata, K.: HSP47, a collagen-specific molecular chaperone, delays the secretion of type III procollagen transfected in human embryonic kidney cell line 293: a possible role for HSP47 in collagen modification. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 654-662.
- 228 Jackman, D.M., Pham, T., Noel, J.J., Waddleton, D.M., Dhoot, G.K. and Heeley, D.H.: Heterogeneity of Atlantic salmon troponin-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 478-484.
- 229 Konishi, K., Katoh, T., Morita, F. and Yazawa, M.: Conformation, filament assembly, and activity of single-headed smooth muscle myosin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 163-170.
- 230 Kovalev, L.I., Severin, V.V., Ershova, E.S., Lukashova, I.V., Kovaleva, M.A. and Shishkin, S.S.: (2D) Electrophoretic analysis of myocardial proteins at cardiovascular diseases). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 44 (1998) 106-110; C.A., 129 (1998) 39257j.
- 231 Lorenzo, P., Bayliss, M.T. and Heinegard, D.: A novel cartilage protein (CILP) present in the mid-zone of human articular cartilage increases with age. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 23463-23468.
- 232 McDearmon, E.L., Burwell, A.L., Combs, A.C., Renley, B.A., Sdano, M.T. and Ervasti, J.M.: Differential heparin sensitivity of α -dystroglycan binding to laminins expressed in normal and dy/dy mouse skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24139-24144.
- 233 Reiser, P.J. and Kline, W.O.: Electrophoretic separation and quantitation of cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms in eight mammalian species. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 274 (1998) H1048-H1053; C.A., 129 (1998) 2329v.
- 234 Ricchiuti, V., Voss, E.M., Ney, A., Odland, M., Anderson, P.A.W. and Apple, F.S.: Cardiac troponin T isoforms expressed in renal diseased skeletal muscle will not cause false-positive results by the second generation cardiac troponin T assay by Boehringer Mannheim. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1919-1924.
- 235 Sakuma, K., Watanabe, K., Totsuka, T. and Kato, K.: Pathological changes in levels of three small stress proteins, α B crystallin, HSP 27 and P20, in the hindlimb muscles of dy mouse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 162-168.
- 236 Schäcke, H., Schumann, H., Hammami-Hausli, N., Raghunath, M. and Bruckner-Tuderman, L.: Two forms of collagen XVII in keratinocytes. A full-length transmembrane protein and a soluble ectodomain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 25937-25943.
- 237 Tunali, T., Yarat, A., Yanardag, R., Ozcelik, F., Ozsoy, O., Ergenekon, G. and Emekli, N.: The effect of chard (*Beta vulgaris* L. var. *cicla*) on the skin of streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 638-640.

- 238 Watts, S.W., Florian, J.A. and Monroe, K.M.: Dissociation of angiotensin II-stimulated activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase from vascular contraction. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1431-1438.
- 239 Wu, J. and Eure, D.R.: Matrilin-3 forms disulfide-linked oligomers with matrilin-1 in bovine epiphyseal cartilage. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 17433-17438.
- See also 83, 84, 90, 131, 300, 365, 414, 420, 429, 530, 572, 659.
- 19g. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*
- 240 Bouvet, P., Diaz, J.-J., Kindbeiter, K., Madjar, J.-J. and Amalric, F.: Nucleolin interacts with several ribosomal proteins through its RGG domain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19025-19029.
- 241 Carter, G.J. and van Holde, K.: Differential silver-staining sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: a non-isotopic method for characterizing gel-separated histone-DNA complexes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 79-84.
- 242 Carter, G.J. and van Holde, K.: Self-association of linker histone H5 and of its globular domain: evidence for specific self-contacts. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 12477-12488.
- 243 Jobst, K. and Lakatos, A.: Trypsin digestion of histones inhibited by glucose. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 276 (1998) 187-189.
- 244 Ritzl, M., Baack, M., Musahl, C., Romanowski, P., Laskey, R.A. and Knippers, R.: Human minichromosome maintenance proteins and human origin recognition complex 2 protein on chromatin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24543-24549.
- 245 Shirotani, K. and Irimura, T.: Purification of nuclear proteins that potentially regulate transcription of the MUC1 mucin gene induced by a soluble factor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 585-590.
- See also 669, 674, 677.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 246 Batot, G., Pacllet, M.-H., Doussière, J., Vergnaud, S., Martel, C., Vignais, P.V. and Morel, F.: Biochemical and immunochemical properties of B lymphocyte cytochrome b558. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 188-202.
- 247 Mousli, M., Goyffon, M. and Billiald, P.: Production and characterization of a bivalent single chain Fv/alkaline phosphatase conjugate specific for the hemocyanin of the scorpion *Androctonus australis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 348-360.
- 248 Norlin, M. and Wikvall, K.: Biochemical characterization of the 7 α -hydroxylase activities towards 27-hydroxycholesterol and dehydroepiandrosterone in pig liver microsomes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 269-281.
- See also 107, 171, 210, 520.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 249 Abou-Haila, A., Orgebin-Crist, M.-C., Skudlarek, M.D. and Tulsiani, D.R.P.: Identification and androgen regulation of egasyn in the mouse epididymis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 177-186.
- 250 Brittan, H., Lowe, R., Norris, G.E., Kitson, T.M. and Hill, J.P.: Sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of β -lactoglobulin variants A, B and C: relative mobilities of heated and unheated samples. *Int. Dairy Fed. S.I.*, 9702 (1997) 212-216; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 121749s.
- 251 El Yazidi, I., Renaud, F., Laurent, M., Courtois, Y. and Boilly-Marer, Y.: Production and oestrogen regulation of FGF1 in normal and cancer breast cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 127-140.
- 252 Fernandez, A.Z., Tablante, A., Bartoli, F., Beguin, S., Hemker, H.C. and Apitz-Castro, R.: Expression of biological activity of draculin, the anticoagulant factor from vampire bat saliva, is strictly dependent on the appropriate glycosylation of the native molecule. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 291-299.
- 253 Giometti, C.S., Tollaksen, S.L., Liang, X. and Cunningham, M.L.: A comparison of liver protein changes in mice and hamsters treated with the peroxisome proliferator Wy-14,643. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2498-2505.
- 254 Luk, A.S., Kaler, E.W. and Lee, S.P.: Protein lipid interaction in bile: effects of biliary proteins on the stability of cholesterol-lecithin vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 282-292.
- 255 Manderson, G.A., Creamer, L.K. and Hardman, M.J.: Electrophoretic examination of the heat-induced changes in β -lactoglobulin A, B and C. *Int. Dairy Fed. S.I.*, 9702 (1997) 217-223; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 121750k.
- 256 Mayer, H.K., Heidler, D. and Rockenbauer, C.: Determination of the percentages of cows', ewes' and goats' milk in cheese by isoelectric focusing and cation-exchange HPLC of γ - and para- κ -caseins. *Int. Dairy J.* 1997, 7 (1998) 619-628; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 66948d.
- 257 Mayer, W. and Hortner, H.: Improved electrophoretic separation of β -caseins for the determination of bovine caseins in dairy products. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. conf. Food Chem., 8th 1995*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, 2, pp. 438-441; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 229520d.
- 258 Murakami, K., Lagarde, M. and Yuki, Y.: Identification of minor proteins of human colostrum and mature milk by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2521-2527.
- 259 Nishiyama, C., Hi, R., Osada, S. and Osumi, T.: Functional interactions between nuclear receptors recognizing a common sequence element, the direct repeat motif spaced by one nucleotide (DR-1). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1174-1179.
- 260 Nomura, M., Kawabe, K., Matsushita, S., Oka, S., Hatano, O., Harada, N., Nawata, H. and Morohashi, K.-i.: Adrenocortical and gonadal expression of the mammalian Ftz-F1 gene encoding Ad4BP/SF-1 is independent of pituitary control. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 217-224.
- 261 Smith, M.-L., Burnett, D., Bennett, P., Waring, R.H., Brown, H.M., Williams, A.C. and Ramsden, D.B.: A direct correlation between nicotinamide N-methyltransferase activity and protein levels in human liver cytosol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 238-244.
- 262 Williams, K.M. and Marshall, T.: Electrophoretic characterisation of the major cat parotid salivary protein. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 249-255.
- See also 82, 126, 163, 173, 213, 289, 426, 429, 476, 578, 665.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 263 Bhamre, S., Wang, H.-Y. and Friedman, E.: Serotonin-mediated palmitoylation and depalmitoylation of G alpha proteins in rat brain cortical membranes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1482-1489.
- 264 Ferreira, P.A., Yunfei, C., Schick, D. and Roepman, R.: The cyclophilin-like domain mediates the association of ran-binding protein 2 with subunits of the 19 S regulatory complex of the proteasome. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24676-24682.
- 265 Jensen, P.H., Nielsen, M.S., Jakes, R., Dotti, C.G. and Goedert, M.: Binding of α -synuclein to brain vesicles is abolished by familial Parkinson's disease mutation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 26292-26294.
- 266 King, S.M., Barbarese, E., Dillman, III, J.F., Benashski, S.E., Do, K.T., Pattel-King, R.S. and Pfister, K.K.: Cytoplasmic dynein contains a family of differentially expressed light chains. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 15033-15041.
- 267 Li, S., Hosseini, S.H., Gutekunst, C.-A., Hersch, S.M., Ferrante, R.J. and Li, X.: A human HAP1 homologue. Cloning, expression, and interaction with huntingtin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19220-19227.
- 268 Ohshita, T., Nakatani, A. and Hiroi, Y.: Purification by column chromatographies of beta-amyloid precursor proteins and their association with other 95 kDa protein in rat brain. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 107-118.
- 269 Perez-Mediavilla, L.A., Chew, C., Campochiaro, P.A., Nickells, R.W., Notario, V., Zack, D.J. and Becerra, S.P.: Sequence and expression analysis of bovine pigment epithelium-derived factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 203-214.
- 270 Tibbs, V.C., Gray, P.C., Catterall, W.A. and Murphy, B.J.: AKAP15 anchors cAMP-dependent protein kinase to brain sodium channels. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 25783-25788.
- 271 Veit, M., Sachs, K., Heckelmann, M., Maretzki, D., Hofmann, K.P. and Schmidt, M.F.G.: Palmitoylation of rhodopsin with S-protein acyltransferase: enzyme catalyzed reaction versus autocatalytic acylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 90-98.

See also 47, 88, 108, 276.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 272 Banerjee, D., Schnieders, B., Fu, J.Z., Adhikari, D., Zhao, S. and Bertino, J.R.: Role of E2F-1 in chemosensitivity. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 4292-4296.
- 273 Wahlberg, K., Hoyer-Hansen, G. and Casslen, B.: Soluble receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator in both full-length and a cleaved form is present in high concentration in cystic fluid from ovarian cancer. *Cancer Res.*, 58 (1998) 3294-3298.
- 274 Yamashita, T., Kaiyama, L., Araki, M. and Nagasawa, S.: Evidence for involvement of two isoforms of Syk protein-tyrosine kinase in signal transduction through the high affinity IgE receptor on rat basophilic leukemia cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1199-1207.
- 275 Zusman, I.: Gel fiberglass membranes for affinity chromatography columns and their application to cancer detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 297-306.

See also 92, 293, 309, 599.

19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 276 Aggensteiner, M., Stricker, R. and Reiser, G.: Identification of rat brain p42^{IP4}, a high-affinity inositol(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate/phosphatidylinositol(3,4,5)trisphosphate binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 117-128.
- 277 Akhter, S., Ichihara-Tanaka, K., Kojima, S., Muramatsu, H., Inui, T., Kimura, T., Kaneda, N., Talukder, A.H., Kadomatsu, K., Inagaki, F. and Muramatsu, T.: Clusters of basic amino acids in midkine: roles in neurite-promoting activity and plasminogen activator-enhancing activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1127-1136.
- 278 Asakura, S., Yang, W., Sottile, J., Zhang, Q., Jin, Y.-m., Ohkubo, I., Sasaki, M., Matsuda, M., Hirata, H. and Mosher, D.F.: Opposing effects of low and high molecular weight kininogens on cell adhesion. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 473-484.
- 279 Corbin, J., Wang, H.H. and Blanton, M.P.: Identifying the cholesterol binding domain in the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor with [¹²⁵I]azido-cholesterol. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 65-74.
- 280 Corpe, C.P., Bovelander, F.J., Hoekstra, J.H. and Burant, C.F.: The small intestinal fructose transporters: site of dietary perception and evidence for diurnal and fructose sensitive control elements. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 229-238.
- 281 Emma, F., Sanchez-Olea, R. and Strange, K.: Characterization of p17 binding proteins: identification of p17 and assessment of the role of acidic domains in mediating protein-protein interactions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 321-328.
- 282 Fagart, J., Couette, B., Souque, A., Divoud, E., Marquet, A. and Rafestin-Oblin, M.-E.: Photoaffinity labelling of the human mineralocorticoid receptor with steroids having a reactive group at position 3, 18 or 21. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 35-44.
- 283 Guillemain, I. and Exton, J.H.: Role of Rho proteins in agonist regulation of phospholipase D in HL-60 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 161-170.
- 284 Holehouse, E.L., Liu, M.-L. and Aponte, G.W.: Oleic acid distribution in small intestinal epithelial cells expressing intestinal-fatty acid binding protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 52-64.
- 285 Ishii, Y., Sonezaki, S., Iwasaki, Y., Tauchi, E., Shingu, Y., Okita, K., I-Ogawa, H., Kato, Y. and Kondo, A.: Single-step purification and characterization of MBP (maltose binding protein)-DnaJ fusion protein and its utilization for structure-function analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 842-847.
- 286 Kamada, M., Mori, H., Maeda, N., Yamamoto, S., Kunimi, K., Takikawa, M., Maegawa, M., Aono, T., Futaki, S. and Koide, S.S.: β -Microseminoprotein/prostatic secretory protein is a member of immunoglobulin binding factor family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 101-110.
- 287 Kumagai, T. and Sugiyama, M.: Protection of mammalian cells from the toxicity of bleomycin by expression of a bleomycin-binding protein gene from *Streptomyces verticillus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 835-841.
- 288 Lam, L.T. and Bresnick, E.H.: Identity of the β -globin locus control region binding protein HS2NF5 as the mammalian homolog of the Notch-regulated transcription factor suppressor of hairless. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24223-24231.

- 289 Lin, J.-T., Kormanec, J., Wehner, F., Wielert-Badt, S. and Kinne, R.K.-H.: High-level expression of Na⁺/D-glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) in a stably transfected Chinese hamster ovary cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 309-320.
- 290 Marala, R.B. and Mustafa, S.J.: Immunological characterization of adenosine A_{2A} receptors in human and porcine cardiovascular tissues. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1051-1057.
- 291 Nagata, T., Nakamura, M., Kawachi, H. and Tanigawa, Y.: Conjugation of ubiquitin-like polypeptide to intracellular acceptor proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 319-328.
- 292 Obermoeller, L.M., Chen, Z., Schwartz, A.L. and Bu, G.: Ca²⁺ and receptor-associated protein are independently required for proper folding and disulfide bond formation of the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 22374-22381.
- 293 Otvos, L., Jr., Hoffmann, R., Xiang, Z.Q., O, I., Deng, H., Wysocka, M., Pease, A.-M., Rogers, M.E., Blaszczyk-Thurin, M. and Ertl, H.C.J.: A monoclonal antibody to a multiphosphorylated, conformational epitope at the carboxy-terminus of p53. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 457-474.
- 294 Qian, H., Hausman, G.J., Compton, M.M., Azain, M.J., Hartzell, D.L. and Baile, C.A.: Down-regulation of CCAAT/enhancer binding proteins α , β and δ in adipose tissue by intracerebroventricular leptin in rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 245-251.
- 295 Qui, Y., Benet, L.Z. and Burlingame, A.L.: Identification of the hepatic protein targets of reactive metabolites of acetaminophen *in vivo* in mice using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and mass spectrometry. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 17940-17953.
- 296 Ridgway, N.D., Badiani, K., Byers, D.M. and Cook, H.W.: Inhibition of phosphorylation of the oxysterol binding protein by brefeldin A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 37-51.
- 297 Rosado, J.A., Salido, G.M., Jensen, R.T. and Garcia, L.J.: Are tyrosine phosphorylation of p125^{FAK} and paxillin or the small GTP binding protein, Rho, needed for CCK-stimulated pancreatic amylase secretion? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 412-426.
- 298 Sánchez, M.C., Chiabrando, G.A., Guglielmo, H.A., Bonacci, G.R., Rabinovich, G.A. and Vides, M.A.: Interaction of human tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) with pregnancy zone protein: a comparative study with t-PA- α 2-macroglobulin interaction. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 274-279.
- 299 Shirai, T., Tanaka, K.-i., Terada, Y., Sawada, T., Shirai, R., Hashimoto, Y., Nagata, S., Iwamatsu, A., Okawa, K., Li, S., Hattori, S., Mano, H. and Fukui, Y.: Specific detection of phosphatidylinositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate binding proteins by the PIP₃ analogue beads: an application for rapid purification of the PIP₃ binding proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 292-302.
- 300 Slade, M.J., Kirby, R.B., Pócsi, I., Jones, J.K. and Price, R.G.: Presence of laminin fragments in cyst fluid from patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD): role in proliferation of tubular epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 203-210.
- 301 Terashima, M., Yamamori, C., Shimoyama, M. and Tsuchiya, M.: Suppression of cell adhesion and spreading activities of fibronectin by arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase from chicken polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 299-304.
- 302 Todd, A., Cossnos, N., Aitken, A., Price, G.B. and Zannis-Hadjopoulos, M.: Human cruciform binding protein belongs to the 14-3-3 family. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 14317-14325.
- 303 Turpin, E., Russo-Marie, F., Dubois, T., de Paillerets, C., Alfsen, A. and Bomsel, M.: In adrenocortical tissue, annexins II and VI are attached to clathrin coated vesicles in a calcium-independent manner. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 115-130.
- 304 Veillette, A., Thibaudeau, E. and Latour, S.: High expression of inhibitory receptor SHPS-1 and its association with protein-tyrosine phosphatase SHP-1 in macrophages. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 22719-22728.
- 305 Vyoral, D. and Petrák, J.: Iron transport in K562 cells: a kinetic study using native gel electrophoresis and ⁵⁹Fe autoradiography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 179-188.
- 306 Ward, A.C., Monkhouse, J.L., Hamilton, J.A. and Csar, X.F.: Direct binding of Shc, Grb2, SHP-2 and p40 to the murine granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 70-76.
- 307 Wilkins-Port, C.E. and McKeown-Longo, P.J.: Degradation of distinct forms of multimeric vitronectin by human fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 353-366.
- 308 Yajima, Y., Akita, Y., Saito, T. and Kawashima, S.: VIP induces the translocation and degradation of the α subunit of G_s protein in rat pituitary GH₄C₁ cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1024-1030.
- 309 Zahradka, P., Werner, J. and Yau, L.: Expression and regulation of the insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor by growing and quiescent H4IIE hepatoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1375 (1998) 131-139.
- 310 Zhang, J.-H., Stobb, J.W., Hanesworth, J.M., Sardinia, M.F. and Harding, J.W.: Characterization of purification of the bovine adrenal angiotensin IV receptor (AT₄) using [¹²⁵I]benzoylphenylalanine-angiotensin IV as a specific photolabel. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 287 (1998) 416-424.
- See also 52, 66, 82, 115, 125, 132, 259, 414, 537, 635, 669.
- 19m. *Urinary proteins*
- 311 Marshall, T. and Williams, K.M.: High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of human urinary proteins. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 147-160 - a review with 76 refs.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 312 Aoki, T., Satoh, M. and Watabe, H.: Detection of blotted antigen using a fusion protein between protein A and pepsinogen C. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 572-577.
- 313 Battu, S., Moalic, S., Rigaud, M. and Beneytout, J.-L.: Linoleic acid peroxidation by *Solanum tuberosum* lipoxygenase was activated in the presence of human 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 340-350.
- 314 Boskovic, G. and Twining, S.S.: Local control of α 1-proteinase inhibitor levels: regulation of α 1-proteinase inhibitor in the human cornea by growth factors and cytokines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 37-46.

- 315 Gils, A., Vleugels, N., Tobback, K., Knockaert, I. and Declerck, P.J.: Characterization of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 mutants containing the P13 to P10 region of ovalbumin or antithrombin III: evidence that the P13 residue contributes significantly to the active to substrate transition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 291-297.
- 316 Itoh, Y., Ito, A., Iwata, K., Tanzawa, K., Mori, Y. and Nagase, H.: Plasma membrane-bound tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)-2 specifically inhibits matrix metalloproteinase 2 (gelatinase A) activated on the cell surface. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24360-24367.
- 317 Iwamoto, Y., Chin, Y.E., Peng, X. and Fu, X.: Identification of a membrane-associated inhibitor(s) of epidermal growth factor-induced signal transducer and activator of transcription activation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 18198-18204.
- 318 Kaplan, B.: Application of polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis to the analysis and small-scale purification of amyloid proteins. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 161-172 - a review with 163 refs.
- 319 Mannello, F., Malatesta, M., Fusco, E., Bianchi, G., Cardinali, A. and Gazzanelli, G.: Biochemical characterization and immunolocalization of prostate-specific antigen in human term placenta. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1735-1737.
- 320 Mhatre, A.N., Charachon, G., Alper, S.L. and Lalwani, A.K.: The guinea pig cochlear AE2 anion exchanger: cDNA cloning and *in situ* localization within the cochlea. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 1-15.
- 321 Zavialov, A.V., Gaestel, M., Korpela, T. and Zav'yalov, V.P.: Thiol/disulfide exchange between small heat shock protein 25 and glutathione. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 123-132.
- See also 200, 222, 298, 523, 528, 572.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 322 Axen, E., Harmeyer, J. and Wikvall, K.: Renal and hepatic 1α -hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ in piglets suffering from pseudo vitamin D-deficiency rickets, type I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1407 (1998) 234-242.
- 323 Bouvier, F., Keller, Y., d'Harlingue, A. and Camara, B.: Xanthophyll biosynthesis: molecular and functional characterization of carotenoid hydroxylases from pepper fruits (*Capsicum annuum* L.) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 320-328.
- 324 Fragonas, E., Pollesello, P., Mlinárik, V., Toffanin, R., Grando, C., Godeas, C. and Vittur, F.: Sensitivity of chondrocytes of growing cartilage to reactive oxygen species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 103-111.
- 325 Fujii, J., Ikeda, Y., Watanabe, T., Kawasaki, Y., Suzuki, K., Fujii, C., Takahashi, M. and Taniguchi, N.: A defect in the mitochondrial import of mutant Mn-superoxide dismutase produced in Sf21 cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 340-346.
- 326 Kwon, O.J., Lee, S.M., Floyd, R.A. and Park, J.-W.: Thiol-dependent metal-catalyzed oxidation of copper, zinc superoxide dismutase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 249-256.
- 327 Liu, Z., He, C., Huang, X. and Wei, M.: Lactate dehydrogenase-immunoglobulin G complex in the serum of the postburn patient. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2368-2369.
- 328 Masuya, Y., Hioki, K., Tokunaga, R. and Taketani, S.: Involvement of the tyrosine phosphorylation pathway in induction of human heme oxygenase-1 by hemin, sodium arsenite, and cadmium chloride. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 629-633.
- 329 Matsunaga, I., Yamada, M., Kusunose, E., Miki, T. and Ichihara, K.: Further characterization of hydrogen peroxide-dependent fatty acid α -hydroxylase from *Sphingomonas paucimobilis*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 105-110.
- 330 Mukouyama, E., Hirose, T. and Suzuki, H.: Chemical modification of L-phenylalanine oxidase from *Pseudomonas* sp. P-501 by phenylglyoxal. Identification of one essential arginyl residue. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1097-1103.
- 331 Sari, M.-A., Moali, C., Boucher, J.-L., Jaouen, M. and Mansuy, D.: Detection of a nitric oxide synthase possible involved in the regulation of the *Rhodococcus* sp R312 nitrile hydratase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 250 (1998) 364-368.
- 332 Sato, K., Okubo, A. and Yamazaki, S.: Characterization of a multi-copper enzyme, nitrous oxide reductase, from *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* f. sp. *denitrificans*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 51-54.
- 333 Schrammel, A., Gorren, A.C.F., Stuehr, D.J., Schmidt, K. and Mayer, B.: Isoform-specific effects of salts on nitric oxide synthase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 257-263.
- 334 Takeda, K., Itoh, H., Yoshioka, I., Yamamoto, M., Misaki, H., Kajita, S., Shirai, K., Kato, M., Shin, T., Murao, S. and Tsukagoshi, N.: Cloning of a thermostable ascorbate oxidase gene from *Acremonium* sp. HI-25 and modification of the azide sensitivity of the enzyme by site-directed mutagenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 444-456.
- 335 Tanabe, T., Tanaka, N., Uchikawa, K., Kabashima, T., Ito, K., Nonaka, T., Mitsui, Y., Tsuru, M. and Yoshimoto, T.: Roles of the Ser146, Tyr159, and Lys163 residues in the catalytic action of 7α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 634-641.
- 336 Uyama, T., Kinoshita, T., Takahashi, H., Satoh, N., Kanamori, K. and Michibata, H.: 6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase is a 45-kDa antigen recognized by S4D5, a monoclonal antibody specific to vanadocytes in the vanadium-rich ascidian *Ascidia sydneiensis samea*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 377-382.
- 337 Watanabe, Y., Nishio, M., Hamaji, S. and Hidaka, H.: Inter-isofomal regulation of nitric oxide synthase through heteromeric dimerization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 199-208.
- 338 Yantiri, F., Morré, D.J., Yagiz, K., Barogi, S., Wang, S., Chueh, P.-J., Cho, N.M., Sedlak, D. and Morré, D.M.: Capsaicin-responsive NADH oxidase activities from urine of cancer patients. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 258 (1998) 336-342.
- 339 Yonekura-Sakakibara, K., Ashikari, T., Tanaka, Y., Kusumi, T.-a. and Hase, T.: Molecular characterization of tobacco sulfite reductase: enzyme purification, gene cloning, and gene expression analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 615-621.
- 340 Youn, H., Kwak, J., Youn, H.-D., Hah, Y.C. and Kang, S.-O.: Lipoamide dehydrogenase from *Streptomyces seoulensis*: biochemical and genetic properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 405-418.
- See also 184, 202, 248, 454.

20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 341 Biermann, J., Schoonderwoerd, K., Hom, M.L., Luthjens, L.H. and van den Bosch, H.: The native molecular size of alkyl-dihydroxyacetonephosphate synthase and dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 137-142.
- 342 Koike-Takeshita, A., Koyama, T. and Ogura, K.: Intersubunit structure within heterodimers of medium-chain prenyl diphosphate synthases. Formation of a hybrid-type heptaprenyl diphosphate synthase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 790-797.
- 343 Nieves-Alicea, R., Focia, P.J., Craig, S.P., III and Eakin, A.E.: Limited proteolysis of a trypanosomal hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase yields crystals that diffract X-rays to near atomic resolution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 500-505.
- 344 Reddy, Y.V.R. and Rao, D.N.: Probing the role of cysteine residues in the EcoP5I DNA methyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 23866-23876.
- 345 Saeki, Y., Sakakibara, Y., Araki, Y., Yanagisawa, K., Suiko, M., Nakajima, H. and Liu, M.-C.: Molecular cloning, expression, and characterization of a novel mouse liver SULT1B1 sulfotransferase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 55-64.
- 346 Shimizu, N., Koyama, T. and Ogura, K.: Molecular cloning, expression, a purification of undecaprenyl diphosphate synthase. No sequence similarity between E- and Z-prenyl diphosphate synthases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19476-19481.
- 347 Wannet, W.J.B., Op den camp, H.J.M., Wisselink, H.W., van der Drift, C., van Griensven, L.J.L.D. and Vogels, G.D.: Purification and characterization of trehalose phosphorylase from the commercial mushroom *Agaricus bisporus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 177-188.
- 348 Yamamoto, K., Sato, H., Fujiyama, Y., Doida, Y. and Bamba, T.: Contribution of two missense mutations (G71R and Y486D) of the bilirubin UDP glycosyltransferase (UGT1A1) gene to phenotypes of Gilbert's syndrome and Crigler-Najjar syndrome type II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 267-273.
- 349 Zerhouni, S., Amrani, A., Nijs, M., Smolders, N., Azarkan, M., Vincentelli, J. and Looze Y.: Purification and characterization of papaya glutamine cyclotransferase, a plant enzyme highly resistant to chemical, acid and thermal denaturation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 275-290.
- See also 149, 643.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 350 Ali, N., Kantachuesiri, S., Smallwood, J.I., Macala, L.J., Isaacs, C., Ji, J., Reilly, R. and Hayslett, J.P.: Vasopressin-induced activation of protein kinase C in renal epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 188-196.
- 351 Aoyama, C., Nakashima, K., Matsui, M. and Ishidate, K.: Complementary DNA sequence for a 42 kDa rat kidney choline/ethanolamine kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 1-7.
- 352 Burgers, P.M.J. and Gerik, K.J.: Structure and processivity of two forms of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* DNA polymerase δ . *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19756-19762.
- 353 Das, M. and Dasgupta, D.: Pseudo-affinity column chromatography based rapid purification procedure for T7 RNA polymerase. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 28 (1998) 339-348.
- 354 Engel, M., Seifert, M., Theisinger, B., Seyfert, U. and Welter, C.: Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and Nm23-H1/nucleoside diphosphate kinase A. Two old enzymes combine for the novel Nm23 protein phosphotransferase function. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 20058-20065.
- 355 Frylinck, L. and Dubery, I.A.: Protein kinase activities in ripening mango, *Mangifera indica* L., fruit tissue. III. Purification and characterisation of a calcium-regulated protein kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 342-354.
- 356 Fukui, Y., Ihara, S. and Nagata, S.: Downstream processing of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, a multifunctional signaling molecule, and its regulation in cell responses. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 1-7.
- 357 Gella, F.-J., Frey, E., Ceriotti, F., Galan, A., Hadjivassiliou, A.G., Horder, M., Lorentz, K., Moss, D.W., Schiele, F. and Canalias, F.: Production and certification of an enzyme reference material for creatine kinase isoenzyme 2 (CRM 608). *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 276 (1998) 35-52.
- 358 Guo, D. and Tropp, B.E.: Cloning of the *Bacillus firmus* OF4 cts gene and characterization of its gene product. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 34-42.
- 359 Hashimoto, H., Yokoyama, Y., Matsuo, Y., Toyohara, H., Kohno, M. and Sakaguchi, M.: Existence of two isoforms of extracellular signal-regulated kinase in fish. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1031-1035.
- 360 He, B., Kukarin, A., Temiakov, D., Chin-Bow, S.T., Lyakhov, D.L., Rong, M., Durbin, R.K. and McAllister, W.T.: Characterization of an unusual, sequence-specific termination signal for T7 RNA polymerase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 18802-18811.
- 361 Hu, Z.Y., Madamanchi, N.R. and Rao, G.N.: cAMP inhibits linoleic acid-induced growth by antagonizing p27^{kip1} depletion, but not interfering with the extracellular signal-regulated kinase or AP-1 activities. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 139-146.
- 362 Kimura, T., Takahashi, M., Yoshihara, K., Furuichi, T., Suzuki, K., Imai, K., Krita, S., Sakka, K. and Ohmiya, K.: Cloning and characterization of two genes encoding dihydroxyacetone kinase from *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* IFO 0354. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 361-368.
- 363 Kiss, Z., Crilly, K.S. and Anderson, W.H.: Phorbol ester stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis requires expression of both protein kinase C- α and phospholipase D. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 109-118.
- 364 Levesque, L. and Crooke, S.T.: Depletion of protein kinase C- α by antisense oligonucleotides alters beta-adrenergic function and reverses the phorbol ester-induced reduction of isoproterenol-induced adenosine 3'-5'cyclic monophosphate accumulation in murine Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 287 (1998) 425-434.
- 365 Maruta, S., Mitsushashi, S., Yamada, M. and Ikebe, M.: ADP/Vanadate mediated photocleavage of myosin light chain kinase at the autoinhibitory region. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 557-564.
- 366 Rotenberg, S.A., Zhu, J., Hansen, H., Li, X.-d., Sun, X.-g., Michels, C.A. and Riedel, H.: Deletion analysis of protein kinase C α reveals a novel regulatory segment. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 756-763.

- 367 Sarrouilhe, D., Filhol, O., Leroy, D., Bonello, G., Baudry, M., Chambaz, E.M. and Cochet, C.: The tight association of protein kinase CK2 with plasma membranes is mediated by a specific domain of its regulatory β -subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 199-210.
- 368 Sjoberg, A.H., Wang, L. and Eriksson, S.: Substrate specificity of human recombinant mitochondrial deoxyguanosine kinase with cytosolic and antiviral purine and pyrimidine analogs. *Mol. Pharmacol.*, 53 (1998) 270-273; C.A., 128 (1998) 254429p.
- 369 Swaanenburg, J.C.J.M., Dejongste, M.J.L., Volmer, M. and Kema, I.P.: Analytical aspects of the automated CKMB1,2 and CKMM1,2,3 isoform determination and its relation to the biochemical markers. *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 58 (1998) 167-176; C.A., 129 (1998) 92455k.
- 370 Takahashi, K., Isobe, M. and Muto, S.: Mastoparan induces an increase in cytosolic calcium ion concentration and subsequent activation of protein kinases in tobacco suspension culture cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 339-346.
- 371 Tnani, M. and Bayard, B.A.: Lack of 2',5'-oligoadenylate-dependent RNase expression in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 139-150.
- 372 Yokota, I., Hayashi, H., Matsuda, J., Saijo, T., Naito, E., Ito, M., Ebina, Y. and Kuroda, Y.: Effect of growth hormone on the translocation of GLUT4 and its relation to insulin-like and anti-insulin action. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 451-456.
- 373 Yumoto, Y., Shirakawa, H., Yoshida, M., Suwa, A., Watanabe, F. and Teraoka, H.: High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 can function as DNA-binding regulatory components for DNA-dependent protein kinase *in vitro*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 519-527.
- See also 87, 596.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 374 Bahk, Y.Y., Song, H., Baek, S.H., Park, B.Y., Kim, H., Ryu, S.H. and Suh, P.-G.: Localization of two forms of phospholipase C- β 1, a and b, in C6Bu-1 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 76-80.
- 375 Beer, H.D., McCarthy, J.E.G., Bornscheuer, U.T. and Schmid, R.D.: Cloning, expression, characterization and role of the leader sequence of a lipase from *Rhizopus oryzae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 173-180.
- 376 Bezzine, S., Carrière, F., de Caro, J., Verger, R. and de Caro, A.: Human pancreatic lipase: an exposed hydrophobic loop from the C-terminal domain may contribute to interfacial binding. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 11846-11855.
- 377 Chang, L.-s., Lin, S.-r. and Chang, C.-c.: Identification of Arg-30 as the essential residue for the enzymatic activity of Taiwan cobra phospholipase A₂. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 764-768.
- 378 Chen, Y. and Dennis, E.A.: Expression and characterization of human group V phospholipase A₂. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 57-64.
- 379 De Caro, J., Carrière, F., Barboni, P., Giller, T., Verger, R. and de Caro, A.: Pancreatic lipase-related protein 1 (PLRP1) is present in the pancreatic juice of several species. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 331-341.
- 380 Froment, M.-T., Lockridge, O. and Masson, P.: Resistance of butyrylcholinesterase to inactivation by ultrasound: effects of ultrasound on catalytic activity and subunit association. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 53-64.
- 381 Gasmí, L., Cartwright, J.L. and McLennan, A.G.: The hydrolytic activity of bovine adrenal medullary plasma membranes towards diadenosine polyphosphates is due to alkaline phosphodiesterase-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 121-127.
- 382 Hodson, E.A.M., Ashley, C.C., Hughes, A.D. and Lynn, J.S.: Regulation of phospholipase C-delta by GTP-binding proteins-rhoA as an inhibitory modulator. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 97-101.
- 383 Husain, S. and Abdel-Latif, A.-A.: Role of protein kinase C α in endothelin-1 stimulation of cytosolic phospholipase A₂ and arachidonic acid release in cultured cat iris sphincter smooth muscle cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 127-144.
- 384 Iida, R., Yasuda, T., Tsubota, E., Nakashima, Y., Sawazaki, K., Aoyama, M., Matsuki, T. and Kishi, K.: Detection of isozymes of deoxyribonucleases I and II on electrophoresed gels with picogram sensitivity using SYBR Green I. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2416-2418.
- 385 Iwasaki, Y., Tsubouchi, Y., Ichihashi, A., Nakano, H., Kobayashi, T., Ikezawa, H. and Yamane, T.: Two distinct phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase Cs from *Streptomyces antibioticus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 52-66.
- 386 Kang, J.-H., Lee, J.-H., Park, J.-H., Huh, S.-H. and Kong, I.-S.: Cloning and identification of a phospholipase gene from *Vibrio mimicus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 85-89.
- 387 Kwon, O.H., Ito, Y., Ueda, M., Tanaka, A. and Imanishi, Y.: Hydrophobization of esterase by genetic combination with polyproline or polytyrosine at the carboxyl terminal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 239-246.
- 388 Laharrague, P., Denier, C.J., Grozdea, J., Perie, J.-J., Corberand, J.X., Fillola, G. and Vergnes, H.: Atypical neutrophil alkaline phosphatase associated with impaired neutrophil functions. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 277 (1998) 77-89.
- 389 Le Petit-Thevenin, J., Bruneau, N., Nobili, O., Lombardo, D. and Vérine, A.: An intracellular role for pancreatic bile salt-dependent lipase: evidence for modification of lipid turnover in transfected CHO cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 307-316.
- 390 Lee, C.H., Leeds, P. and Ross, J.: Purification and characterization of a polysome-associated endoribonuclease that degrades c-myc mRNA *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 25261-25271.
- 391 Liao, H., Li, Y., Brautigan, D.L. and Gundersen, G.G.: Protein phosphatase 1 is targeted to microtubules by the microtubule-associated protein tau. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 21901-21908.
- 392 Ma, Z., Ramanadham, S., Hu, Z. and Turk, J.: Cloning and expression of a group IV cytosolic Ca²⁺-dependent phospholipase A₂ from rat pancreatic islets. Comparison of the expressed activity with that of an islet group VI cytosolic Ca²⁺-independent phospholipase A₂. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 384-400.
- 393 Manyá, H., Aoki, J., Watanabe, M., Adachi, T., Asou, H., Inoue, Y., Arai, H. and Inoue, K.: Switching of platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase catalytic subunits in developing rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 18567-18572.

- 394 Matsushita, M., Irino, T., Stigbrand, T., Nakajima, T. and Komoda, T.: Changes in intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoforms in healthy subjects bearing the blood group secretor and non-secretor. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 277 (1998) 13-24.
- 395 Pond, A.L., Chambers, H.W., Coyne, C.P. and Chambers, J.E.: Purification of two rat hepatic proteins with A-esterase activity toward chlorpyrifos-oxon and paraoxon. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1404-1411.
- 396 Pruzanski, W., Stefanski, E., Vadas, P., Kennedy, B.P. and van den Bosch, H.: Regulation of the cellular expression of secretory and cytosolic phospholipases A₂ and cyclooxygenase-2 by peptide growth factors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 47-56.
- 397 Sabuquillo, P., Reina, J., Fernandez-Lorente, G., Guisan, J.M. and Fernandez-Lafuente, R.: 'Interfacial affinity chromatography' of lipases: separation of different fractions by selective adsorption on supports activated with hydrophobic groups. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 337-348.
- 398 Seeds, M.C., Jones, D.F., Chilton, F.H. and Bass, D.A.: Secretory and cytosolic phospholipases A₂ are activated during TNF priming of human neutrophils. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 273-284.
- 399 Seeds, M.C., Nixon, A.B., Wykle, R.L. and Bass, D.A.: Differential activation of human neutrophil cytosolic phospholipase A₂ and secretory phospholipase A₂ during priming by 1,2-diacyl- and 1-O-alkyl-2-aclylglycerols. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 224-234.
- 400 Waterman, I.J., Emmison, N. and Dutta-Roy, A.K.: Characterisation of triacylglycerol hydrolase activities in human placenta. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1394 (1998) 169-176.
- See also 249.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 401 Amutha, B., Khire, J.M. and Khan, M.I.: Characterization of a novel exo-N-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminidase from the thermotolerant *Bacillus* sp. NCIM 5120. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 300-310.
- 402 Bom, I.J., Dielbandhosing, S.K., Harvey, K.N., Oomes, S.J.C.M., Klis, F.M. and Brul, S.: A new tool for studying the molecular architecture of the fungal cell wall: one-step purification of recombinant *Trichoderma* β-(1-6)-glucanase expressed in *Pichia pastoris*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 419-424.
- 403 Ferey-Roux, G., Perrier, J., Forest, E., Marchis-Mouren, G., Puigserver, A. and Santimone, M.: The human pancreatic α-amylase isoforms: isolation, structural studies and kinetics of inhibition by acarbose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 10-20.
- 404 Kase, R., Shimmoto, M., Itoh, K., Utsumi, K., Kotani, M., Taya, C., Yonekawa, H. and Sakuraba, H.: Immunohistochemical characterization of transgenic mice highly expressing human lysosomal α-galactosidase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 260-266.
- 405 Kim, Y.-W. and Kim, I.-S.: Subunit composition and oligomer stability of oat β-glucosidase isozymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 457-464.
- 406 Nagano, S., Yamada, T., Shinnoh, N., Furuya, H., Taniwaki, T. and Kira, J.-I.: Expression and processing of recombinant human galactosylceramidase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 276 (1998) 53-61.
- 407 Schickler, H., Danin-Gehali, B.C., Haran, S. and Chet, I.: Electrophoretic characterization of chitinases as a tool for the identification of *Trichoderma harzianum* strains. *Mycol. Res.*, 102 (1998) 373-377; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305428x.
- 408 Tsujibo, H., Hatano, N., Mikami, T., Izumizawa, Y., Miyamoto, K. and Inamori, Y.: Cloning, characterization and expression of β-N-acetylglucosaminidase gene from *Streptomyces thermoviolaceus* OPC-520. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 437-440.
- 409 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Simultaneous measurement of α-amylase and glucoamylase activities in sake rice koji by capillary electrophoresis of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein complexes and activity measurement of glucoamylase by in-capillary enzyme reaction method. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2331-2337.
- See also 34, 640.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 410 Bleukx, W., Brijis, K., Torrekens, S., van Leuven, F. and Delcour, J.A.: Specificity of a wheat gluten aspartic proteinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 317-324.
- 411 Caterina, N.C.M., Windsor, L.J., Bodden, M.K., Yermovsky, A.E., Taylor, K.B., Birkedal-Hansen, H. and Engler, J.A.: Glycosylation and NH₂-terminal domain mutants of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 21-34.
- 412 Choi, J.-W., Haigh, W.G. and Lee, S.P.: Caveat: mycoplasma arginine deiminase masquerading as nitric oxide synthase in cell cultures. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 314-320.
- 413 Esteve, P.-O., Tremblay, P., Houde, M., St-Pierre, Y. and Mandeville, R.: *In vitro* expression of MMP-2 and MMP-9 in glioma cells following exposure to inflammatory mediators. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 85-96.
- 414 Froemming, G.R. and Ohlendeck, K.: Oligomerisation of Ca²⁺-regulatory membrane components involved in the excitation-contraction-relaxation cycle during postnatal development of rabbit skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 226-238.
- 415 Fujino, T., Ishikawa, T., Inoue, M., Beppu, M. and Kikugawa, K.: Characterization of membrane-bound serine protease related to degradation of oxidatively damaged erythrocyte membrane proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1374 (1998) 47-55.
- 416 Hatane, T., Yoshida, E., Kawano, A., Sugiki, M., Onitsuka, T. and Maruyama, M.: Prostaglandin I₂ analog enhances the expression of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and wound healing in cultured human fibroblast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 189-198.
- 417 Hayakawa, K., Hirano, M., Oizumi, J. and Hosoya, M.: Isoelectric focusing of biotinidase and lipoamidase with the addition of non-ionic detergent. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 281-289.
- 418 Hennig, D., Scales, S.J., Moreau, A., Murley, L.L., de Mey, J. and Kreis, T.E.: A formiminotransferase cyclodeaminase isoform is localized to the Golgi complex and can mediate interaction of trans-Golgi network-derived vesicles with microtubules. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 19602-19611.

- 419 Iwaki-Egawa, S., Watanabe, Y., Kikuya, Y. and Fujimoto, Y.: Dipeptidyl peptidase IV from human serum: purification, characterization, and N-terminal amino acid sequence. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 428-433.
- 420 Ju, H., Hao, J., Zhao, S. and Dixon, I.M.C.: Antiproliferative and antifibrotic effects of mimosine on adult cardiac fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 51-60.
- 421 Koch, C., Borg, L., Skjødtt, K. and Høuen, G.: Affinity chromatography of serine proteases on the triazine dye ligand Cibacron Blue F3G-A. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 41-46.
- 422 Lehti, K., Lohi, J., Valtanen, H. and Keski-Oja, J.: Proteolytic processing of membrane-type-1 matrix metalloproteinase is associated with gelatinase A activation at the cell surface. *Biochem. J.*, 334 (1998) 345-353.
- 423 Li, L., Eisen, A.Z., Sturman, E. and Seltzer, J.L.: Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in signalling pathways leading to the activation of gelatinase A: activation of gelatinase A by treatment with the protein tyrosine phosphatase inhibitor sodium orthovanadate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 110-120.
- 424 Meyer, M., Mayer, T. and Tiedtke, A.: Maturation of phagosomes is accompanied by specific patterns of small GTPases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2528-2535.
- 425 Michaud, D.: Gel electrophoresis of proteolytic enzymes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 173-185 - a review with 119 refs.
- 426 Nguyen, A.-D., Nungaray, J., Martel, A., le Goffic, F., Mollé, D. and Léonil, J.: Purification and characterization of the main pepsinogen from the shark, *Centroscymnus coelolepis*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 287-293.
- 427 Orgel, D., Schröder, W., Hecker-Kia, A., Weithmann, K.U., Kolkenbrock, H. and Ulbrich, N.: The cleavage of pro-urokinase type plasminogen activator by stromelysin-1. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, 36 (1998) 697-702.
- 428 Paula, C.A., Sousa, M.V., Salgado, M.C.O. and Oliveira, E.B.: Purification and substrate specificity of an angiotensin converting elastase-2 from the rat mesenteric arterial bed perfusate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 227-238.
- 429 Peeters-Joris, C., Hammani, K. and Singer, C.F.: Differential regulation of MMP-13 (collagenase-3) and MMP-3 (stromelysin-1) in mouse calvariae. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 14-28.
- 430 Shofuda, K.-i., Moriyama, K., Nishihashi, A., Higashi, S., Mizushima, H., Yasumitsu, H., Miki, K., Sato, H., Seiki, M. and Miyazaki, K.: Role of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-2 (TIMP-2) in regulation of pro-gelatinase A activation catalyzed by membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase-1 (MT1-MMP) in human cancer cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 462-470.
- 431 Zylinska, L., Guerini, D., Gromadzinska, E. and Lachowicz, L.: Protein kinases A and C phosphorylate purified Ca²⁺-ATPase from rat cortex, cerebellum and hippocampus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 99-108.
- See also 86, 138, 142, 315.
- 20g. *Lyases*
- 432 Castillo, A., Nasser, W., Condemine, G. and Reverchon, S.: The PecT repressor interacts with regulatory regions of pectate lyase genes in *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 148-160.
- 433 Michihara, A., Sawamura, M., Nara, Y., Ikeda, K. and Yamori, Y.: Lower mevalonate pyrophosphate decarboxylase activity is caused by the reduced amount of enzyme in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 40-44.
- 434 Thomas, M.C., Ballantine, S.P., Bethell, S.S., Bains, S., Kellam, P. and Delves, C.J.: Single amino acid substitutions disrupt tetramer formation in the dihydroneopterin aldolase enzyme of *Pneumocystis carinii*. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 11629-11636.
- See also 85.
- 20h. *Isomerases*
- 435 Lara-Lemus, R. and Calcagno, M.L.: Glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase from beef kidney is an allosteric system of the V-type. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 1-9.
- 436 Ohmoto, T., Kinoshita, T., Moriyoshi, K., Sakai, K., Hamada, N. and Ohe, T.: Purification and some properties of 2-hydroxychromene-2-carboxylate isomerase from naphthalenesulfonate-assimilating *Pseudomonas* sp. TA-2. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 591-597.
- 20i. *Ligases*
- 437 Zhang, Q.-s., Wang, E.-d. and Wang, Y.-l.: The role of tryptophan residues in *Escherichia coli* arginyl-tRNA synthetase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 136-142.
- 20j. *Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*
- 438 Ashiuchi, M., Tani, K., Soda, K. and Misono, H.: Properties of glutamate racemase from *Bacillus subtilis* IFO 3336 producing poly-γ-glutamate. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1156-1163.
- 439 Fuller, M., Hopwood, J.J. and Anson, D.S.: Receptor mediated binding of two glycosylation forms of N-acetylgalactosamine-4-sulphatase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 283-290.
- 440 Hennigar, R.A., Pochet, M., Hunt, D.A., Lukacher, A.E., Venema, V.J., Seal, E. and Marrero, M.B.: Characterization of fatty acid synthase in cell lines derived from experimental mammary tumors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 85-100.
- 441 Kitamura, Y. and Katagiri, C.: Characterization of the hatching enzyme from embryos of an anuran amphibian, *Rana pirica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 153-164.
- 442 McAndrew, R.S. and Chapman, K.D.: Enzymology of cottonseed microsomal N-acylphosphatidylethanolamine synthase: kinetic properties and mechanism-based inactivation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 21-36.
- 443 Munshi, C., Baumann, C., Levitt, D., Bloomfield, V.A. and Lee, H.C.: The homo-dimeric form of ADP-ribosyl cyclase in solution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 428-436.
- 444 Onuma, H., Makino, H., Osawa, H., Suzuki, Y., Taira, M., Kanatsuka, A. and Saito, Y.: Mitogen-activated protein kinase and p70 ribosomal protein S6 kinase are not involved in the insulin-dependent stimulation of cAMP phosphodiesterase kinase in rat adipocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 197-208.
- 445 Panpoom, S., Los, D.A. and Murata, N.: Biochemical characterization of a Δ12 acyl-lipid desaturase after overexpression of the enzyme in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 323-332.

See also 373.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 446 Gilar, M., Smisek, D.L. and Cohen, A.S.: Nucleic acids and their constituents. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 575-607 - a review with 141 refs.
- 21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides
- 447 Battaglia, E., Terrier, N., Mizeracka, M., Senay, C., Magdalou, J., Fournel-Gigleux, S. and Radomska-Pandya, A.: Interaction of periodate-oxidized UDP-glucuronic acid with recombinant human liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 1A6. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 26 (1998) 812-817.
- 448 Boado, R.J., Tsukamoto, H. and Pardridge, W.M.: Drug delivery of antisense molecules to the brain for treatment of Alzheimer's disease and cerebral AIDS. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1308-1315.
- 449 Bombard, S., Favre, A. and Kozelka, J.: Very short oligonucleotides migrate on 20% polyacrylamide gels with an apparent friction coefficient proportional to molecular mass. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 123-125.
- 450 Boylan, D. and Ganzler, K.: Chiral separation of antisense oligonucleotides: a feasibility study. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 179-180; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 19752a.
- 451 De Plaen, I.G., Tan, X.-D., Chang, H., Qu, X.-W., Liu, Q.-P. and Hsueh, W.: Intestinal NF- κ B is activated, mainly as p50 homodimers, by platelet-activating factor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 185-192.
- 452 Hardy, E., Pupo, E., Silva, J.A., Silva, R., Coizeau, E. and Castellanos-Serra, L.: Elution of unmodified oligodeoxynucleotide from zinc-imidazole negatively stained polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 127-129.
- 453 Koder, R.L. and Miller, A.-F.: Steady-state kinetic mechanism, stereospecificity, substrate and inhibitor specificity of *Enterobacter cloacae* nitroreductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 395-405.
- 454 Liaw, Y.-W., Liu, Y.-W., Chen, B.-K. and Chang, W.-C.: Induction of 12-lipoxygenase expression by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate in human epidermoid carcinoma A431 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 23-33.
- 455 Muller, J.G., Duarte, V., Hickerson, R.P. and Burrouws, C.J.: Gel electrophoretic detection of 7,8-dihydro-8-oxoguanine and 7,8-dihydro-8-oxoadenine via oxidation by Ir(IV). *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 26 (1998) 2247-2249; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 65108t.
- 456 Parsons, J.T., Churn, S.B. and DeLorenzo, R.J.: Separation of radiolabeled orthophosphate and adenosine 5'-triphosphate by 20% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: an assay for brain microsomal Mg²⁺/Ca²⁺ ATP-ase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 264 (1998) 74-81.
- 457 Porumb, H., Gousset, H. and Taillandier, E.: Triple helix-forming oligonucleotides which make imperfect Watson-Crick duplexes that compete with the creation of the triplex. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2389-2390.
- 458 Saevels, J., van Schepdael, A. and Hoogmartens, J.: Phosphodiesterase susceptibility of modified oligonucleotides studied in an integrated capillary electrophoresis systems. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 167-172; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119785g.
- 459 Srikanth, S. and Rado, T.A.: PU.1 Regulates the expression of the human neutrophil elastase gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 215-223.
- See also 15, 446, 635.
- 21b. Nucleic acids, RNA
- 460 Acarregui, M.J., Brown, J.J. and Penisten, S.T.: Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) gene expression is developmentally regulated in fetal lung. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 303-312.
- 461 Aoyama, C., Nakashima, K. and Ishidate, K.: Molecular cloning of mouse choline kinase and choline/ethanolamine kinase: their sequence comparison to the respective rat homologs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 179-185.
- 462 Baytel, D., Shalom, S., Madgar, I., Weissenberg, R. and Don, J.: The human Pim-2 proto-oncogene and its testicular expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 274-285.
- 463 Berberich, C., Machado, G., Morales, G., Carrillo, G., Jiménez-Ruiz, A. and Alonso, C.: The expression of the *Leishmania infantum* KMP-11 protein is developmentally regulated and stage specific. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 230-237.
- 464 Berthou, L., Langouët, S., Grudé, P., Denéfle, P., Branellec, D. and Guillouzo, A.: Negative regulation of Apo A-I gene expression by retinoic acid in rat hepatocytes maintained in a coculture system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 329-336.
- 465 Boelens, W.C., van Boekel, M.A.M. and de Jong, W.W.: HspB3, the most deviating of the six known human small heat shock proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 513-516.
- 466 Bowyer, J.F., Frame, L.T., Clausing, P., Nagamoto-Combs, K., Osterhout, C.A., Sterling, C.R. and Tank, A.W.: Long-term effects of amphetamine neurotoxicity on tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA and protein in aged rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1074-1085.
- 467 Briant, S. and Manning, D.L.: Formaldehyde gel electrophoresis of total RNA. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 86 (1998) 69-72; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146491q.
- 468 Cansado, J., Vicente-Soler, J., Soto, T., Fernandez, J. and Gacto, M.: Trehalose-6P synthase is essential for trehalase activation triggered by glucose, nitrogen source or heat shock, but not by osmopressure, in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1381 (1998) 271-278.
- 469 Carter, D.A.: Expression of a novel rat protein tyrosine phosphatase gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 405-408.
- 470 Chan, E.-C., Lue, M.-Y., Hsu, K.-C. and Fan, H.-A.: Identification of novel genes that are differentially expressed in human colorectal carcinoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1407 (1998) 200-204.
- 471 Chua, C.C., Hamdy, R.C. and Chua, B.H.L.: Upregulation of endothelin-1 production by lysophosphatidic acid in rat aortic endothelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 29-34.
- 472 Chua, C.C., Hamdy, R.C. and Chua, B.H.L.: Upregulation of vascular endothelial growth factor by angiotensin II in rat heart endothelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 187-194.

- 473 Demoor-Fossard, M., Redini, F., Boittin, M. and Pujol, J.-P.: Expression of decorin and biglycan by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Effects of cytokines and phenotypic modulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 179-191.
- 474 Dohrman, A., Miyata, S., Gallup, M., Li, J.-D., Chapelin, C., Coste, A., Escudier, E., Nadel, J. and Basbaum, C.: Mucin gene (MUC 2 and MUC 5AC) upregulation by Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 251-259.
- 475 Dovat, S., Gilbert, K.A., Petrovic-Dovat, L. and Rannels, D.E.: Isolation, cloning, and characterization of a novel rat lung zinc finger gene, RLZF-Y. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 380-388.
- 476 Ellison, A.R. and Bishop, J.O.: Herpes virus thymidine kinase transgenes that do not cause male sterility are aberrantly transcribed and translated in the testis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 28-38.
- 477 Faaland, C.A., Race, J.A.E., Ricken, G., Warner, F.J., Williams, W.J. and Holtzman, E.J.: Molecular characterization of two novel transporters from human and mouse kidney and from LLC-PK1 cells reveals a novel conserved family that is homologous to bacterial and *Aspergillus* nucleobase transporters. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 353-360.
- 478 Fonteh, A.N., Samet, J.M., Surette, M., Reed, W. and Chilton, F.H.: Mechanisms that account for the selective release of arachidonic acid from intact cells by secretory phospholipase A₂. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 253-266.
- 479 Francisco, P.B., Jr., Zhang, Y., Park, S.-Y., Ogata, N., Yamanouchi, H. and Nakamura, Y.: Genomic DNA sequence of a rice gene coding for a pullulanase-type of starch debranching enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 469-477.
- 480 Fujimura, H.-a.: *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* MLF3/YNL074C gene, encoding a serine-rich protein of unknown function, determines the level of resistance to the novel immunosuppressive drug leflunomide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 415-418.
- 481 Fukuchi, K., Tomoyasu, S., Nakamaki, T., Tsuruoka, N. and Gomi, K.: DNA damage induces p21 protein expression by inhibiting ubiquitination in ML-1 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 405-411.
- 482 Gao, W. and Goldman, E.: Use of SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis to detect mRNA and its encoded protein in one gel. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 38(Advances in Gene Technology: Molecular Biology in the Conquest of Disease) (1998) 19-20; C.A., 129 (1998) 133286b.
- 483 Gillis, L.D., Pendley, D.S. and Funkhouser, J.D.: The major APN transcript of the alveolar type II epithelial cell originates from a unique upstream promoter region. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 126-140.
- 484 Goto, S., Akagawa, T., Kojima, S., Hayakawa, T. and Yamaya, T.: Organization and structure of NADH-dependent glutamate synthase gene from rice plants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 298-308.
- 485 Goto, T., Yanaga, F. and Ohtsuki, I.: Studies on the endothelin-1-induced contraction of rat granulation tissue pouch mediated by myofibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 55-66.
- 486 Hatanaka, Y., Fujii, J., Fukutomi, T., Watanabe, T., Che, W., Sanada, Y., Igarashi, Y. and Taniguchi, N.: Reactive oxygen species enhances the induction of inducible nitric oxide synthase by sphingomyelinase in RAW264.7 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 203-210.
- 487 Hidaka, S., Kakuma, T., Yoshimatsu, H., Yasunaga, S., Kurokawa, M. and Sakata, T.: Molecular cloning of rat uncoupling protein 2 cDNA and its expression in genetically obese Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 178-186.
- 488 Huber, A.E., Fraser, H., del Rio-Garcia, J., Kreil, G. and Smyth, D.G.: Molecular cloning in the marmoset shows that semogenin is not the precursor of the TRH-like peptide pGlu-Glu-Pro amide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 143-152.
- 489 Jones, P.G., Lombardi, S.J. and Cockett, M.I.: Cloning and tissue distribution of the human G protein $\beta 5$ cDNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 288-291.
- 490 Kakuda, D.K., Finley, K.D., Maruyama, M. and MacLeod, C.L.: Stress differentially induces cationic amino acid transporter gene expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 75-84.
- 491 Karinch, A.M., Deiter, G., Ballard, P.L. and Floros, J.: Regulation of expression of human SP-A1 and SP-A2 genes in fetal lung explant culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 192-202.
- 492 Koishi, K. and McLennan, I.S.: Amurine specific splicing variant of the acetylcholine receptor ϵ -subunit gene transcript. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 315-318.
- 493 Kojima, S., Matsuki, O., Nomura, T., Kubodera, A., Honda, Y., Honda, S., Tanooka, H., Wakasugi, H. and Yamaoka, K.: Induction of mRNAs for glutathione synthesis-related proteins in mouse liver by low doses of γ -rays. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1381 (1998) 312-318.
- 494 Konger, R.L., Malaviya, R. and Pentland, A.P.: Growth regulation of primary human keratinocytes by prostaglandin E receptor EP₂ and EP₃ subtypes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 221-234.
- 495 Kotake, Y., Sang, H., Miyajima, T. and Wallis, G.L.: Inhibition of NF- κ B, iNOS mRNA, COX2 mRNA, and COX catalytic activity by phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitron (PBN). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 77-84.
- 496 Krieg, P., Kinzig, A., Heidt, M., Marks, F. and Fürstenberger, G.: cDNA cloning of a 8-lipoxygenase and a novel epidermis-type lipoxygenase from phorbol ester-treated mouse skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 7-12.
- 497 Kuriyama, T., Fujinaga, M., Koda, T. and Nishihira, J.: Cloning of the mouse gene for D-dopachrome tautomerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 506-512.
- 498 Llewellyn, L., Ramsurn, V.P., Wigham, T., Sweeney, G.E. and Power, D.M.: Cloning, characterisation and expression of the apolipoprotein A-I gene in the sea bream (*Sparus aurata*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 399-404.
- 499 Luthi-Carter, R., Barczak, A.K., Speno, H. and Coyle, J.T.: Molecular characterization of human brain N-acetylated α -linked acidic dipeptidase (NAALADase). *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1020-1025.
- 500 Mastrogiacomo, A., Kornblum, H.I., Umbach, J.A. and Gundersen, C.B.: A *Xenopus* cysteine string protein with a cysteine residue in the J domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 239-241.
- 501 Matuoka, K. and Takenawa, T.: Downregulated expression of the signaling molecules Nck, c-Crk, Grb2/Ash, PI 3-kinase p110 α and WRN during fibroblast aging *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 211-215.
- 502 Mazuca, D.M. and Lo, T.C.Y.: Alteration of myogenic regulatory components in a rat myoblast GLUT 3⁻ mutant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 16-30.

- 503 Mendelson, C.R., Gao, E., Li, J., Young, P.P., Michael, L.F. and Alcorn, J.L.: Regulation of expression of surfactant protein-A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1408 (1998) 132-149 - a review with 59 refs.
- 504 Miakotina, O.L., Dekowski, S.A. and Snyder, J.M.: Insulin inhibits surfactant protein A and B gene expression in the H441 cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 66-70.
- 505 Minta, J.O., Fung, M. and Paramaswara, B.: Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of complement factor I (CFI) gene expression in Hep G2 cells by interleukin-6. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 286-295.
- 506 Moore-Hoon, M.L. and Turner, R.J.: Molecular and topological characterization of the rat parotid Na⁺-K⁺-2Cl⁻ cotransporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 261-269.
- 507 Moriguchi, T., Kita, M., Endo-Inagaki, T., Ikoma, Y. and Omura, M.: Characterization of a cDNA homologous to carotenoid-associated protein in citrus fruits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 334-338.
- 508 Myers, J.M. and Myers, C.R.: Isolation and sequence of omcA, a gene encoding a decaheme outer membrane cytochrome c of *Schevanella putrefaciens* MR-1, and detection of omcA homologs in other strains of *S. putrefaciens*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 237-251.
- 509 Nakashima, S., Ohguchi, K., Frohman, M.A. and Nozawa, Y.: Increased mRNA expression of phospholipase D (PLD) isozymes during granulocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 173-177.
- 510 Ogura, M., Agata, Y., Watanabe, K., McCormick, R.M., Hamaguchi, Y., Aso, Y. and Mitsuhashi, M.: RNA chip: quality assessment of RNA by microchannel linear gel electrophoresis in injection-molded plastic chips. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2249-2255.
- 511 Oikawa, E., Iijima, H., Suzuki, T., Sasano, H., Sato, H., Kamataki, A., Nagura, H., Kang, M.-J., Fujino, T., Suzuki, H. and Yamamoto, T.T.: A novel acyl-CoA synthetase, ACS5, expressed in intestinal epithelial cells and proliferating preadipocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 679-685.
- 512 Ou, J., Saku, K., Jimi, S., Ohta, T., Zhang, B., Pownall, H.J., Shimada, Y., Tsujita, Y. and Arakawa, K.: Mechanism of action of probucol on cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) mRNA in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line that had been stably transfected with a human CETP gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 153-160.
- 513 Rabek, J.P., Scott, S., Hsieh, C.-C., Reisner, P.D. and Papaconstantinou, J.: Regulation of LPS-mediated induction of C/EBP δ gene expression in livers of young and aged mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 137-147.
- 514 Radeau, T., Robb, M., McDonnell, M. and McPherson, R.: Preferential expression of cholesteryl ester transfer protein mRNA by stromal-vascular cells of human adipose tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1392 (1998) 245-253.
- 515 Ramanadham, S., Ma, Z., Arita, H., Zhang, S. and Turk, J.: Type IB secretory phospholipase A₂ is contained in insulin secretory granules of pancreatic islet β -cells and is co-secreted with insulin from glucose-stimulated islets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 301-312.
- 516 Roncero, C., Ventura, J.-J., Sánchez, A., Bois-Joyeux, B., Mesa, M.L., Thomassin, H., Danan, J.-L., Benito, M. and Fabregat, I.: Phorbol esters down-regulate alpha-fetoprotein gene expression without affecting growth in fetal hepatocytes in primary culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 151-164.
- 517 Sbarra, V., Bruneau, N., Mas, E., Hamosh, M., Lombardo, D. and Hamosh, P.: Molecular cloning of the bile salt-dependent lipase of ferret lactating mammary gland: an overview of functional residues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 80-89.
- 518 Schäffler, A., Langmann, T., Palitzsch, K.-D., Schölmerich, J. and Schmitz, G.: Identification and characterization of the human adipocyte apM-1 promoter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 187-197.
- 519 Sentoku, N., Tamaoki, M., Nishimura, A. and Matsuoka, M.: The homeobox gene NTH23 of tobacco is expressed in the basal region of leaf primordia. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 203-208.
- 520 Sewer, M.B. and Morgan, E.T.: Down-regulation of the expression of three major rat liver cytochrome P450s by endotoxin *in vivo* occurs independently of nitric oxide production. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 287 (1998) 352-358.
- 521 Shanks, M. and Lomonosoff, G.: RNA analysis: size and 3' end group determination. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 81 (1998) 243-249; C.A., 129 (1998) 146518d.
- 522 Shaw-Bruha, C.M., Pennington, K.L. and Shull, J.D.: Identification in the rat prolactin gene of sequences homologous to the distal promoter of the human prolactin gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 304-313.
- 523 Shimo, T., Nakanishi, T., Kimura, Y., Hishida, T., Ishizeki, K., Matsumura, T. and Takigawa, M.: Inhibition of endogenous expression of connective tissue growth factor by its antisense oligonucleotide and antisense RNA suppresses proliferation and migration of vascular endothelial cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 130-140.
- 524 Soulier, S. and Vilotte, J.-L.: Sequence of murine CDC10 cDNA, gene organization and expression analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 339-346.
- 525 Suzuki, T., Yamamoto, T., Kurabayashi, M., Nagai, R., Yazaki, Y. and Horikoshi, M.: Isolation and initial characterization of GBF, a novel DNA-binding zinc finger protein that binds to the GC-rich binding sites of the HIV-1 promoter. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 389-395.
- 526 Takanokura, Y., Komatsu, A., Omura, M. and Akihama, T.: Cloning and expression analysis of vacuolar H⁺-ATPase 69-kDa catalytic subunit cDNA in citrus (*Citrus unshiu* Marc.) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1414 (1998) 265-272.
- 527 Terui, Y., Tsutsumi, K.-i., Kidou, S.-i., Sawazaki, T., Kuroiwa, Y., Yamaki, M. and Ejiri, S.-i.: A novel variant of translation elongation factor-1 β : isolation and characterization of the rice gene encoding EF-1 β 2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 369-372.
- 528 Tokito, M.K. and Holzbaur, E.L.F.: The genomic structure of DCTN1, a candidate gene for limb-girdle muscular dystrophy (LGMD2B). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 432-436.

- 529 Uchimura, K., Muramatsu, H., Kaname, T., Ogawa, H., Yamakawa, T., Fan, Q.-W., Mitsuoka, C., Kannagi, R., Habuchi, O., Yokoyama, I., Yamamura, K.-i., Ozaki, T., Nakagawara, A., Kado-matsu, K. and Muramatsu, T.: Human N-acetylglucosamine-6-O-sulfotransferase involved in the biosynthesis of 6-sulfo sialyl Lewis X: molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and expression in various organs and tumor cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 670-678.
- 530 Ueki, N., Ohkawa, T., Yamamura, H., Takahashi, K., Tsutsui, T., Kawai, Y., Yokoyama, Y., Amuro, Y., Hada, T. and Higashino, K.: Induction of calponin-h1 by transforming growth factor- β 1 in cultured human Ito cells, L190. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 28-36.
- 531 Walsh, M.T., Foley, J.F. and Kinsella, B.T.: Characterization of the role of N-linked glycosylation on the cell signaling and expression of the human thromboxane A₂ receptor alpha and beta isoforms. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1026-1036.
- 532 Wang, S., Zhou, Y., Lukinius, A., Öberg, K., Skogseid, B. and Gobl, A.: Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding mouse phospholipase C- β 3. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 173-178.
- 533 Watanabe, M., Aoki, J., Manya, H., Arai, H. and Inoue, K.: Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding α 1, α 2, and β subunits of rat brain platelet-activating factor acetylhydrolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 73-79.
- 534 Wechselberger, C.: Cloning of cDNAs encoding new peptides of the dermaseptin-family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 279-283.
- 535 Westergren-Thorsson, G., Norman, M., Björnsson, S., Endréson, U., Stjernholm, Y., Ekman, G. and Malmström, A.: Differential expressions of mRNA for proteoglycans, collagens and transforming growth factor- β in the human cervix during pregnancy and involution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 203-213.
- 536 Xu, L., Chen, M., Peng, J., O'Toole, E.A., Woodley, D.T. and Chan, L.S.: Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding canine type VII collagen non-collagenous (NC1) domain, the target antigen of autoimmune disease epidermolysis bullosa acquisita (EBA). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1408 (1998) 25-34.
- 537 Yamaji, R., Murakami, C., Takenoshita, M., Tsuyama, S., Inui, H., Miyatake, K. and Nakano, Y.: The intron 5-inserted form of rat erythropoietin receptor is expressed as a membrane-bound form. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 169-178.
- 538 Yoshida, S., Taniguchi, M., Suemoto, T., Oka, T., He, X.-P. and Shiosaka, S.: cDNA cloning and expression of a novel serine protease, TLSP. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 225-228.
- 539 Zabaneh, R. and Wong, T.: Gel documentation and analysis of DNA/RNA from polymerase chain. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 16 (1998) 52; C.A., 129 (1998) 1075x.
- 540 Zakar, T., Mijovic, J.E., Eyster, K.M., Bhardwaj, D. and Olson, D.M.: Regulation of prostaglandin H₂ synthase-2 expression in primary human amnion cells by tyrosine kinase dependent mechanisms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 37-51.
- 541 Zavizion, B., White, J.H. and Bramley, A.J.: Cell cycle-dependent fluctuation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator, its receptor, and inhibitors in cultured bovine mammary epithelial and myoepithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 141-150.
- 542 Zheng, Y., Roy, P.J., Liang, P. and MacRae, T.H.: Cloning and sequencing of an α -tubulin cDNA from *Artemia franciscana*: evidence for translational regulation of α -tubulin synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 419-426.
- 543 Zhou, D., Chen, C., Jiang, S., Shen, Z., Chi, Z. and Gu, J.: Expression of β 1,4-galactosyltransferase in the development of mouse brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 204-208.
- See also 53, 118, 150, 154, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 191, 212, 227, 251, 269, 279, 287, 289, 323, 339, 345, 359, 392, 404, 413, 416, 446, 454, 562, 564, 568, 582, 586, 594, 599, 600, 634, 643, 656, 671, 672, 675, 678, 682.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 544 Abe, A. and Takashima, M.: (Number of apolipoprotein(a) kringle IV repeats and mobility of isoforms in PAGE). *Rinsho Byori*, 46 (1998) 283-288; C.A., 128 (1998) 202651k.
- 545 Akerman, B.: Effects of supercoiling in electrophoretic trapping of circular DNA in polyacrylamide gels. *Biophys. J.*, 74 (1998) 3140-3151; C.A., 129 (1998) 105613n.
- 546 Arthur, J.S.C., Greer, P.A. and Elce, J.S.: Structure of the mouse calpain small subunit gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 247-252.
- 547 Bakker, J., Sanders, A. and van Rooijen, N.: Effects of liposome-encapsulated drugs on macrophages: comparative activity of the diamidine 4',6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole and the phenanthridinium salts ethidium bromide and propidium iodide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1373 (1998) 93-100.
- 548 Bauchwitz, R. and Costantini, F.: YAC Transgenesis: a study of conditions to protect YAC DNA from breakage and a protocol for transfection. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 21-37.
- 549 Becker, K.P., Ullian, M. and Halushka, P.V.: Cloning and characterization of an endogenous COS-7 cell thromboxane A₂ receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 109-114.
- 550 Bian, X.: (A method for isolating phenotype-related genes and their regulatory region and their regulatory factors). *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 23,736 (Cl. C12N15/10)*, 4 Jun. 1998, CN Appl. 97,109,139, 16 Jun. 1997; 36 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 24146k.
- 551 Cerda, H.: Detection of irradiated frozen food with the DNA comet assay: interlaboratory test. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 76 (1998) 435-442; C.A., 128 (1998) 281952k.
- 552 Chandrasekhar, S., Souba, W.W. and Abcouwer, S.F.: Use of modified agarose gel electrophoresis to resolve protein-DNA complexes for electrophoretic mobility shift assay. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 216-218; C.A., 128 (1998) 228131r.
- 553 Chang, N. and Chui, L.: A standardized protocol for the rapid preparation of bacterial DNA for pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Diagn. Microbiol. Infect. Dis.*, 31 (1998) 275-279; C.A., 129 (1998) 106188q.
- 554 Chomarat, M., Guerin-Fauglee, V., Kodjo, A., Breyse, F. and Flandrois, J.-P.: Molecular analysis of the fish pathogen *Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp. *salmonicida* by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Rev. Med. Vet. (Toulouse)*, 149 (1998) 245-250; C.A., 129 (1998) 92762h.
- 555 Ferdous, A., Watanabe, H., Akaike, T. and Maruyama, A.: Comb-type copolymer: stabilization of triplex DNA and possible application in antigene strategy. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1400-1405.

- 556 Gutierrez, S., Carvonell, E., Galofre, P., Creus, A. and Marcos, R.: The alkaline single-cell gel electrophoresis (SCGE) assay applied to the analysis of radiation-induced DNA damage in thyroid cancer patients treated with ^{131}I . *Mutat. Res.*, 413 (1998) 111-119; C.A., 129 (1998) 64928y.
- 557 Hanai, R., Yazu, M. and Hieda, K.: On the experimental distinction between ssbs and dsbs in circular DNA. *Int. J. Radiat. Biol.*, 73 (1998) 475-479; C.A., 129 (1998) 106170c.
- 558 Johannes, M., Geyer, D.D., Berry, R., Walter, N.A.R., Sikela, J.M. and Bateman, J.B.: Comparison of fluorescent genotyping methods. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 193-195.
- 559 Krause, G., Garganta, F., Kosytorz, P. and Scherer, G.: Genotyping metabolic polymorphisms in a cohort of Caucasians and single strand conformation polymorphism analysis of point mutations in human hprt exons 7 and 8. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2380-2388.
- 560 Labhasetwar, V., Bonadio, J., Goldstein, S., Chen, W. and Levy, R.J.: A DNA controlled-release coating for gene transfer: transfection in skeletal and cardiac muscle. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1347-1350.
- 561 Laconcha, I., Lopez-Molina, N., Rementeria, A., Audicana, A., Perales, I. and Garaizar, J.: Phage typing combined with pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and random amplified polymorphic DNA increases discrimination in the epidemiological analysis of *Salmonella enteritidis* strains. *Int. J. Food Microbiol.*, 40 (1998) 27-34; C.A., 129 (1998) 78773f.
- 562 Lakatos, L., Hutvágner, G. and Bánfalvi, Z.: Potato protein kinase StCPK1: a putative evolutionary link between CDPKs and CRKs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 101-108.
- 563 Lakaye, B., Minet, A., Zorzi, W. and Grisar, T.: Cloning of the rat brain cDNA encoding for the SLC-1 G protein-coupled receptor reveals the presence of an intron in the gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 216-220.
- 564 Lee, S.-K., Yu, S.-L., Alexander, H. and Alexander, S.: A mutation in repB, the Dictyostelium homolog of the human xeroderma pigmentosum B gene, has increased sensitivity to UV-light but normal morphogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 161-172.
- 565 Meier, H.L. and Millard, C.B.: Alterations in human lymphocyte DNA caused by sulfur mustard can be mitigated by selective inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 367-376.
- 566 Millat, G., Froissart, R., Cudry, S., Bonnet, V., Maire, I. and Bozon, D.: COS cell expression studies of P86L, P86R, P480L and P480Q Hunter's disease-causing mutations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1406 (1998) 214-218.
- 567 Mizushima, Y., Matsukage, A. and Sakaguchi, K.: The biochemical inhibition mode of bredinin-5'-monophosphate on DNA polymerase β . *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 5-11.
- 568 Nakagawa, C.W., Yamada, K. and Mutoh, N.: Two distinct upstream regions are involved in expression of the catalase gene in *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* in response to oxidative stress. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1048-1054.
- 569 Nishikawa, M., Takemura, S., Takakura, Y. and Hashida, M.: Targeted delivery of plasmid DNA to hepatocytes *in vivo*: optimization of the pharmacokinetics of plasmid DNA/galactosylated poly(L-lysine) complexes by controlling their physicochemical properties. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 287 (1998) 408-415.
- 570 Niven, R., Pearlman, R., Wedeking, T., Mackeigan, J., Noker, P., Simpson-Herren, L. and Smith, J.G.: Biodistribution of radiolabeled lipid-DNA complexes and DNA in mice. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1292-1299.
- 571 Oberdoerster, J., Kamer, A.R. and Rabin, R.A.: Differential effect of ethanol on PC12 cell death. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 287 (1998) 359-365.
- 572 Okamoto, H., Yayama, K., Shibata, H., Nagaoka, M. and Takano, M.: Kininogen expression by rat vascular smooth muscle cells: stimulation by lipopolysaccharide and angiotensin II. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 329-337.
- 573 Punia, P., Hampton, M.D., Ridley, A.M., Ward, L.R., Rowe, B. and Threlfall, E.J.: Pulsed-field electrophoretic fingerprinting of *Salmonella indiana* and its epidemiological applicability. *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, 84 (1998) 103-107; C.A., 128 (1998) 254832q.
- 574 Qian, X. and Li, Z.: (Transgenesis by PFGE (pulsed field gel electrophoresis)). *Gaojishu Tongxun*, 7 (1997) 7-10; C.A., 128 (1998) 304479c.
- 575 Rundle, C.H., Macias, M.P., Yueh, Y.G., Gardner, D.P. and Kappen, C.: Transactivation of Hox gene expression in a VP16-dependent binary transgenic mouse system. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 164-178.
- 576 Salazar, L.A., Hirata, M.H., Cavalli, S.A., Machado, M.O. and Hirata, R.D.C.: Optimized procedure for DNA isolation from fresh and cryopreserved clotted human blood useful in clinical molecular testing. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1748-1750.
- 577 Sarafova, A.P., Choi, H., Forlino, A., Gajko, A., Cabral, W.A., Tosi, L., Reing, C.M. and Marini, J.C.: Three novel type I collagen mutations in osteogenesis imperfecta type IV probands are associated with discrepancies between electrophoretic migration of osteoblast and fibroblast collagen. *Hum. Mutat.*, 11 (1998) 395-403; C.A., 129 (1998) 107550p.
- 578 Schambony, A., Gentzel, M., Wolfes, H., Raida, M., Neumann, U. and Töpfer-Petersen, E.: Equine CRISP-3: primary structure and expression in the male genital tract. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 206-216.
- 579 Siembieda, S.P. and Lakatua, D.J.: Improved method to retrieve DNA from dried silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1989-1991.
- 580 Szöör, B., Fehér, Z., Zeke, T., Gergely, P., Yatzkan, E., Yarden, O. and Dombrádi, V.: pzl-1 Encodes a novel protein phosphatase-Z-like Ser/Thr protein phosphatase in *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 260-266.
- 581 Terebesi, J., Kwok, K.Y. and Rice, K.G.: Iodinated plasmid DNA as a tool for studying gene delivery. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 120-123.
- 582 Tzavaras, T., Kalogera, C., Eftaxia, S., Saragosti, S. and Pagoulatos, G.N.: Clone-specific high-frequency retrotransposition of a recombinant virus containing a VL30 promoter in SV40-transformed NIH3T3 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 186-198.
- 583 Uchida, K., Emoto, K., Daleke, D.L., Inoue, K. and Umeda, M.: Induction of apoptosis by phosphatidylserine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1073-1078.
- 584 Ueda, M., Oana, H., Baba, Y., Doi, M. and Yoshikawa, K.: Electrophoresis of long DNA molecules in linear polyacrylamide solutions. *Biophys. Chem.*, 71 (1998) 113-123; C.A., 129 (1998) 51583g.

- 585 Vaghev, H., Nygren, P., Edling, C., Bergh, J. and Hellman, B.: Alkaline single-cell gel electrophoresis and human biomonitoring for genotoxicity: a pilot study on breast cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy including cyclophosphamide. *Mutat. Res.*, 395 (1997) 127-138; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 36243c.
- 586 Van der Meijden, C.M.J., Vaughan, P.S., Staal, A., Albig, W., Doenecke, D., Stein, J.L., Stein, G.S. and van Wijnen, A.J.: Selective expression of specific histone H4 genes reflects distinctions in transcription factor interactions with divergent H4 promoter elements. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 82-100.
- 587 Vologodskii, A.V., Crisona, N.J., Laurie, B., Pieranski, P., Katritch, V., Dubochet, J. and Stasiak, A.: Sedimentation and electrophoretic migration of DNA knots and catenanes. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 278 (1998) -13; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 64427j.
- 588 Wark, B.J.: Computerized method and system for analysis of DNA populations fractionated by gel electrophoresis. *U.S. US 5,754,524* (Cl. 364-497; GO1N27/26), 19 May 1998, Appl. 705,781, 30 Aug. 1996; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 1416j.
- 589 Wiendl, H.S., Schneider, C. and Ogilvie, A.: Nucleotide metabolizing ectoenzymes are upregulated in A431 cells periodically treated with cytostatic ATP leading to partial resistance without preventing apoptosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1404 (1998) 282-298.
- 590 Yuasa, H.J., Cox, J.A. and Takagi, T.: Diversity of the troponin C genes during chordate evolution. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1180-1190.
- See also 167, 339, 350, 386, 404, 446, 475, 483, 484, 502, 518, 525, 526, 539, 599, 628, 636, 638, 642, 643, 652, 656, 669, 678, 689, 698, 706.
- 21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*
- 591 Gamage, S.D., Luchansky, J.B. and Ingham, S.C.: Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis typing of *Hafnia alvei* isolated from chub-packed and retail ground beef. *Let. Appl. Microbiol.*, 26 (1998) 105-109; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 2527j.
- 592 Inokuchi, N., Saitoh, S., Kobayashi, H., Itagaki, T., Koyama, T., Uchiyama, S., Iwama, M., Ohgi, K. and Irie, M.: Characterization and primary structure of a base non-specific and acid ribonuclease from *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 848-856.
- 593 Kouzuki, H., Suzuki, H., Ito, K., Ohashi, R. and Sugiyama, Y.: Contribution of sodium taurocholate co-transporting polypeptide to the uptake of its possible substrates into rat hepatocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1043-1050.
- 594 Shibato, J., Asayama, M. and Shirai, M.: Specific recognition of the cyanobacterial psbA promoter by RNA polymerases containing principal sigma factors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 296-303.
- 595 Szewczak, A.A., Podell, E.R., Bevilacqua, P.C. and Cech, T.R.: Thermodynamic stability of the P4-P6 domain RNA tertiary structure measured by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 11162-11170.
- 596 Usuda, Y., Kawasaki, H., Shimaoka, M. and Utagawa, T.: Molecular characterization of guanosine kinase gene from a facultative alkalophile, *Exiguobacterium aurantiacum* ATCC 35652. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 373-379.
- 597 Yu, G.-S., Lu, Y.-C. and Gulick, T.: Rat carnitine palmitoyltransferase β mRNA splicing isoforms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1393 (1998) 166-172.
- See also 371, 476, 483, 518, 524, 580, 600, 633, 676.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 598 Adroer, R. and Oliva, R.: Nucleosome positioning in the rat protamine 1 gene *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 252-260.
- 599 Ahn, S.-G., Jeong, S.-Y., Rhim, H. and Kim, I.-K.: The role of c-Myc and heat shock protein 70 in human hepatocarcinoma Hep3B cells during apoptosis induced by prostaglandin A_2/Δ^{12} -prostaglandin J_2 . *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 115-125.
- 600 Armstrong, C.G., Dombradi, V., Mann, D.J. and Cohen, P.T.W.: Cloning of a novel testis specific protein serine/threonine phosphatase, PPN 58A, from *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 234-238.
- 601 Benecke, M., Knopf, M., Voll, W., Oesterreich, W., Jacobi, Y. and Edelmann, J.: Short tandem repeat (STR) locus HUMD85306 in a large population sample from Germany. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2396-2397.
- 602 Bibbins, M., Sheffield, P.J., Gainey, L.D.S., Mizote, T. and Connernton, I.F.: Promoter analysis of the acetate-inducible isocitrate lyase gene (acu-3) from *Neurospora crassa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 320-325.
- 603 Błasiak, J., Trzeciak, A., Jalozyński, P., Szyfter, K., Osiecka, R. and Blaszczyk, A.: DNA breaking activity of the pesticide malathion and its metabolite assayed by the single cell gel electrophoresis (comet assay). *Cell. Mol. Biol. Lett.*, 2 (1997) 389-397; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305043t.
- 604 Borglum, A.D., Nyegaard, M., Kvistgaard, A.B., Mullaart, E., Viterlinden, A.G., Vijg, J. and Kruse, T.A.: Mapping of 34 minisatellite loci resolved by two-dimensional DNA typing. *Cytogenet. Cell Genet.*, 79 (1997) 248-256; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 145324a.
- 605 Chetoui, H., Delhalle, E., Melin, P., Struelens, M.J., de Ryck, R., Osterrieth, P. and de Mol, P.: Typing of nosocomial strains of *Serratia marcescens*: comparison of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of macrorestriction fragments with biotyping, esterase typing and ribotyping. *Res. Microbiol.*, 149 (1998) 137-143; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254885j.
- 606 Crompton, N.E.A., Emery G.C., Shi, Y.Q., Sigg, M. and Blattmann, H.: Radiation-induced genetic instability: no association with changes in radiosensitivity or cell cycle checkpoints in C3H 10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. *Radiat. Environ. Biophys.*, 36 (1998) 25-259; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 227961z.
- 607 Fujita, M. and Sadaie, Y.: Feedback loops involving Spo0A and AbrB in *in vitro* transcription of the genes involved in the initiation of sporulation in *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 98-104.
- 608 Furutani, Y., Kato, A., Yasue, H., Alexander, L.J., Beattie, C.W. and Hirose, S.: Evolution of the trapping multigene family in the Suidae. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 491-502.

- 609 Gabelova, A., Slamenova, D., Ruzekova, L., Farkasova, T. and Horvathova, E.: Measurement of DNA strand breakage and DNA repair induced with hydrogen peroxide using single cell gel electrophoresis, alkaline DNA unwinding and alkaline elution of DNA. *Neoplasma*, 44 (1997) 380-388; C.A., 128 (1998) 228132s.
- 610 Gasser, R.B., Zhu, X., Chilton, N.B., Newton, L.A., Nedergaard, T. and Guldberg, P.: Analysis of sequence homogenisation in rDNA arrays of *Haemonchus contortus* by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2391-2395.
- 611 Ginzburg, A.I., Khomenko, A.G., Golyshevskaya, V.I., Shaginyan, I.A., Nesterenko, L.N. and Grishina, T.D.: (Diagnosis of tuberculosis by PCR and electrophoresis). *Russ. RU 2,098,822* (Cl. GO1N33/50), 10 Dec. 1997, Appl. 94,025,792, 12 Jul. 1994; C.A., 128 (1998) 304779a.
- 612 Goodall, T., Fricker, E.J. and Fricker, C.R.: A universal procedure for DNA fingerprinting of Gram negative bacteria in water. *Proc.-Water Qual. Technol. Conf. 1995*, Pt. 1, American Water Works Association, 1996, pp. 11-14; C.A., 128 (1998) 286112w.
- 613 Ito, Y., Ando, A., Ando, H., Ando, J., Saijoh, Y., Inoko, H. and Fujimoto, H.: Genomic structure of the spermatid-specific Hsp70 homolog gene located in the class III region of the major histocompatibility complex of mouse and man. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 347-353.
- 614 Kishida, E., Yano, M., Kasahara, M. and Masuzawa, Y.: Distinctive inhibitory activity of docosahexaenoic acid against sphingosine-induced apoptosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1391 (1998) 401-408.
- 615 Korkko, J., Annunen, S., Pihlajamaa, T., Prockop, D.J. and Alakokko, L.: Conformation sensitive gel electrophoresis for simple and accurate detection of mutations: comparison with denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis and nucleotide sequencing. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 95 (1998) 1681-1685; C.A., 128 (1998) 253412r.
- 616 Lamers, M.B.A.C., Lamont, A.G. and Williams, D.H.: Human MAFA has alternatively spliced variants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 209-212.
- 617 Leng, F., Graves, D. and Chaires, J.B.: Chemical cross-linking of ethidium to DNA by glyoxal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 71-81.
- 618 Lerman, L.S. and Beldjord, C.: Comprehensive mutation detection with denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. In: Cotton, R.G.H., Edkins, E. and Forrest, S. (Editors), *Mutant. Detect.*, IRL Press, Oxford, 1998, pp. 35-61; C.A., 129 (1998) 63547m - a review with 55 refs.
- 619 Logemann, S. and Jetten, M.S.M.: DDGGE, a simplified denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis method for the detection of sequence variations in PCR fragments. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 12 (1998) 263-265; C.A., 129 (1998) 1065u.
- 620 Maeng, J.-H. and Yoon, J.-B.: The human PTF γ /SNAP43 gene: structure, chromosomal location, and identification of a VNTR in 5'-UTR. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 23-27.
- 621 Menchen, S.M., Winnik, M.A. and Johnson, B.F.: Viscous electrophoresis polymer medium and method for use in DNA sequencing. *U.S. US 5,759,369* (Cl. 204-456; C25B7/00), 2 Jun. 1998, US Appl. 125,623, 22 Sep. 1993; 41 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 77555z.
- 622 Minami, R., Uchiyama, K., Murakami, T., Kawai, J., Mikami, K., Yamada, T., Yokoi, D., Ito, H., Matsui, H. and Honma, M.: Properties, sequence, and synthesis in *Escherichia coli* of 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylate deaminase from *Hansenula saturnus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1112-1118.
- 623 Mitchelmore, C.I. and Chipman, J.K.: Detection of DNA strand breaks in brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) hepatocytes and blood cells using the single cell gel electrophoresis (comet) assay. *Aquat. Toxicol.*, 41 (1998) 161-182; C.A., 129 (1998) 1612v.
- 624 Morita, N.: (Gel electrophoresis for DNA sequence determination with Sanger method). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 104,201* [98 104,201] (Cl. GO1N27/447), 24 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/256,590, 27 Sep. 1996; 4 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 24147m.
- 625 Muiznieks, I. and Doerfler, W.: DNA fragments with specific nucleotide sequences in their single-stranded termini exhibit unusual electrophoretic mobilities. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 26 (1998) 1899-1905; C.A., 129 (1998) 92452g.
- 626 Muller, M., Kruse, L., Tabrett, A.M. and Barbara, D.J.: Detection of a single base exchange in PCR-amplified DNA fragments using agarose gel electrophoresis containing bisbenzimidazole-PEG. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 25 (1997) 5125-5126; C.A., 128 (1998) 201406x.
- 627 Muller, Y.L., Collins, J.F., Bai, L., Xu, H. and Ghishan, F.K.: Molecular cloning and characterization of the rat NHE-2 gene promoter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 314-319.
- 628 Park, D.J. and Patek, P.Q.: Detergent and enzyme treatment of apoptotic cells for the observation of DNA fragmentation. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 558-560; C.A., 129 (1998) 14128s.
- 629 Pasheva, E.A., Pashev, I.G. and Favre, A.: Preferential binding of high mobility group 1 protein to UV-damaged DNA. Role of the COOH-terminal domain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 273 (1998) 24730-24736.
- 630 Pfordt, M.: (Temporal temperature gel electrophoresis). *BioTec (Markttheidenfeld)*, 10 (1998) 38-41; C.A., 128 (1998) 201457q.
- 631 Saitoh, H., Kurosaki, K., Sato, Y., Ueda, S. and Kiuchi, M.: Adenine and cytosine contents of single-stranded DNA affect the migration rate in denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. In: Takatori, T. and Takasu, A. (Editors), *Curr. Top. Forensic Sci., Proc. Meet. Int. Assoc. Forensic Sci., 14th 1996*, 1, Shunderson Communications, Ottawa, 1997, pp. 266-269; C.A., 129 (1998) 172634h.
- 632 Saitoh, H., Ueda, S., Kurosaki, K. and Kiuchi, M.: The different mobility of complementary strands depends on the proportion AC/GT. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 91 (1998) 81-90; C.A., 128 (1998) 279600a.
- 633 Sakata, S.F., Tamaoka, K., Matsuda, K., Kaneko, M., Chou, J.Y. and Tamaki, N.: Effect of glucocorticoids on the mouse methionine adenosyltransferase A1 gene expression, which is regulated by two promoters. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 127-136.
- 634 Schröder, P., Meyer, L., Wheeler, T.T., Thiesen, H.-J. and Seyfert, H.-M.: Cloning and sequencing of the bovine STAT5A cDNA reveals significant sequence divergence with ovine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 99-105.
- 635 Stewart, M.J., Dipple, K.M., Estonius, M., Nakshatri, H., Everett, L.M. and Crabb, D.W.: Binding and activation of the human aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 promoter by hepatocyte nuclear factor 4. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 181-186.

- 636 Strick, R. and Knopf, C.W.: DNA binding properties and processive proofreading of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1388 (1998) 315-324.
- 637 Sturm, N.R., van Valkenburgh, H., Kahn, R.A. and Campbell, D.A.: Characterization of a GTP-binding protein in the ADP-ribosylation factor subfamily from *Leishmania tarentolae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 347-352.
- 638 Sugino, S.: (Method and apparatus for nucleic acid amplification, preparation of samples for sequencing, and method and apparatus for nucleic acid sequence analysis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 174,600 [98 174,600]* (Cl. C12Q1/68), 30 Jun. 1998, Appl. 96/336,891, 17 Dec. 1996; 13 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 77570a.
- 639 Tai, D.-Y., Pan, J.-P. and Lee-Chen, G.-J.: Identification and haplotype analysis of apolipoprotein B-100 Arg3500142Trp mutation in hyperlipidemic Chinese. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1659-1665.
- 640 Takashima, S., Iikura, H., Nakamura, A., Hidaka, M., Masaki, H. and Uozumi, T.: Isolation of the gene and characterization of the enzymatic properties of a major exoglucanase of *Humicola grisea* without a cellulose-binding domain. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 717-725.
- 641 Takeuchi, S., Kudo, T. and Takahashi, S.: Molecular cloning of the chicken melanocortin 2 (ACTH)-receptor gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 102-108.
- 642 Tichtinsky, G., Tavares, R., Takvorian, A., Schwebel-Dugué, N., Twell, D. and Kreis, M.: An evolutionary conserved group of plant GSK-3/shaggy-like protein kinase genes preferentially expressed in developing pollen. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 261-273.
- 643 Toda, K., Takano, H., Miyagishima, S.-y., Kuroiwa, H. and Kuroiwa, T.: Characterization of a chloroplast isoform of serine acetyltransferase from the thermo-acidophilic red alga *Cyanidioschyzon merolae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1403 (1998) 72-84.
- 644 Tomita, Y., Kim, D.-H., Magoori, K., Fujino, T. and Yamamoto, T.T.: A novel low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein with type II membrane protein-like structure is abundant in heart. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 784-789.
- 645 Tu, O., Knott, T., Marsh, M., Bechtol, K., Harris, D., Barker, D. and Bashkin, J.: The influence of fluorescent dye structure on the electrophoretic mobility of end-labeled DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 26 (1998) 2797-2802; C.A., 129 (1998) 145356n.
- 646 Valentine, J.E. and Sewell, W.A.: Characterisation of inducible DNase I hypersensitive sites flanking the human interleukin-5 gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 218-229.
- 647 Van Belkum, A., van Leeuwen, W., Kaufmann, M.E., Cookson, B., Forey, F., Etienne, J., Goering, R., Tenover, F., Steward, C., O'Brien, F., et al.: Assessment of resolution and intercenter reproducibility of results of genotyping *Staphylococcus aureus* by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of SmaI macrorestriction fragments: a multicenter study. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 36 (1998) 1653-1659; C.A., 129 (1998) 133282x.
- 648 Woudstra, E.C., Driessen, C., Konings, A.W.T. and Kampinga, H.H.: DNA damage induction and tumor cell radiosensitivity: PFGE and halo measurements. *Int. J. Radiat. Biol.*, 73 (1998) 495-502; C.A., 129 (1998) 106015f.
- 649 Yakimov, M.M., Kröger, A., Slepak, T.N., Giuliano, L., Timmis, K.N. and Golyshin, P.N.: A putative lichenysin A synthetase operon in *Bacillus licheniformis*: initial characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 141-153.
- 650 Yasugi, E., Nakata, K., Yokoyama, Y., Kano, K., Dohi, T. and Oshima, M.: Dihydroheptaprenyl and dihydrodecaprenyl monophosphates induce apoptosis mediated by activation of caspase-3-like protease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1389 (1998) 132-140.
- 651 Yin, M.-b., Guo, B., Voigt, W., Vanhoefer, U., Gibbs, J.F., Skenderis, B.S., Frank, C., Wrzosek, C. and Rustum, Y.M.: Novel cellular determinants for reversal of multidrug resistance in cells expressing P170-glycoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1401 (1998) 265-276.
- 652 Yukioka, H., Inagaki, S., Tanaka, R., Katoh, K., Miki, N., Mizutani, A. and Masuko, M.: Transcriptional activation of the alternative oxidase gene of the fungus *Magnaporthe grisea* by a respiratory-inhibiting fungicide and hydrogen peroxide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 161-169.
- 653 Zhu, W., Friedman, H. and Klein, T.W.: Δ^9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol induces apoptosis in macrophages and lymphocytes: involvement of Bcl-2 and caspase-1. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1103-1109.
- 654 Zimmermann, N., Bernstein, J.A. and Rothenberg, M.E.: Polymorphisms in the human CC chemokine receptor-3 gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 170-176.
- See also 11, 183, 430, 432, 499, 542, 548, 552, 554, 567, 575, 582, 669, 672, 682, 696.
- 21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids, their fragments and PCR products*
- 655 Banecki, B., Kaguni, J.M. and Marszalek, J.: Role of adenine nucleotides, molecular chaperones and chaperonins in stabilization of DnaA initiator protein of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 39-48.
- 656 Berger, A., Cultaro, C.M., Segal, S. and Spiegel, S.: The potent lipid mitogen sphingosylphosphocholine activates and DNA binding activity of upstream stimulating factor (USF), a basic helix-loop-helix-zipper protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1390 (1998) 225-236.
- 657 Delgado-Rizo, V., Salazar, A., Panduro, A. and Armendáriz-Borunda, J.: Treatment with anti-transforming growth factor β antibodies influences an altered pattern of cytokines gene expression in injured rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 20-27.
- 658 Eguchi, K., Hamaguchi, Y., Aso, Y., Shiori, T., Ogura, M. and Mitsuhashi, M.: Oligo(dT)-immobilized pipette tip: efficient new methodology for mRNA preparation and direct gene amplification. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2208-2210.
- 659 Gripovic, L. and Keller, T.C.S., III: Identification and expression of two novel CLIP-170/Restin isoforms expressed predominantly in muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1405 (1998) 35-46.
- 660 Hamaguchi, Y., Aso, Y., Shimada, H. and Mitsuhashi, M.: Direct reverse transcription-PCR on oligo(dT)-immobilized polypropylene microplates after capturing total mRNA from crude cell lysates. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2256-2263.

- 661 Haufroid, V., Clippe, A., Knoop, B., Bernard, A. and Lison, D.: Genotyping in urine: an interesting tool for epidemiological studies. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2210-2211.
- 662 Ibeanu, G.C., Goldstein, J.A., Meyer, U., Benhamou, S., Bouchardy, C., Dayer, P., Ghanayem, B.I. and Blaisdell, J.: Identification of new human CYP2C19 alleles (CYP2C19*6 and CYP2C19*2B) in a Caucasian poor metabolizer of mephenytoin. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1490-1495.
- 663 Iijima, H., Miyazawa, M., Sakai, J., Magoori, K., Ito, M.R., Suzuki, H., Nose, M., Kawarabayasi, Y. and Yamamoto, T.T.: Expression and characterization of a very low density lipoprotein receptor variant lacking the O-linked sugar region generated by alternative splicing. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 747-755.
- 664 Inoue, J., Sato, R. and Maeda, M.: Multiple DNA elements for sterol regulatory element-binding protein and NF-Y are responsible for sterol-regulated transcription of the genes for human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase and squalene synthase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1191-1198.
- 665 Jenkins, M.M., LeBoeuf, R.D., Ruth, G.R. and Bloomer, J.R.: A novel stop codon mutation (X417L) of the ferrochelatase gene in bovine protoporphyria, a natural animal model of the human disease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1408 (1998) 18-24.
- 666 Kim, H.-J., Kim, D.-H., Magoori, K., Saeki, S. and Yamamoto, T.T.: Evolution of the apolipoprotein E receptor 2 gene by exon loss. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 451-456.
- 667 Kimura, M. and Yamaguchi, I.: Convergent transcription units and their promoters at both ends of Pot2, an inverted repeat transposon from the rice blast fungus. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 268-273.
- 668 Laniel, M.-A. and Guerin, S.: Improving sensitivity of the electrophoretic mobility shift assay by restricting tissue phosphatase activities. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 964-970; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 106174g.
- 669 Malanga, M., Atorino, L., Tramontano, F., Farina, B. and Quezada, P.: Poly(ADP-ribose) binding properties of histone H1 variants. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1399 (1998) 154-160.
- 670 Men, A.E. and Gresshoff, P.M.: Efficient cloning of DAF polymorphic markers from silver-stained polyacrylamide gels. *BioTechniques*, 24 (1998) 593-595; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 36882k.
- 671 Miyazaki, H., Naitoh, Y., Nakahashi, Y., Yanagitani, S., Kuno, K., Ueno, Y., Okajima, A. and Inoue, K.: Induction of metallothionein isoforms in rat hepatoma cells by various anticancer drugs. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 65-71.
- 672 Ni, A., Chai, K.X., Chao, L. and Chao, J.: Molecular cloning and expression of rat bradykinin B₁ receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 177-185.
- 673 Pfeuffer, J., Bröer, S., Bröer, A., Lechte, M., Flögel, U. and Leibfritz, D.: Expression of aquaporins in *Xenopus laevis* oocytes and glial cells as detected by diffusion-weighted ¹H NMR spectroscopy and photometric swelling assay. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1448 (1998) 27-36.
- 674 Piekorz, R.P., Rinke, R., Gouilleux, F., Neumann, B., Groner, B. and Hocke, G.M.: Modulation of the activation status of Stat5a during LIF-induced differentiation of M1 myeloid leukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1402 (1998) 313-323.
- 675 Sato, N., Kokame, K., Shimokado, K., Kato, H. and Miyata, T.: Changes of gene expression by lysophosphatidylcholine in vascular endothelial cells: 12 up-regulated distinct genes including 5 cell growth-related, 3 thrombosis-related, and 4 others. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1119-1126.
- 676 Seo, H.-C., Drivenes, Ø. and Fjose, A.: A zebrafish Six4 homologue with early expression in head mesoderm. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 427-431.
- 677 Singh, M.V. and Ntambi, J.M.: Nuclear factor 1 is essential for the expression of stearyl-CoA desaturase 1 gene during preadipocyte differentiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1398 (1998) 148-156.
- 678 Takabatake, N., Souri, M. and Ichinose, A.: Multiple novel transcripts for apolipoprotein(a)-related gene II generated by alternative splicing in tissue- and cell type-specific manners. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 540-546.
- 679 Thomas, E. and Herrera, R.J.: Multiplex polymerase chain reaction of Alu polymorphic insertions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2373-2379.
- 680 Tsukahara, F., Urakawa, I., Hattori, M., Hirai, M., Ohba, K.-i., Yoshioka, T., Sakaki, Y. and Muraki, T.: Molecular characterization of the mouse mtrpd gene, a homologue of human TPRD: unique gene expression suggesting its critical role in the pathophysiology of down syndrome. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 123 (1998) 1055-1063.
- 681 Van Hannen, E.J., van Agterveld, M.P., Gons, H.J. and Laanbroek, H.J.: Revealing genetic diversity of eukaryotic microorganisms in aquatic environments by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *J. Phycol.*, 34 (1998) 206-213; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 77138r.
- 682 Yatsuki, H., Outida, M., Atsuchi, Y., Mukai, T., Shiokawa, K. and Hori, K.: Cloning of the *Xenopus laevis* aldolase C gene and analysis of its promoter function in developing *Xenopus* embryos and A6 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 199-217.
- 683 Zeng, U., An, S. and Goetzl, E.J.: EP₄/EP₂ receptor-specific prostaglandin E₂ regulation of interleukin-6 generation by human HSB.2 early T cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 286 (1998) 1420-1426.

See also 149, 183, 188, 279, 309, 432, 461, 483, 490, 499, 505, 508, 513, 517, 522, 559, 572, 578, 594, 599, 602, 607, 616, 637, 639, 642, 644, 646, 649, 654, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

See 74, 196, 296.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29e. *Herbicides*

See 685.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 684 Zhelezov, K.N., Baranov, A.V. and Indeikin, E.A.: (Effect of potassium chloride on the electrophoretic behavior of components of a dyeing composition for polyester fiber). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (S.-Peterburg)*, 71 (1998) 420-423; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 150036n.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 685 Knauber, W.-R., Krotzky, A.J. and Schink, B.: Gradient gel electrophoretic characterization of humic substances and of bound residues of the herbicide bentazon. *Soil Biol. Biochem.*, 30 (1998) 969-973; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 122021k.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 686 Foo, G.M. and Pandey, R.B.: Electrophoretic flow of interacting polymer chains. Effects of temperature, polymer concentration, and porosity. *Macromol. Theory Simul.*, 7 (1998) 283-298; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 257918h.
- 687 Makarewicz, E. and Mikulski, T.: Electrokinetic properties of aqueous acrylic copolymer solutions. *Polimery (Warsaw)*, 43 (1998) 247-251; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 149496f.
- 688 Marston, M.J., Vincent, B. and Wright, N.G.: The synthesis of spherical rutile titanium dioxide particles and their interaction with polystyrene latex particles of opposite charge. *Prog. Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 109 (1998) 278-282; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 123075t.

See also 33.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 689 Tagliaro, F., Smith, F.P., Tedeschi, L., Castagna, F., Dobosz, M., Boschi, I. and Pascali, V.: Toxicological and forensic applications. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 917-961 - a review with 178 refs.

See also 632.

32i. Plant extracts

- 690 Chen, R., Gyokusen, K. and Saito, A.: (Study on SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the analysis of *Robinia pseudoacacia* L. callus). *Gakugei Zasshi-Kyushu Daikagu Nogakubu*, 52 (1998) 177-182; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 14131n.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 691 Clark, Z.E., Bowen, D.J., Whatley, S.D., Bellamy, M.F., Collins, P.W. and McDowell, I.F.W.: Genotyping method for the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (C677T thermolabile variant) using heteroduplex technology. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2360-2362.
- 692 Gelmini, S., Caldini, A., Becherini, L., Capaccioli, S., Pazzagli, M. and Orlando, C.: Rapid, quantitative nonisotopic assay for telomerase activity in human tumors. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2133-2138.
- 693 Krone, N., Roscher, A.A., Schwarz, H.P. and Braun, A.: Comprehensive analytical strategy for mutation screening in 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2075-2082.
- 694 Mora, J., Puig, P., Boadas, J., Urgell, E., Montserrat, E., Lerma, E., González-Sastre, F., Lluís, F., Farré, A. and Capellá, G.: K-ras Gene mutations in the diagnosis of fine-needle aspirates of pancreatic masses: prospective study using two techniques with different detection limits. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2243-2248.
- 695 Romppanen, E.-L., Valtonen, P., Mononen, T. and Mononen, I.: Molecular diagnosis of Finnish type infantile neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis by restriction fragment length polymorphism and oligonucleotide ligation assay. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2373-2376.
- 696 Takamiya, O. and Takeuchi, S.: Dysfunctional factor VII variant (FVII Tondabayashi) with R79Q: determination of mutated site with monoclonal anti-human factor VII antibody (B101/B1). *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1993-1995.
- 697 Urata, M., Wakiyama, M., Iwase, M., Yoneda, M., Kinoshita, S., Hamasaki, N. and Kang, D.: New sensitive method for the detection of the A3243G mutation of human mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in diabetes mellitus patients by ligation-mediated polymerase chain reaction. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2088-2093.

See also 42, 60, 209, 211, 213, 223, 327, 338, 388, 394, 427, 576, 585, 639, 661.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 698 Khan, H.M. and Delincee, H.: Detection of irradiation treatment of foods using DNA comet assay. *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 52 (1998) 141-144; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 148181n.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

699 Ishita, A. and Tsujimi, S.: (Water purifying method and apparatus employing electrophoresis treatment). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 94,797 [98 94,797]* (Cl. C02F9/00), 14 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/251,974, 24 Sep. 1996; 8 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 286169v.

700 Nakura, N., Tsujimi, S. and Ishida, M.: (Water purifying method and apparatus employing electrophoresis treatment). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 10 94,798 [98 94,798]* (Cl. C02F9/00), 14 Apr. 1998, Appl. 96/251,975, 24 Sep. 1996; 9 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 286171q.

See also 612.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 685.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*

See 4.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

701 Azem, A., Weiss, C. and Goloubinoff, P.: Structural analysis of GroE chaperonin complexes using chemical crosslinking. *Methods Enzymol.*, 290(Molecular Chaperones) (1998) 253-268; C.A., 129 (1998) 51648g.

702 Hanninen, M.-L., Pajarre, S., Klossner, M.-L. and Rautelin, H.: Typing of human *Campylobacter jejuni* isolated in Finland by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 36 (1998) 1787-1789; C.A., 129 (1998) 119919d.

703 Mishchuk, N.A., Barany, S., Tarovsky, A.A. and Madai, F.: Superfast electrophoresis of electron-type conducting particles. *Colloids Surf., A*, 140 (1998) 43-51; C.A., 129 (1998) 100475j.

704 Radko, S.P. and Chrambach, A.: Mechanistic insights derived from retardation and peak broadening of particles up to 200 nm in diameter in electrophoresis in semidilute polyacrylamide solutions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2423-2431.

705 Sestier, C. and Sabolovic, D.: Particle electrophoresis of micrometric-sized superparamagnetic particles designed for magnetic purification of cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2485-2490.

706 Sternberg, S.: Isolation of *Actinobacillus equuli* from the oral cavity of healthy horses and comparison of isolates by restriction enzyme digestion and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Vet. Microbiol.*, 59 (1998) 147-156; C.A., 128 (1998) 254861y.

707 Viitanen, P.V., Bacot, K., Dickson, R. and Webb, T.: Purification of recombinant plant and animal GroES homologs: chloroplast and mitochondrial chaperonin 10. *Methods Enzymol.*, 290(Molecular Chaperones) (1998) 218-230; C.A., 129 (1998) 51646e.

See also 688.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 581.

Capillary Electrophoresis and Electrokinetic Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Altria, K.D.: Method validation in capillary electrophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 146(High-Performance Capillary Electrophoresis) (1998) pp. 557-579; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316704k - a review with 50 refs.
 - 2 Arakawa, H., Maeda, M. and Hanai, T.: Strategies for electromigration separations of biologically relevant compounds. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 53-93 - a review with 90 refs.
 - 3 Bowser, M.T., Kranack, A.R. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Analyte-additive interactions in nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis: a critical review. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 424-434.
 - 4 Camilleri, P.: History and development of capillary electrophoresis. In: Camilleri, P. (Editor), *Capillary Electrophor.*, (2nd Ed.), CRC, Boca Raton, 1998, pp. 1-22; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86349n - a review with 84 refs.
 - 5 Chen, H., Jin, W. and Quan, R.: (Electrostatic flow in capillary zone electrophoresis). *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao*, 14 (1998) 257-262; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 130552z - a review with 48 refs.
 - 6 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I. and Tagliaro, F.: Advances in capillary electrophoresis. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 89-124; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 118803z - a review with 208 refs.
 - 7 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors): *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, 1131 pp.
 - 8 Fang, X., Tragas, C., Wu, J., Mao, Q. and Pawliszyn, J.: Recent developments in capillary isoelectric focusing with whole-column imaging detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2290-2295 - a review with 23 refs.
 - 9 Gittel, C. and Frey, R. (Editors): *Proceedings of the 4th Capillary Electrophoresis Symposium held 22-23 September 1997, in Göttingen*. In: *J. Chromatogr. A*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Vol. 807, No. 1, 1998, 149 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 25343j.
 - 10 Hjerten, S., Ericson, C., Li, Y.-M. and Zhang, R.: Capillary electrophoresis and capillary chromatography: theoretical analogies and practical differences. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 120-121; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86352h - a review with 22 refs.
 - 11 Kemp, G.: Capillary electrophoresis: a versatile family of analytical techniques. *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.*, 27 (1998) 9-17; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 228027m - a review with 30 refs.
 - 12 Khaledi, M.G. (Editor): *High-Performance Capillary Electrophoresis: Theory, Techniques, and Applications*. In: *Chem. Anal.*, Vol. 146, Wiley, New York, 1998, 1047 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 280564y.
 - 13 Kuhr, W.G.: Separation of small organic molecules. In: Camilleri, P. (Editor), *Capillary Electrophor.*, (2nd Ed.), CRC, Boca Raton, 1998, pp. 91-133; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316706n - a review with 247 refs.
 - 14 Manabe, T.: (Capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry in life science). *Bunseki*, (1998) 47-53; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 280399y - a review with 23 refs.
 - 15 Miller, J.L. and Khaledi, M.G.: Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 146(High-Performance Capillary Electrophoresis) (1998) 525-555; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316703j - a review with 44 refs.
 - 16 Mucha, P., Rekowski, P., Szyk, A., Kupryszewski, G. and Barciszewski, J.: (Capillary electrophoresis: a new tool for biomolecules separation). *Postepy Biochem.*, 43 (1997) 208-216; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202540y - a review with 30 refs.
 - 17 Nielsen, K.R. and Foley, J.P.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography. In: Camilleri, P. (Editor), *Capillary Electrophor.*, (2nd Ed.), CRC, Boca Raton, 1998, pp. 135-182; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86351g - a review with 239 refs.
 - 18 Rocca, J.-L.: (From liquid chromatography to electrokinetic chromatography). *Analisis*, 26 (1998) M15-M18; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 238706w - a review with 8 refs.
 - 19 Schrim, B., and Wätzig, H.: Peak recognition imitating human judgement. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 331-346 - a review with 23 refs.
 - 20 Tagliaro, F., Manetto, G., Crivellente, F. and Smith, F.P.: A brief introduction to capillary electrophoresis. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 75-88; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 132263e - a review with 26 refs.
 - 21 Verleysen, K., Vandijck, J., Schelfaut, M. and Sandra, P.: Enantiomeric separations in capillary electrophoresis using 18-crown-6-tetracarboxylic acid (18C6H4) as buffer additive. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 323-331.
 - 22 Wang, J. and Ding, J.: (Introduction to the high-performance capillary electrophoresis technique). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 28 (1997) 327-332; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 312966z - a review with 27 refs.
 - 23 Yang, Q., Tomlinson, A.J. and Naylor, S.: Sample preparation. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 95-140 - a review with 142 refs.
- See also 25, 37, 41, 46, 58, 61, 62, 95, 99, 115, 117, 118, 143, 147, 165, 168, 171, 173, 180, 186, 192, 203, 205, 208, 209, 211, 218, 231, 232, 238, 249, 265, 284, 296, 297, 316, 341, 361, 366, 367, 375, 384, 400, 401, 404, 412, 427, 428, 430, 434, 438, 440, 464, 472, 479, 480, 483, 484, 494, 507, 517.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 24 Altria, K.D. and Hindocha, D.: Instrument issues: operational qualification and method transfer. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 712-718.

- 25 Arellano, M. and Couderc, F.: Common pitfalls in CE and HPLC. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 1013-1091 - a review with 206 refs.
- 26 Armstrong, D.W.: Determination of association constants by chromatography and electrophoresis. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 39 (1998) 239-262; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 32853d - a review with 110 refs.
- 27 Engelhardt, H., Lamotte, S. and Hafner, F.-T.: High-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography with nonporous 1.5- μm particles. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 40-44; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316729x.
- 28 Ferguson, P.D., Goodall, D.M. and Loran, J.S.: Systematic approach to links between separations in MEKC and reversed-phase HPLC. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4054-4062.
- 29 Helboe, T. and Hansen, S.H.: Comparison of capillary liquid chromatography vs. capillary electrophoresis, using the same detector. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 151-152; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78792m.
- 30 Jardemark, K., Orwar, O., Jacobson, I., Moscho, A., Fishman, H.A., Hamberger, A., Sandberg, M., Scheller, R.H. and Zare, R.N.: Patch clamp detection of neuroreceptor modulators in capillary electrophoresis. In: Teelken, A. and Korf, J. (Editors), *Neurochem. [Proc. Eur. Soc. Neurochem. Meet., 11th, 1996]*, Plenum, New York, 1997, pp. 1131-1138; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254834s.
- 31 Kolb, S., Welsch, T. and Kutter, J.P.: Influence of counter pressure on separation performance in SDS-MEKC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 4350-439.
- 32 Ma, S. and Horváth, C.: Capillary zone electrophoresis at sub-zero temperatures. III. Operating conditions and separation efficiency. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 55-69.
- 33 Rill, R.L., Locke, B.R., Liu, Y. and van Winkle, D.H.: Electrophoresis in lyotropic polymer liquid crystals. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 95 (1998) 1534-1539; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202623c.
- 34 Schwarz, M.A., Raith, K. and Neubert, R.H.H.: Characterization of micelles by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2145-2150.
- 35 Seals, T.H., Davis, J.M., Murphy, M.R., Smith, K.W. and Stewens, W.C.: Influence of organic modifier concentration of plate number in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. 1. 2-Propanol. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4549-4562.
- 36 Stoyanov, A.V. and Righetti, P.G.: Steady-state electrolysis of an ampholyte solution and possibility of violation of the "law of pH monotony". *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2269-2272.
- 37 Wiktorowicz, J.E.: Capillary isoelectric focusing. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 146 (1998) 223-239; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 64991p - a review with 39 refs.
- 38 Zhao, Y., McLaughlin, K. and Lunte, C.E.: On-column sample preconcentration using sample matrix switching and field amplification for increased sensitivity of capillary electrophoretic analysis of physiological samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4578-4585.
- 39 Zibas, S.A.: Micellar liquid chromatography: a. investigations of solute-micelle interactions using zwitterionic micellar mobile phases in HPLC. b. using nonionic micellar chromatography for determination of compounds by direct injection technique. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9822259, 1997, 165 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144389p.

See also 3, 5, 8, 10, 44, 49, 66, 69, 101, 182, 262.

2b. *Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships*

- 40 Liu, Z., Zou, H. and Zhang, Y.: Correlation of the intercept and slope of the retention equation $\ln k' = \ln k'_w - SC$ in MECC with the solvatochromic parameters of solutes. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 173-180; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113991z.
- 41 Nitsche, R.: (Zeta potential measurement. Charge characterization at solid-liquid interfaces). *CLB, Chem. Labor Biotech.*, 49 (1998) 171-179; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 8878v - a review with 11 refs.
- 42 Venema, E., Kraak, J.C., Poppe, H. and Tijssen, R.: Electrically driven capillary size exclusion chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 347-354.

See also 10, 19, 32, 35, 43, 90, 96, 294, 447, 514.

2c. *Relationship between structure and electrophoretic behaviour*

- 43 Qhang, H., Hu, Z., Yang, G., Shi, Z. and Sun, H.: Study on migration behavior of organic acids of low molecular weights in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2645-2661.

2d. *Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

- 44 Cai, H. and Vigh, G.: Method for the elimination of chromatographic bias from measured capillary electrophoretic effective mobility values. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4640-4643.
- 45 Hong, M., Soini, H., Baker, A. and Novotny, M.V.: Complexation between amylopectin oligomers and selected pharmaceuticals measured through capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3590-3597.
- 46 Kaliszan, R.: Effect of separation conditions on chromatographic determination of hydrophobicity of acidic xenobiotics. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 125-134 - a review with 98 refs.
- 47 Takayanagai, T., Iwachido, T. and Motomizu, S.: Analysis of ion association reaction between crown ether complexes of alkali metal ions and hydrophobic anions by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 71 (1998) 1373-1379; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 153603f.

See also 43, 325.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 48 Arai, A.: (Automatized capillary electrophoresis apparatus without using capillary tubings). *Jpn. Kokai Tokyo Koho JP 10 73,568* [98 73,568] (Cl. G01N27/447), 17 Mar. 1998, Appl. 96/230,655, 30 Aug. 1996; 5 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 280565z.
- 49 Bambeck, G.S.: A vertical slab electrophoresis device that achieves macromolecular separations at capillary electrophoresis field strengths and run times. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 16 (1998) 56-60; C.A., 129 (1998) 118720g.
- 50 Bullard, K.M., Gavin, P.F. and Ewing, A.G.: Electrophoretic separation schemes in ultrathin channels with capillary sample introduction. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 401-410.
- 51 Foquet, M.E., Han, J., Lopez, A., Wright, W. and Craighead, H.G.: Fabrication of microcapillaries and waveguides for single molecule detection. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3258(Micro- and Nanofabricated Structures and Devices for Biomedical Environmental Applications) (1998) 141-147; C.A., 128 (1998) 314853j.
- 52 Hayashizaki, Y. and Nakamura, S.: Apparatus for electrophoresis with multiple capillaries. *Jpn. Kokai Tokyo Koho JP 10 148,627* [98 148,627] (Cl. G01N27/447), 2 Jun. 1998, Appl. 96/324,728, 19 Nov. 1996; 5 p.; C.A., 129 (1998) 65197w.
- 53 Hayashizaki, Y., Nakamura, S. and Kashiwagi, K.: Multi-capillary electrophoresis apparatus. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 854,362* (Cl. G01N27/447), 22 Jul. 1998, JP Appl. 97/19,969, 16 Jan. 1997; 21 p.; C.A., 129 (1998) 92559x.
- 54 Huang, X., Doneski, L.J. and Wirth, M.J.: Surface-confined living radical polymerization for coating in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4023-4029.
- 55 Lunte, S.M. and Zhong, M.: Development and characterization of an integrated on-capillary tubular electrode for capillary electrophoresis/electrochemistry. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 209-212; C.A., 129 (1998) 172559n.
- 56 Saito, K., Han, S. and Lee, J.-h.: Electrophoresis method and devices. *U.S. US 5,785,835* (Cl. 204-616; G01N27/26), 28 Jul. 1998, Appl. 631,406, 12 Apr. 1996; 10 pp.; C.A., 129 (1998) 106264m.
- 57 Stjernstrom, M. and Roeraade, J.: Method for fabrication of microfluidic systems in glass. *J. Micromech. Microeng.*, 8 (1998) 33-38; C.A., 129 (1998) 35869z.
- 58 Thibault, P. and Dovich, N.J.: General instrumentation and detection systems including mass spectrometric interfaces. In: Camilleri, P. (Editor), *Capillary Electrophor.*, (2nd Ed.), CRC, Boca Raton, 1998, pp. 23-89; C.A., 129 (1998) 86350f - a review with 272 refs.
- 59 Vladykin, G.B., Maksimov, V.G. and Radchenko, A.Yu.: (Injector for capillary electrophoresis). *Russ. RU 2,097,752* (Cl. G01N27/26), 27 Nov. 1997, Appl. 93,013,019, 9 Mar. 1993; C.A., 128 (1998) 305898a.

3b. Detectors and detection procedures

- 60 Berniolles, S., Kan, H., Dai, L., Knittle, J. and Tong, W.G.: Sensitive on-column absorbance detection of native molecules. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3270(Methods for Ultrasensitive Detection) (1998) 200-206; C.A., 129 (1998) 144374e.
- 61 Deyl, Z., Miksik, I. and Tesarova, E.: Selected derivatization reactions. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 141-196 - a review with 622 refs.
- 62 Faubel, W. and Seidel, B.S.: (The thermal lens as an alternative detector for capillary electrophoresis). *Wiss. Ber. - Forschungszent. Karlsruhe*, 6080(3. Statuskolloquium des Projektes Mikrosystemtechnik, 1998) (1998) 145-150; C.A., 128 (1998) 254706b - a review with 18 refs.
- 63 Fracassi da Silva, J.A. and do Lago, C.L.: An oscillometric detector for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4339-4343.
- 64 Gallagher, P.A., Oertel, C.M. and Danielson, N.D.: Spliced capillaries for use in capillary electrophoresis with conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 31-39.
- 65 Garcia Campana, A.M., Baeyens, W.R.G., van der Weken, G., Cuadros Rodriguez, L., Ales Barero, F.: A first and straightforward approach to detection limits for narrow-bore HPLC and CE. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 177-178; C.A., 129 (1998) 75941y.
- 66 Gavin, P.F. and Ewing, A.G.: Characterization of lateral dispersion in microfabricated electrophoresis - electrochemical array detection. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 357-364; C.A., 129 (1998) 62182b.
- 67 Hong, S.G. and Kim, H.-D.: Development of a multi-channel detector for capillary electrophoresis system. *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 11 (1998) 96-104; C.A., 129 (1998) 75684s.
- 68 Johansson, J., Johansson, T. and Nilsson, S.: Fluorescence imaging of light absorption for axial-beam geometry in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2233-2238.
- 69 Lindberg, P. and Roeraade, J.: A new technique for stripping of polyimide coating from fused-silica capillaries. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2445-2446.
- 70 Lucy, C.A. and Wu, Q.: Characteristics and calibration of conductivity detection in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 33-36.
- 71 Mangru, S.D. and Harrison, D.J.: Chemiluminescence detection in integrated post-separation reactors for microchip-based capillary electrophoresis and affinity electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2301-2307.
- 72 Merz, J.M. and Mort, A.J.: A computer-controlled variable light attenuator for protection and autoranging of a laser-induced fluorescence detector for capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2239-2242.
- 73 Nunnally, B.K.: Multiplex detection in capillary electrophoresis using fluorescence lifetime. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA0929660, 1998, 202 p.; C.A., 129 (1998) 183516x.
- 74 Regnier, F.E., Yao, X.-W., Taylor, T.A., Fuchs, M., Schmalzing, D., Koutny, L. and Nashabeth, W.: Capillary electrophoresis enzyme immunoassay. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 32,010* (Cl. G01N27/447), 23 Jul. 1998, US Appl. 792,933, 22 Jan. 1997; 87 p.; C.A., 129 (1998) 146652t.

See also 24, 62, 69, 105, 129, 288, 356, 499, 500.

- 75 Schnierle, P., Kappes, T. and Hausere, P.C.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of different classes of organic ions by potentiometric detection with coated-wire ion-selective electrodes. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3585-3589.
- 76 Seidel, B.S. and Faubel, W.: Miniaturized thermal lens device for capillary electrophoresis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 155-157; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86544x.
- 77 Shultz, L.L., Shippy, S., Nieman, T.A. and Sweedler, J.V.: Peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection for capillary electrophoresis using membrane collection. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 329-337; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 62212m.
- 78 Taga, A., Nishino, A. and Honda, S.: Characteristic features of the throughout-capillary technique of in-capillary derivatization in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 271-279.
- 79 Tao, L. and Kennedy, R.T.: Laser-induced fluorescence detection in microcolumn separations. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 484-491.
- 80 Van Orden, A. and Keller, R.A.: Fluorescence correlation spectroscopy for rapid multicomponent analysis in capillary electrophoresis system. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4463-4471.
- 81 Voegel, P.D. and Baldwin, R.P.: Electrochemical detection in capillary electrophoresis with dual-parallel on-capillary electrodes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2226-2232.
- 82 Xu, X., Wu, R.-J. and Lin, B.-C.: (Studies on ray-tracing of UV detector in high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 379-381; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 265527v.
- 83 Ye, J.-N., Zhao, X.-W., Fang, Y.-Z. and Baldwin, R.P.: Parallel and serial dual electrode detectors for capillary electrophoresis. *Chin. J. Chem.*, 16 (1998) 226-233; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 172641h.
- 84 Zhu, J. and D'Silva, A.P.: Fiber optic axial view fluorescence detector and method of use. *U.S. US 5,763,277* (Cl. 436-172; G01N21/64), 9 Jun. 1998, Appl. 662,467, 10 Jun. 1996; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35839q.
- See also 8, 104, 137, 157, 164, 196, 223, 224, 244, 247, 250, 266, 291, 293, 331, 337, 362, 386.
- 3c. *Stabilization media for electrophoresis*
- 85 Bjørnsdottir, I., Tjørnelund, J. and Hansen, S.H.: Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis - its applicability in the analysis of food, pharmaceuticals and biological fluids. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2179-2186.
- 86 Chiari, M., Damin, F. and Reijenga, J.C.: Characterization of poly(dimethylacrylamide) and the combination of poly(vinyl alcohol) and cetyltrimethylammonium bromide as dynamic electroosmotic flow suppression agents in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 15-23.
- 87 Cifuentes, A., Canalejas, P., Ortega, A. and Díez-Masa, J.C.: Treatments of fused-silica capillaries and their influence on the electrophoretic characteristics of these columns before and after coating. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 561-571.
- 88 Finkler, C., Charrel, H. and Engelhardt, H.: Permanent coated capillaries with reversed electroosmotic flow for anion analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 101-106.
- 89 Gray, A.L. and Hsu, J.T.: Novel sulfonic acid-modified Starburst dendrimer used as a pseudostationary phase in electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 119-124.
- 90 Hows, M.E.P. and Perrett, D.: Effect of buffer depletion in capillary electrophoresis: development of a continuous flow cathode. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 355-359.
- 91 Kang, J., Lu, H. and Ou, Q.: (Advances of the methods for preparation of the coated capillary used in capillary electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 26-29; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202486k.
- 92 Katayama, H. and Ishihama, Y.: Preparation of capillary having coated inner wall. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 25 137* (Cl. G01N27/447), 11 Jun. 1998, JP Appl. 96/323,021, 3 Dec. 1996; 19 p.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75721b.
- 93 Maichel, B., Potocek, B., Gas, B., Chiari, M. and Kenndler, E.: Separation of neutral compounds by capillary electrokinetic chromatography using polyethyleneimine as replaceable cationic pseudostationary phase. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2124-2128.
- 94 Rill, R.L., Liu, Y., van Winkle, D.H. and Locke, B.R.: Pluronic copolymer liquid crystals: unique, replaceable media for capillary gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 287-295.
- 95 Schweitz, L., Andersson, L.I. and Nilsson, S.: Molecular imprint-based stationary phases for capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 5-13 - a review with 30 refs.
- 96 Stalberg, O., Hedeland, M., Pettersson, C. and Westerlund, D.: The effect of conductivity tuning in chiral separations by CE; using hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin in combination with tetraalkylammonium ions. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 415-421.
- 97 Vincent, J.B.: A class of novel hydrophilic charged cyclodextrins for capillary electrophoresis. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA0930996, 1998, 140 p. *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 183513u.
- 98 Ward, V.L. and Khaledi, M.G.: Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis with laser induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 15-22.
- See also 21, 42, 125, 127, 135, 245, 332, 348, 368, 378, 416.
- 3d. *Quantitative analysis*
- 99 Yesilada, A., Gökhan, N., Tozkoparan, B., Ertan, M. and Aboul-Enein, H.Y.: Method validation in pharmaceutical analysis: from a general approach to capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2619-2632.
- See also 446.
- 3e. *Preparative scale electrophoresis*
- 100 Deforce, D.L.D., Kokotos, G., Esmans, E.L., de Leenheer, A. and van den Eckhout, E.G.: Preparative capillary zone electrophoresis in combination with off-line graphite furnace atomic absorption for the analysis of DNA complexes formed by a new aminocoumarine platinum(II) compound. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2454-2458.
- See also 178, 336.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 48, 372.

4b. Computerization and modelling

101 Ermakov, S.V., Jacobson, S.C. and Ramsey, J.M.: Computer simulations of electrokinetic transport in microfabricated channel structures. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4494-4504.

See also 43, 122, 208.

4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)

102 Bateman, K.P.: Sensitivity enhancement for capillary zone electrophoresis-mass spectrometry: developments and applications. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DANQ24731, 1997, 120 p.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103467u.

103 Chankvetadze, B., Pintore, G., Burjanadze, N., Bergenthal, D., Strickmann, D., Cerri, R. and Blaschke, G.: Capillary electrophoresis, nuclear magnetic resonance and mass spectrometry studies of opposite chiral recognition of chlorpheniramine enantiomers with various cyclodextrins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2101-2108.

104 Gallaher, D.L., Jr. and Johnson, M.E.: Characterization of a rugged, open-gap flow cell for confocal laser-induced fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 52 (1998) 292-297; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 212399y.

105 Kirlaw, P.W.: Development of interfaces for capillary electrophoresis with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection and supercritical fluid extraction of metal-based species from environmental samples. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9814501, 1997, 174 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 265433m.

106 Lausecker, B., Hopfgartner, G. and Hesse, M.: Capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry coupling versus micro-high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry coupling: a case study. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 1-13.

107 Liu, M.-s., Evangelista, R.A. and Chen, F.-t.A.: Homogeneous online assays using capillary electrophoresis. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 848,251 (Cl. G01N27/47)*, 17 Jun. 1998, US Appl. 769,642, 16 Dec. 1996; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 25386a.

108 Lu, W., Shamsi, S.A., McCarley, T.D. and Warner, I.M.: On-line capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry using a polymerized anionic surfactant. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2193-2199.

109 Michalke, B. and Schramel, P.: Capillary electrophoresis interfaced to inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for element selective detection in arsenic speciation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2220-2225.

110 Semenov, S.N.: Combined thermal field-flow fractionation-capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 229-233; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117130r.

111 Settlage, R.E., Russo, P.S., Shabanowitz, J. and Hunt, D.F.: A novel μ -ESI source for coupling capillary electrophoresis and mass spectrometry: sequence determination of tumor peptides at the attomole level. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 281-285; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 25160x. 581.

112 Tanaka, Y., Kishimoto, Y., Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: Strategy for selecting separation solutions in capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 49-57.

113 Tangen, A., Lund, W., Josefsson, B. and Borg, H.: Interface for the coupling of capillary electrophoresis and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 87-94.

114 Yuan, D., Xu, P., Zhang, Y. and Li, Q.: (Coupled capillary electrophoresis and flame photometric detection). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 378-382; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 1658q.

See also 34, 38, 55, 58, 100, 130, 172, 178, 181, 189, 195, 206, 226, 243, 260, 261, 265, 273, 274, 283, 289, 291, 300, 313, 324, 326, 327, 384, 388, 396, 414, 420, 453, 499, 501.

4d. Affinity electrophoresis

115 Chu, Y.-H. and Cheng, C.C.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis in biomolecular recognition. *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, 54 (1998) 663-683; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119718n - a review with 140 refs.

116 German, I., Buchanan, D.D. and Kennedy, R.T.: Aptamers as ligands in affinity probe capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4540-4545.

117 Heegaard, N.H.H.: Biospecific interactions measured by capillary electrophoresis. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. C*, 510 (New Methods for the Study of Biomolecular Complexes) (1998) 305-318; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 106059y - a review with 51 refs.

118 Heegaard, N.H.H., Nilsson, S. and Guzman, N.A.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis: important application areas and some recent developments. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 29-54 - a review with 173 refs.

119 Kawaoka, J. and Gomez, F.A.: Use of mobility ratios to estimate binding constants of ligands to proteins in affinity capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 203-210.

See also 188, 269, 290, 329, 484.

4e. Capillary electrochromatography

120 Altria, K.D. and Grant, I.: An interview with a CEC pioneer. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 588-597.

121 Behnke, B., Johansson, J., Zhang, S., Bayer, E. and Nilsson, S.: Deactivation of frits for use in capillary high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography with characterization by imaging with laser-induced fluorescence. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 257-259.

122 Deng, Y., Zhang, J., Tsuda, T., Yu, P.H., Boulton, A.A. and Cassidy, R.M.: Modeling and optimization of enantioseparations by capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4586-4593.

123 He, B., Tait, N. and Regnier, F.: Fabrication of nanocolumns for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3790-3797.

124 Lurie, I.S., Conner, T.S. and Ford, V.L.: Simultaneous separation of acidic, basic and neutral organic compounds, including strong and moderate acids and bases, by capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4563-4569.

- 125 Tan, Z.J. and Remcho, V.T.: Molecular imprint polymers as highly selective stationary phases for open tubular liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2055-2060.
- 126 Wei, W., Luo, G.A., Hua, G.Y. and Yan, C.: Capillary electrochromatographic separation of basic compounds with bare silica as stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 65-74.
- 127 Zhang, M. and El Rassi, Z.: Capillary electrochromatography with novel stationary phases. I. Preparation and characterization of octadecyl-sulfonated silica. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2068-2072.
- See also 27, 95, 118, 187, 191, 403, 411, 429.
- 4f. *Capillary isotachopheresis and sample stacking*
- 128 Chen, S. and Lee, M.L.: Counterflow isotachopheresis - capillary zone electrophoresis on directly coupled columns of different diameters. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3777-3780.
- 129 Kuldwee, R. and Kaljurand, M.: Stacking from the sample stream in CZE using a pneumatically driven computerized sampler. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3695-3698.
- 130 Walker, P.A., III, Morris, M.D., Burns, M.A. and Johnson, B.N.: Isotachopheretic separations on a microchip. Normal Raman spectroscopy detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3766-3769.
- See also 38, 155, 168, 172, 284, 345, 412, 472, 515.
- 4g. *Enantiomers, separation*
- 131 Assi, K.H., Abushoffa, A.M., Altria, K.D. and Clark, B.J.: Determination of trace enantiomeric impurities in chiral compounds by capillary electrophoresis with uncoated, cationic, anionic and neutral surface modified capillaries. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 83-90.
- 132 Aturki, Z., Desiderio, C., Mannina, L. and Fanali, S.: Chiral separations by capillary zone electrophoresis with the use of cyanoethylated- β -cyclodextrin as chiral selector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 91-104.
- 133 Cai, H. and Vigh, G.: Use of heptakis-(2,3-O-dimethyl-6-sulfato)- β -cyclodextrin, a new single-isomer chiral resolving agent for the separation of the enantiomers of neutral compounds by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 293-299; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316724s.
- 134 Desiderio, C. and Fanali, S.: Erratum to "Chiral analysis by capillary electrophoresis using antibiotics as chiral selector" (Review), in: *J. Chromatogr. A*, 807 (1998) 37-56. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 281-282.
- 135 Dong, Y., Huang, A., Sun, Y. and Sun, Z.: Chiral separation of chloroquine and pemoline by capillary zone electrophoresis with sulfobutyl ether β -cyclodextrin as buffer additive. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 310-313.
- 136 Dong, Y.Y., Sun, Y. and Sun, Z.P.: Influence of the buffer organic cation on the chiral separation of some basic drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 445-449.
- 137 Fang, X., Gong, F. and Fang, Y.: Capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection for chiral separation of optical isomers. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4030-4035.
- 138 Fillet, M., Fotsing, L. and Crommen, J.: Enantioseparation of uncharged compounds by capillary electrophoresis using mixtures of anionic and neutral β -cyclodextrin derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 113-119.
- 139 Grady, T., Joyce, T., Smyth, M.R., Diamond, D. and Harris, S.J.: Chiral resolution of the enantiomers of phenylglycinol using (S)-di-naphthylprolinol calix[4]arene by capillary electrophoresis and fluorescence spectroscopy. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 123-125; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 289509s.
- 140 Hong, F., Zhang, X.-X., Chang, W.-B. and Ci, Y.-X.: Synthesis of enantiomeric selective α_1 -acid glycoprotein (AGP)-bonded capillary and its application in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 373 (1998) 207-212.
- 141 Jakubetz, H., Juza, M. and Schurig, V.: (Dual enantiomer discrimination involving β -cyclodextrin derivatives in the mobile and stationary phase). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 42 (1998) 479-481; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75704y.
- 142 Nassar, A.E.F., Guarco, F.J., Gran, D.E., Stuart, J.D. and Reuter, W.M.: Optimizing a method for separating chiral compounds by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 19-22.
- 143 Okafo, G.N.: Separation of enantiomers. In: Camilleri, P. (Editor), *Capillary Electrophor.*, (2nd. Ed.), CRC, Boca Raton, 1998, pp. 183-247; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316707p - a review with 147 refs.
- 144 Reilly, J. and Risley, D.S.: The separation of enantiomers by countercurrent CE using the macrocyclic antibiotic A82846B. *LC-GC Int.*, 11 (1998) 598-606.
- 145 Rovatti, L., Curcuruto, O. and Hamdan, M.: Investigation of two geometric isomers by capillary zone electrophoresis with and without mass spectrometry detection. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 229-237; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89645s.
- 146 Silverman, C.: Chiral separations by capillary electrophoresis in process chemistry. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 181-187; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 62193f.
- 147 Tesarova, E. and Armstrong, D.W.: Enantioselective separations. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 197-256 - a review with 289 refs.
- 148 Vincent, J.B. and Vigh, G.: Systematic approach to methods development for the capillary electrophoretic analysis of a minor enantiomer using a single-isomer sulfated cyclodextrin. A case study of L-carbidopa analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 105-111.
- 149 Wang, F. and Khaledi, M.G.: Capillary electrophoresis chiral separations of basic compounds using cationic cyclodextrin. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2095-2100.
- 150 Wang, F. and Khaledi, M.G.: Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis chiral separations with quaternary ammonium β -cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 121-128.
- See also 21, 61, 96, 103, 122, 125, 246, 248, 252, 256, 278, 281, 383, 393, 414, 428, 430, 432, 437, 447, 451, 452, 461.

4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis

- 151 Becker, H., Lowack, K. and Manz, A.: Planar quartz chips with submicron channels for two-dimensional capillary electrophoresis applications. *J. Micromech. Microeng.*, 8 (1998) 24-28; C.A., 129 (1998) 51499j.

See also 291.

4i. Other special techniques

- 152 Esaka, Y., Yoshimura, K., Goto, M. and Kano, K.: Non-aqueous capillary zone electrophoresis using polyethylene glycol as a matrix agent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 107-115.
- 153 Hughes, M.P., Morgan, H., Rixon, F.J., Burt, J.P.H. and Pethig, R.: Manipulation of herpes simplex virus type 1 by dielectrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 119-126.
- 154 Louwagie, M., Rabilloud, T. and Garin, J.: Use of ethanolamine for sample stacking in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2440-2444.
- 155 Shihabi, Z.K.: Stacking of weakly cationic compounds by acetonitrile for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 25-30.

See also 23, 71, 144, 150, 151, 332, 493.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 156 Fu, X., Lu, J. and Chen, Y.: Separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with aqueous short-chain alcohol solvent. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 751-756; C.A., 129 (1998) 156240w.
- 157 Jia, L., Yan, J., Gao, J., Chen, X., Hu, G., Wang, Y., Xu, M. and Wang, X.: Separation of nitro-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with photodiode-array detection. *Microchem. J.*, 59 (1998) 364-371; C.A., 129 (1998) 156241x.
- 158 Moy, T.W., Ferguson, P.L., Grange, A.H., Matchett, W.H., Kelliher, V.A., Brumley, W.C., Glassman, J. and Farley, J.W.: Development of separation systems for polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon environmental contaminants using micellar electrokinetic chromatography with molecular micelles and free zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2090-2094.
- 159 Ren, H., Li, X., Qi, M., Stathakis, C. and Dovichi, N.J.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons using sodium cholate in mixed aqueous-organic buffers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 307-311.

See also 127.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 160 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Simultaneous analysis of tyrosol, tryptophol and ferulic acid in commercial sake samples by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 102-106.

See also 93.

7. PHENOLS

- 161 Biau, S., Dumon, M.C., Glories, Y. and Vercauteren, J.: (Study of polyphenols of Bordeaux white wines). In: Lonvaud-Funel, A. (Editor), *Oenol. 95, Symp. Int. Oenol., 5th 1995*, Tec and Doc - Lavoisier, Paris, 1996, pp. 649-653; C.A., 128 (1998) 256518r.
- 162 Fang, Y., Gong, F., Liu, X., Fang, X. and Ye, J.: (Determination of priority phenols in wastewater by capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 694-697; C.A., 129 (1998) 85637t.
- 163 Lagune, L. and Glories, Y.: (Application of capillary electrophoresis to the study of fractionation of phenolic compounds of red wines). In: Lonvaud-Funel, A. (Editor), *Oenol. 95, Symp. Int. Oenol., 5th 1995*, Tec and Doc - Lavoisier, Paris, 1996, pp. 645-648; C.A., 128 (1998) 256517q.
- 164 Yuan, Z., Zhang, S. and Zou, H.: (Assay of six types of para-substituted phenols by capillary electrophoresis with on-column amperometric detection at glassy carbon microelectrode). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 614; C.A., 129 (1998) 48944v.

See also 81, 89, 170, 221.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

- 165 Miksik, I. and Deyl, Z.: Compounds containing heterocyclic nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 609-650 - a review with 294 refs.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 166 Corneli, S. and Maragos, C.M.: Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence: method for the mycotoxin ochratoxin A. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 3162-3165.
- 167 Prasongsidh, B.C., Kailasapathy, K., Skurray, G.R. and Bryden, W.L.: Analysis cyclopiazonic acid in milk by capillary electrophoresis. *Food Chem.*, 61 (1998) 515-519; C.A., 129 (1998) 15400m.
- 168 Wilkes, J.G. and Sutherland, J.B.: Sample preparation and high-resolution separation of mycotoxins possessing carboxyl groups. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 135-156 - a review with 107 refs.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 169 Chai, Y.-F., Ji, S.-G., Wu, Y.-T., Liang, D.-S. and Xu, Z.-M.: The separation of anthraquinone derivatives of Rhubarb by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 193-195; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 58883p.
- 170 Watanabe, T., Nishiyama, R., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Simultaneous analysis of individual catechins, caffeine, and ascorbic acid in commercial canned green and black teas by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 435-438; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 15395p.

See also 405.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 171 Kitagishi, K. and Shintani, H.: Analysis of compounds containing carboxyl groups in biological fluids by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 327-339 - a review with 55 refs.

See also 61.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 172 Auriola, S., Thibault, P., Sadovskaya, I. and Altman, E.: Enhancement of sample loadings for the analysis of oligosaccharides isolated from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* using transient isotachopheresis and capillary zone electrophoresis - electrospray - mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2665-2676.
- 173 Bedford, C.T.: Glucuronic acid conjugates. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 313-326 - a review with 78 refs.
- 174 Cokugras, A.N., Stanton, P. and Hearn, M.T.W.: (Analysis of 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate derivatives of amino sugars by capillary electrophoresis with UV detection). *Biyokim. Derg.*, 22 (1997) 9-12; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117241c.
- 175 Dai, R.-J., Zhang, S., Li, F., Jin, H., Gu, J.-L. and Fu, R.-N.: (Synthesis and characterization of water-soluble β -cyclodextrin derivatives used as pseudostationary phases for capillary electrophoresis). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 56(1998) 594-599; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144385j.
- 176 Frerichs, V. and Colón, L.A.: Determination of glucose by capillary electrophoresis/laser-induced fluorescence in transdermally collected samples. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2625-2629.
- 177 Fu, C., Song, L. and Fang, Y.: Simultaneous determination of sugars and organic acids by co-electroosmotic capillary electrophoresis with amperometric detection at a disk-shaped copper electrode. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 81-87.
- 178 Hileman, R.E., Siegel, M.M., Tabei, K., Balagurunathan, K. and Linhardt, R.J.: Isolation and characterization of β -cyclodextrin sulfates by preparative gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, capillary electrophoresis and electrospray ionization - mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2677-2681.
- 179 Jackson, P., Cummins, W.J., West, R., Smith, J.A. and Briggs, M.S.J.: Fluorescent labeling and electrophoresis of carbohydrates. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 15,829 (Cl. GO1N33/52)*, 16 Apr. 1998, EP Appl. 97/305,550, 28 Jul. 1997; 78 pp.; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 280585f.
- 180 Legaz, M.E., Pedrosa, M.M. and Vicente, C.: Carbohydrates, polymeric sugars and their constituents. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 257-314 - a review with 198 refs.
- 181 Low, N.: Oligosaccharide analysis. In: Ashurst, P.R. and Dennis, M.J. (Editors), *Anal. Methods Food Authentication*, Blackie, London, 1998, pp. 97-136; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 80736q.
- 182 Mort, A.J., Zhan, D. and Rodriguez, V.: Use of scavenger beads to remove excess labeling reagents from capillary zone electrophoresis samples. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2129-2132.
- 183 O'shea, M.G., Samuel, M.S., Konik, C.M. and Morell, M.K.: Fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis (FACE) of oligosaccharides: efficiency of labeling and high-resolution separation. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 307 (1998) 1-12; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146503v.
- 184 Rydlund, A. and Dahlman, O.: Analysis of wood-derived oligosaccharides using capillary electrophoresis. *Int. Symp. Wood. Pulping Chem. 8th*, 3 (1995) 159-164; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 36102k.
- 185 Sato, K., Sato, K., Okubo, A. and Yamazaki, S.: Optimization of derivatization with 2-aminobenzoic acid for determination of monosaccharide composition by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 195-197.
- 186 Suzuki, S. and Honda, S.: A tabulated review of capillary electrophoresis of carbohydrates. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2539-2560 - a review with 211 refs.
- 187 Suzuki, S., Yamamoto, M., Kuwahara, Y., Makiura, K. and Honda, S.: Separation of 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone derivatives of monosaccharides by capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2682-2688.
- 188 Taga, A., Yabusako, Y., Kitano, A. and Honda, S.: Separation of disaccharides by affinity capillary electrophoresis in lectin-containing electrophoretic solutions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2645-2649.
- 189 Tanaka, Y., Kishimoto, Y. and Terabe, S.: Analysis of charged cyclodextrin derivatives by online capillary electrophoresis-ion-spray-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 383-388; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316726u.
- 190 Tran, N.T., Taverna, M., Deschamps, F.S., Morin, P. and Ferrier, D.: Investigation of micelles and anionic cyclodextrins as pseudostationary phases for the capillary electrophoresis separation of oligosaccharides derivatized with 2-aminobenzamide. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2630-2638.
- 191 Yang, C. and El Rassi, Z.: Capillary electrochromatography of derivatized mono- and oligosaccharides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2061-2067.

- 192 Zhang, J.-B. and Tain, G.-Y.: (High performance capillary electrophoresis of carbohydrates). *Youji Huaxue*, 18 (1998) 88-96; C.A., 128 (1998) 212391q - a review with many refs.

See also 45, 195, 200, 205, 220, 481.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

- 193 Degenhardt, M., Benend, H. and Wätzig, H.: Quality control of pentosane polysulfate by capillary zone electrophoresis using indirect detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 297-306.
- 194 Morell, M.K., Samuel, M.S. and O'Shea, M.G.: Analysis of starch structure using fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2603-2611.
- 195 Rhomberg, A.J., Ernest, S., Sasisekharan, R. and Biemann, K.: Mass spectrometric and capillary electrophoretic investigation of the enzymic degradation of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 95 (1998) 4176-4181; C.A., 129 (1998) 38324d.
- 196 Roberts, M.A., Zhong, H.-J., Prodoliet, J. and Goodall, D.M.: Separation of high-molecular-mass carrageenan polysaccharides by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 353-366.
- 197 Tarna, M., Szakacs, Z., Buvári-Bardza, A. and Barcza, A.: Capillary electrophoretic separation on mono- and dimaltosyl- β -cyclodextrins and determination of the stability constants of their benzoate complexes. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 383-387.
- 198 Zhong, H.-J., Williams, M.A.K., Goodall, D.M. and Hansen, M.E.: Capillary electrophoresis studies of pectins. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 308 (1998) 1-8; C.A., 129 (1998) 110374q.
- 199 Zhou, X., Zhang, M. and Liu, J.: (Determination of heparin in plasma by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 304-307; C.A., 129 (1998) 72323n.

See also 226, 423.

10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*

- 200 Chen, F.-T.A. and Evangelista, R.A.: Profiling glycoprotein N-linked oligosaccharide by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2639-2644.
- 201 Chen, Y.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of glycoproteins. *Sci. China, Ser. B: Chem.*, 41 (1998) 71-76; C.A., 128 (1998) 280491x.
- 202 Gu, X., Harmon, B.J. and Wang, D.I.C.: Monitoring and characterization of glycoprotein quality in animal cell cultures. In: Galindo, E. and Ramirez, O.T. (Editors), *Adv. Bioprocess Eng. Vol. II., Invited Pap. Int. Symp., 2nd*, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1998, pp. 1-24; C.A., 129 (1998) 146554n.
- 203 Karamanos, N.K. and Hjerpe, A.: A survey of methodological challenges for glycosaminoglycan/proteoglycan analysis and structural characterization by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2561-2571 - a review with 63 refs.
- 204 Legaz, M.E., Pedrosa, M.M., de Armas, R., Rodríguez, C.W., de los Ríos, V. and Vicente, C.: Separation of soluble glycoproteins from sugarcane juice by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 201-208.

- 205 Taverna, M., Tran, N.T., Merry, T., Horvath, E. and Ferrier, D.: Electrophoretic methods for process monitoring and the quality assessment of recombinant glycoproteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2572-2594 - a review with 186 refs.
- 206 Udiavar, S., Apfel, A., Chakel, J., Swedberg, S., Hancock, W.S. and Pjngor, E., Jr.: The use of multidimensional liquid-phase separations and mass spectrometry for the detailed characterization of posttranslational modifications in glycoproteins. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3572-3578.

See also 180, 186, 260, 317.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 207 Bellini, M.S., Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis. Application to the separation of complex mixtures of organic acids by ion-pairing mechanism. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 185-199; C.A., 129 (1998) 89637r.
- 208 Bruzzoniti, M.C., Mentasti, E. and Sarzanini, C.: Carboxylic acids: prediction of retention data from chromatographic and electrophoretic behaviours. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 3-25 - a review with 91 refs.
- 209 Coolen, S.A.J., Huf, F.A. and Reijenga, J.C.: Determination of free radical reaction products and metabolites of salicylic acid using capillary electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 119-124 - a review with 37 refs.
- 210 Deng, Y., Fan, X., Delgado, A., Nolan, C., Furton, K., Zuo, Y. and Jones, R.D.: Separation and determination of aromatic acids in natural water with preconcentration by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 145-152.
- 211 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Carboxylic acids. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 315-342 - a review with 238 refs.
- 212 Galkin, S., Varesk, T., Kalsi, M. and Hatakka, A.: Production of organic acids by different white-rot fungi as detected using capillary zone electrophoresis. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 12 (1998) 267-271; C.A., 129 (1998) 25535y.
- 213 Heinig, K., Hissner, F., Martin, S. and Vogt, C.: Separation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by capillary electrophoresis and HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, 28(September) (1998) 9-12, 37-40.
- 214 Heinig, K., Hissner, F., Martin, S. and Vogt, C.: Separation of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids by capillary electrophoresis and HPLC. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 30 (1998) 24-29; C.A., 129 (1998) 89643q.
- 215 Hettiarachchi, K. and Ridge, S.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of acetic acid and trifluoroacetic acid in synthetic peptide samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 153-161.
- 216 Horie, H., Yamauchi, Y. and Kohata, K.: Analysis of organic anions in tea infusions using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 139-144.

- 217 Hsieh, M.-M. and Chang, H.-T.: Dynamic control for ultra-fast separations of organic acids in capillary zone electrophoresis. A new direction to improve resolution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 129-137.
- 218 Kataoka, H.: Chromatographic analysis of lipoic acid and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 247-262 - a review with 110 refs.
- 219 Klampfl, C.W. and Katzmayer, M.U.: Determination of low-molecular-mass anionic compounds in beverage samples using capillary zone electrophoresis with simultaneous indirect ultraviolet and conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 117-123.
- 220 Lochmann, H., Bazzanella, A. and Bächmann, K.: Analysis of solutes and metabolites in single plant cell vacuoles by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 337-343.
- 221 Moane, S., Park, S., Lunte, C.E. and Smyth, M.R.: Detection of phenolic acid in beverage by capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 123 (1998) 1931-1936.
- 222 Sarmini, K. and Kenndler, E.: Capillary zone electrophoresis in mixed aqueous-organic media: effect of organic solvents on actual ionic mobilities and acidity constants of substituted aromatic acids. III. 1-Propanol. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 209-215.
- 223 Wang, T., Wei, H. and Li, S.F.Y.: Nonaqueous capillary zone electrophoresis for separation of free fatty acids with indirect fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2187-2192.
- 224 Xiong, X. and Li, S.F.Y.: Selection and optimization of background electrolytes for simultaneous detection of small cations and organic acids by capillary electrophoresis with indirect photometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 125-136.
- See also 32, 43, 61, 75, 152, 160, 171, 177, 412, 428, 477, 509, 513.
- 11b. *Prostaglandins*
- 225 He, J.-L., Li, H.-P. and Li, X.-G.: Analysis of prostaglandins in SD rats by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect UV detection. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 1-7; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 2266x.
- 11c. *Lipids and their constituents*
- 226 Li, J., Thibault, P., Martin, A., Richards, J.C., Wakarchuk, W.W. and van der Wilp, W.: Development of an on-line preconcentration method for the analysis of pathogenic lipopolysaccharides using capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. Application to small colony isolates. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 325-336.
- 11d. *Lipoproteins and their constituents*
- 227 Cruzado, I.D., Cockrill, S.L., Mcneal, C.J. and Macfarlane, R.D.: Characterization and quantitation of apolipoprotein B-100 by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 39 (1998) 205-217; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202613z.
- 228 Koay, E.S.C., Zhu, M., Wehr, T., Choong, M.L., Khaw, M.C., Sethi, S.K. and Aw, T.C.: Detection of apolipoprotein E genotypes by capillary electrophoresis. *Talanta*, 45 (1998) 673-681; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254872c.
- 229 Stocks, J. and Miller, N.E.: Capillary electrophoresis to monitor the oxidative modification of low density lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 39 (1998) 1305-1309; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 106175h.
- 230 Stocks, J., Nanjee, M.N. and Miller, N.E.: Analysis of high density lipoprotein apolipoproteins by capillary zone and capillary SDS gel electrophoresis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 39 (1998) 218-227; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 202614a.
13. STEROIDS
- 13e. *Bile acids and alcohols*
- 231 Roda, A., Piazza, F. and Baraldini, M.: Separation techniques for bile salts analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 263-278 - a review with 126 refs.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 232 McCord, B. and Bender, E.C.: Chromatography of explosives. In: Beveridge, A. (Editor), *Forensic Invest. Explos.*, Taylor and Francis, London, 1998, pp. 231-265; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 69583s - a review with 90 refs.
- See also 157.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. *Amines and polyamines*
- 233 Bazzanella, A., Morbel, H., Bachmann, K., Milbradt, R., Bohmer, V. and Vogt, W.: Highly efficient separation of amines by electrokinetic chromatography using resorcarene-octacarboxylic acids as pseudostationary phases. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 111-112; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103579g.
- 234 Estrella Legaz, M., Vicente, C. and Pedrosa, M.M.: Separation of tosylated polyamines by high-performance capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 511-521.
- 235 Germon, A.M., Edwards, R.D., Euerby, M.R. and Johnson, C.M.: Aqueous and non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis of pharmaceutical amines. *Pharm. Pharmacol. Commun.*, 4 (1998) 189-192; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 32400d.
- 236 Hilmi, A., Luong, J.H.T. and Nguyen, A.-L.: Capillary electrophoresis applied to kinetic studies of photocatalytic oxidation of substituted anilines. *Chemosphere*, 36 (1998) 3137-3147; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 60474z.
- 237 Takeda, S., Wakida, S.-I., Yamane, M., Siroma, Z., Higashi, K. and Terabe, S.: Use of several anionic surfactants for the separation of aniline derivatives in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 59-63.
- See also 21, 61, 75, 137.

17b. *Catecholamines and their metabolites*

- 238 Deyl, A. and Miksik, I.: Biogenic amines. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 403-414 - a review with 69 refs.
- 239 Mahendradatta, M. and Schwedt, G.: Sample preparation for photometric determination of histamine in foodstuffs compared with capillary electrophoresis. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 246-250; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 256535u.
- 240 Wei, W., Luo, G., Yan, C. and Sun, Z.: Enantiomeric separation of β -amino alcohols by capillary electrophoresis using DM- β -CD as chiral selector. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 440-444.
- 241 Wu, G. and Furlanut, M.: Separation of DL-dopa by means of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography after derivatization with Marfey's reagent. *Pharmacol. Res.*, 35 (1997) 553-556; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 200502p.

See also 245, 489.

17c. *Urea and guanidine derivatives*

- 242 Hrcirova, P., Jelinek, I., Zima, J. and Barek, J.: (Use of capillary zone electrophoresis for the analysis of mixtures of hydrazine with its derivatives). *Chem. Listy*, 92 (1998) 221-223; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 286102t.

17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*

- 243 Robert, F., Bert, L., Parrot, S., Denoroy, L., Stoppini, L. and Renaud, B.: Coupling on-line brain microdialysis, precolumn derivatization and capillary electrophoresis for routine minute sampling of O-phosphoethanolamine and excitatory amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 195-203.

See also 388.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*

- 244 Caussé, E., Terrier, R., Champagne, S., Nertz, M., Valdiguié, P., Salvayre, R. and Couderc, F.: Quantitation of homocysteine in human plasma by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 181-185.
- 245 Gao, H., Carlson, J., Stalcup, A.M. and Heineman, W.R.: Separation of aromatic acids, DOPA, and methyl-DOPA by capillary electrophoresis with dendrimers as buffer additives. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 146-154.
- 246 Kang, J.-W., Yang, Y.-T., You, J.-M. and Ou, Q.-Y.: Fast chiral separation of amino acid derivatives and acidic drugs by co-electroosmotic flow capillary electrophoresis with vancomycin as chiral selector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 81-87.

- 247 Lillard, S.J., Chiu, D.T., Scheller, R.H., Zare, R.N., Rodriguez-Cruz, S.E., Williams, E.P., Orwan, O., Sandberg, M. and Ludqvist, J.A.: Separation and characterization of amines from individual atrial gland vesicles of *Aplysia californica*. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3517-3524.
- 248 Miura, M., Kawamoto, K., Funazo, K. and Tanaka, M.: Chiral separation of several amino acid derivatives by capillary zone electrophoresis with selectively acetylated β -cyclodextrin derivatives. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 373 (1998) 47-56.
- 249 Molnár-Perl, I.: Amino acids. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 415-464 - a review with 203 refs.
- 250 Seidel, B.S. and Faubel, W.: Fiber optic modified thermal lens detector system for the determination of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 223-226.
- 251 Shimizu, H. and Kinuta, M.: Inhibitory effects *in vitro* of S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]-glutathione, a proposed metabolite of L-histidine, on γ -glutamyltransferase activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1425 (1998) 112-118.
- 252 Soontornniyomkij, B., Scandrett, K. and Pietrzyk, D.J.: Capillary zone electrophoresis separation of amino acid enantiomers as dansylated derivatives through control of electroosmotic flow. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2245-2263.
- 253 Su, S.-C., Yu, P.-C., Liu, C.-H., Shiau, H.-W., Lee, S.-C. and Chou, S.-S.: (Application of capillary electrophoresis for identification of the authenticity of bird nests). *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 6 (1998) 455-464; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 135331m.
- 254 Swanek, F.D., Anderson, B.B. and Ewing, A.G.: Capillary electrophoresis with NDA derivatization and electrochemical detection for the analysis of cellular amino acids. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 185-192; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254824p.
- 255 Tao, L., Thompson, J.E. and Kennedy, R.T.: Optically gated capillary electrophoresis of o-phthalaldehyde/ β -mercaptoethanol derivatives of amino acids for chemical monitoring. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4015-4022.
- 256 Végvári, A., Schmid, M.G., Kílár, F. and Gübitz, G.: Chiral separation of α -amino acids by ligand-exchange capillary electrophoresis using N-(2-hydroxy-octyl)-L-4-hydroxyproline as a selector. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2109-2112.
- 257 Veraart, J.R., Kok, S.J., Koppele, J.M., Gooijer, C., Lingeman, H., Velthorst, N.H. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Capillary electrophoresis of the collagen crosslinks HP utilizing absorbance, wavelength-resolved laser-induced fluorescence and conventional fluorescence detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 226-231; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 172640g.
- 258 Xie, Y.K.: Part one: environmental chemical impact of recycled plastic timbers used as construction material in Tiffany Street pier, South Bronx, New York. Part two: chiral separation of dansyl-DL-amino acids by counterflow capillary electrophoresis. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9820594, 1998, 148 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 144390g.
- 259 Yuan, Z. and Zhang, S.: (Determination of zinc 5-aminosalicylate and related materials by high performance capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 240; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 262027w.

See also 21, 78, 125, 142, 147, 150, 154, 171, 216, 220, 243, 428, 509.

- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 260 Boss, H.J., Watson, D.B. and Rush, R.S.: Peptide capillary zone electrophoresis mass spectrometry of recombinant human erythropoietin: an evaluation of the analytical method. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2654-2664.
- 261 Cao, P. and Moini, M.: Pressure-assisted and pressure-programmed capillary electrophoresis/electrospray ionization time of flight - mass spectrometry for the analysis of peptide mixtures. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2200-2206.
- 262 Castagnola, M., Rossetti, D.V., Corda, M., Pellegrini, M., Misiti, F., Olianis, A., Giardina, B. and Messina, I.: The pH dependence of predictive models relating electrophoretic mobility to peptide chemico-physical properties in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2273-2277.
- 263 Chu, Q., O'Dwyer, M. and Zeece, M.G.: Capillary electrophoretic analysis of cathepsin D action on hemoglobin. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 117-122; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254398c.
- 264 Cruickshank, K.A., Olvera, J. and Muller, U.R.: Simultaneous multiple analyte detection using fluorescent peptides and capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 41-47.
- 265 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Peptides. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 465-523 - a review with 261 refs.
- 266 Hamrnikova, I., Miksik, I., Uhrova, M. and Deyl, Z.: Ultraviolet detector response of glycine and alanine homopeptides: Some specific features in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 257-272.
- 267 Idei, M., Seprödi, J., Györfy, E., Hollósy, F., Vadász, Z., Mészáros, G., Teplán, I. and Kéri, G.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of highly hydrophobic peptides. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 273-279.
- 268 Jørgensen, T.K., Bagger, L.H., Christiansen, J., Johnsen, G.H., Faarbæk, J.R., Jørgensen, L. and Welinder, B.S.: Quantifying biosynthetic human growth hormone in *Escherichia coli* with capillary electrophoresis under hydrophobic conditions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 205-214.
- 269 Kajiwara, H.: Motif 2 in adenosine kinase homologous ginseng polypeptide showed affinity to D-ribose by capillary zone electrophoresis and surface plasmon resonance. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 173-179.
- 270 Louis, D., Bernillon, J. and Wallach, J.M.: Specificity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* serralyisin revisited, using biologically active peptides as substrates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1387 (1998) 378-386.
- 271 Miller, C. and Rivier, J.: Analysis of synthetic peptides by capillary zone electrophoresis in organic/aqueous buffers. *J. Pept. Res.*, 51 (1998) 444-451; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78643p.
- 272 Molina, E., Ramos, M., Cifuentes, A. and Lopez-Fandino, R.: Characterization of cheese proteolysis by capillary electrophoresis and reverse-phase HPLC analyses of peptides. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch. A*, 206 (1998) 259-263; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 256536v.
- 273 Naylor, S. and Tomlinson, A.J.: Membrane preconcentration-capillary electrophoresis tandem mass spectrometry (mPC-CE-MS/MS) in the sequence analysis of biologically derived peptides. *Talanta*, 45 (1998) 603-612; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254871b.
- 274 Naylor, S., Ji, Q., Johnson, K.L., Tomlinson, A.J., Kieper, W.C. and Jameson, S.C.: Enhanced sensitivity for sequence determination of major histocompatibility complex class I peptides by membrane preconcentration - capillary electrophoresis - microspray - tandem mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2207-2212.
- 275 Phillips, T.M.: Determination of *in situ* tissue neuropeptides by capillary immunoelectrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 209-218.
- 276 Ridge, S. and Hettiarachchi, K.: Peptide purity and counter ion determination of bradykinin by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 215-222.
- 277 Sabah, S. and Criba, G.K.E.: Resolution of aspartyl dipeptide and tripeptide stereoisomers by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 255-258; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316722q.
- 278 Sabah, S. and Scriba, G.K.E.: Electrophoretic stereoisomer separation of aspartyl dipeptides and tripeptides in untreated fused-silica and polyacrylamide-coated capillaries using charged cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 137-145.
- 279 Tran, A., Parker, H., Levi, V. and Kunitani, M.: Analysis of recombinant human platelet-derived growth factor by reversed-charge capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3809-3817.
- 280 Treat-Clemons, L.G. and Corcoran, R.B.: Electrophoretic mobility of five polypeptides using nine different capillary chemistries over the pH range of 3.5-6.5. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 123-130; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 228125s.
- 281 Verleysen, K., Sabah, S., Scriba, G., Chen, A. and Sandra, P.: Evaluation of the enantioselective possibilities of sulfated cyclodextrins for the separation of aspartyl di- and tripeptides in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 91-97.
- 282 Whelpton, R., Michael-Titus, A.T., Stephens, S.M., Yau, K.W. and Fengas, D.: Identification of substance P metabolites using a combination of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 95-106.
- 283 Zhou, G.-H., Luo, G.-A., Zhou, K.-Y. and Gu, Z.-L.: (Online capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry for determination of peptide mixture and protein mixture). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 19 (1998) 353-358; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305877t.
- See also 32, 36, 171, 247, 251, 289, 297, 301, 325, 337, 338.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- See 111, 154, 205, 263, 265, 289, 326.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 284 Banks, J.F.: Protein analysis. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 525-573 - a review with 199 refs.
- 285 Banks, P.R.: Fluorescent derivatization for low concentration protein analysis by capillary electrophoresis. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 612-622.
- 286 Cartoni, G., Coccioli, F., Jasionowska, R. and Ramires, D.: Electrophoresis separation of proteins on dynamically treated fused silica capillaries. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 88 (1998) 319-331; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146494t.
- 287 Craig, D.B., Polakowski, R.M., Arriaga, E., Wong, J.C.Y., Ahmadzadeh, H., Stathakis, C. and Dovichi, N.J.: Sodium dodecyl sulfate-capillary electrophoresis of proteins in a sieving matrix utilizing two-spectral channel laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2175-2178.
- 288 Duerr, H., Brueggemeier, U., Dierksen, K., Hehnen, H.R., Neumann, R. and Kuckert, E.: Electrokinetic samples preparation for the determination of nucleic acids, proteins and microorganisms. *Ger. Offen. DE 19,700,364 (Cl. C12Q1/00)*, 9 Jul. 1998, Appl. 19,700,364, 8 Jan. 1997; 20 p.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119876n.
- 289 Figeys, D., Zhang, Y. and Aebersold, R.: Optimization of solid phase microextraction - capillary zone electrophoresis - mass spectrometry for high sensitivity protein identification. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2338-2347.
- 290 Gao, J., Mrksich, M., Mammen, M. and Whitesides, G.M.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis: using capillary electrophoresis to study the interactions of proteins with ligands. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 146(High-Performance Capillary Electrophoresis) (1998) 947-972; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78601y.
- 291 Gatlin, C.L., Kleemann, G.R., Hays, L.G., Link, A.J. and Yates, J.R., III: Protein identification at the low femtomole level from silver-stained gels using a new fritless electrospray interface for liquid chromatography-microspray and nanospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 93-101.
- 292 Harvey, M.D., Bandilla, D. and Banks, P.R.: Subnanomolar detection limit for sodium dodecyl sulfate - capillary gel electrophoresis using a fluorogenic, noncovalent dye. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2169-2174.
- 293 Lee, I.H., Pinto, D., Arriaga, E.A., Zhang, Z. and Dovichi, N.J.: Picomolar analysis of proteins using electrophoretically mediated microanalysis and capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4546-4548.
- 294 Radko, S.P., Chrambach, A. and Weiss, G.H.: Asymmetry of protein peaks in capillary zone electrophoresis: effect of starting zone length and presence of polymer. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 253-262.
- 295 Rathore, A.S. and Horváth, C.: Cyclodextrins as selectivity enhancers in capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2285-2289.
- 296 Righetti, P.G. and Bossi, A.: Isoelectric focusing of proteins and peptides in gel slabs and capillaries. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 1-19 - a review with 131 refs.
- 297 Schwartz, H.E., Guttman, A. and Vinter, A.: Separation of peptides and proteins. In: Camilleri, P. (Editor), *Capillary Electrophor.*, (2nd Ed.), CRC, Boca Raton, 1998, pp. 363-396; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 67989e - a review with 85 refs.
- 298 Stathakis, C., Arriaga, E.A. and Dovichi, N.J.: Protein profiling employing capillary electrophoresis with dendrimers as pseudostationary phase media. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 233-238.
- 299 Stathakis, C., Arriaga, E.A., Lewis, D.F. and Dovichi, N.J.: Cationic and anionic polymeric additives for wall deactivation and selectivity control in the capillary electrophoretic separation of proteins in food samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 227-232.
- 300 Wei, J., Yang, L., Harrata, A.K. and Lee, C.S.: High resolution analysis of protein phosphorylation using capillary isoelectric focusing - electrospray ionization - mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2356-2360.
- 301 Wu, J., Li, S.-C. and Watson, A.: Optimizing separation conditions for proteins and peptides using imaged capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 163-171.
- 302 Yang, C. and El Rassi, Z.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of proteins with fused-silica capillaries having polymers and surfactants adsorbed onto surfactant moieties previously covalently bound to the capillary column surface. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2278-2284.

See also 2, 8, 32, 37, 79, 87, 92, 119, 283, 305, 328.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

- 303 Kustos, I., Kocsis, B., Kerepesi, I. and Kilár, F.: Changes in outer membrane protein profiles of bacteria after meropenem-induced postantibiotic effect studied by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2324-2330.
- 304 Kustos, I., Kocsis, B., Kerepesi, I. and Kilár, F.: Protein profile characterization of bacterial lysates by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2317-2323.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies

- 305 Facchetti, I.: Determination of aggregates in a formulated recombinant fusion protein by SDS-capillary electrophoresis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 138-139; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 85931j.
- 306 Foldvari, M., Attah-Poku, S., Hu, J., Li, Q., Hughes, H., Babiuk, L.A. and Kruger, S.: Palmitoyl derivatives of interferon α : potential for cutaneous delivery. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1203-1208.

See also 205, 268, 313.

19d. Microbial and plant proteins

- 307 Yan, Y. and Liu, G.: (Research on the separation of wheat seed gliadin proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 252-254; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 108136v.

- 308 Zhang, B., Liu, L., Lin, B., Zhanag, Y. and Sheng, H.: (Study of rice seed endosperm storage proteins by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Yingyong Huaxue*, 15 (1998) 56-58; C.A., 128 (1998) 305830x.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 309 Clark, R., Katzmann, J.A., Kyle, R.A., Fleisher, M. and Landers, J.P.: Differential diagnosis of gammopathies by capillary electrophoresis and immunosubtraction: analysis of serum samples problematic by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2479-2484.
- 310 Girard, M., Bietlot, H.P., Mousseau, N., Cyr, T.D. and Ethier, J.-C.: Use of capillary electrophoresis for the characterization of human serum albumin heterogeneity. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 183-184; C.A., 129 (1998) 78718s.
- 311 Igartua, M., Hernandez, R.M., Esquisabel, A., Gascon, A.R., Calvo, M.B. and Pedraz, J.L.: Stability of BSA encapsulated into PLGA microspheres using PAGE and capillary electrophoresis. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 169 (1998) 45-54; C.A., 129 (1998) 180085v.
- 312 Manabe, T., Oota, H. and Mukai, J.: Size separation of sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes of human plasma proteins by capillary electrophoresis employing linear polyacrylamide as a sieving polymer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2308-2316.
- 313 Zhou, G.-H., Luo, G.-A., Zhou, Y., Zhou, K.-Y., Zhang, X.-D. and Huang, L.-Q.: Application of capillary electrophoresis, liquid chromatography, electrospray-mass spectrometry and matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization - time of flight - mass spectrometry to the characterization of recombinant human erythropoietin. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2348-2355.
- See also 274.
- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 314 Cota-Rivas, M. and Vallejo-Cordoba, B.: Capillary electrophoresis for meat species differentiation. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 195-199; C.A., 129 (1998) 80794g.
- 315 Morel, J.-E., Taoiul, K., D'hahan, N., Aguilar, A., Merah, Z., Dalbiez, J.-P., Bayol, P., Guillo, N., Patard, L., Cabane, V., Ferrari, M., Picazo, G.F., Hieu, H.D. and Francin, M.: Dimerization of native myosin LC2(RLC)-free subfragment 1 from adult rabbit skeletal muscle. *Biochemistry*, 37 (1998) 15129-15136.
- See also 298, 299.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 316 Beattie, J.H.: Strategies for the qualitative and quantitative analysis of metallothionein isoforms by capillary electrophoresis. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 225-270; C.A., 129 (1998) 38161y - a review with 44 refs.
- 317 Ding, Y., Ma, Y. and Lin, B.: (Catalytic determination of serum transferrin by capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 524-527; C.A., 129 (1998) 92462k.
- 318 Minami, T., Sakita, Y., Kubo, K., Okabe, N., Okazaki, Y., Tohno, S., Tohno, Y. and Yamada, M.-O.: Stability of metallothionein isoforms by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Cell. Mol. Biol. (Paris)*, 44 (1998) 285-292; C.A., 129 (1998) 25261f.
- 319 Minami, T., Tohno, Y., Okazaki, Y., Kubo, K., Otaki, N. and Kimura, M.: Quantitation of metallothionein isoforms in mouse liver on capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 241-247.
- 320 Minami, T., Yoshita, C., Tanaka, M., Kubo, K., Okabe, N. and Okazaki, Y.: Separation of metallothionein isoforms of mouse liver cytosol by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 347-354; C.A., 129 (1998) 38267n.
- 321 Riechel, P., Weiss, T., Weiss, M., Ulber, R., Buchholz, H. and Scheper, T.: Determination of the minor whey protein bovine lactoferrin in cheese whey concentrates with capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 187-193.
- 322 Virtanen, V. and Bordin, G.: Isoform separation of metallothioneins by capillary zone electrophoresis with Tris-tricine buffer in the presence or absence of methanol. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 231-239.
- 323 Wilhelmssen, T.W., Olsvik, P.A., Teigen, S.W. and Andersen, R.A.: Metallothionein isoforms from horse, rabbit and rat separated by capillary zone electrophoresis at low pH. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 291-300; C.A., 129 (1998) 38265k.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 324 Jones, A.D., Tier, C.M. and Wilkins, J.P.G.: Analysis of the Maillard reaction products of β -lactoglobulin and lactose in skimmed milk powder by capillary electrophoresis and electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 147-154.
- 325 Meisel, H. and Olieman, C.: Estimation of calcium-binding constants of casein phosphopeptides by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 372 (1998) 291-297.
- See also 321.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 326 Li, M.S., Wu, J.-T., Parus, S. and Lubman, D.M.: Development of a three-dimensional topographic map display for capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry with an ion trap/reflection time-of-flight mass spectrometer detector: applications to tryptic digests of isoforms of myelin basic protein. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 9 (1998) 701-709; C.A., 129 (1998) 133348y.
- 327 Rohde, E., Tomlinson, A.J., Johnson, D.H. and Naylor, S.: Comparison of protein mixtures in aqueous humor by membrane preconcentration - capillary electrophoresis - mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2361-2370.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 328 Blanco-Gonzalez, E., Soldado-Cabezuelo, A.B. and Sanz-Medel, A.: Evaluation of CZE for studying protein binding of aluminum in human serum. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 143-144; C.A., 129 (1998) 77654f.
- 329 Wu, X. and Linhardt, R.J.: Capillary affinity chromatography and affinity capillary electrophoresis of heparin binding proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2650-2653.

- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 330 Chetwyn, N.P.: Rapid screening of enzyme inhibitors using capillary electrophoresis with enzyme-based biosensors. Avail. UMI, Order No. DA9827504, 1998, 400 p.; C.A., 129 (1998) 117378c.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- See 74.
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- See 71.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 331 Kanie, Y., Kirsch, A., Kanie, O. and Wong, C.-H.: Enzymatic assay of galactosyltransferase by capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 240-245.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 332 Xu, Y., Liu, X. and Ip, M.P.C.: Michaelis-Menten analysis of alkaline phosphatase by capillary electrophoresis using plug-plug reaction. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2781-2797.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 333 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: A novel method for measurement of α -amylase activity in rice koji by capillary isoelectric focusing. *J. Ferment. Bioeng.*, 85 (1998) 451-453; C.A., 129 (1998) 119360q.
- 334 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Simultaneous measurement of α -amylase and glucoamylase activities in sake rice koji by capillary electrophoresis of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein complexes and activity measurement of glucoamylase by in-capillary enzyme reaction method. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2331-2337.
- See also 423, 426.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 335 Craig, D.B., Wong, J.C.Y., Polakowski, R. and Dovichi, N.J.: General protease assay method coupling solid-phase substrate extraction and capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3824-3827.
- 336 Hosoi, K., Tada, J., Tsumura, K., Kanamori, N. and Yamanaka, N.: Expression of an allozyme of prorenin-converting enzyme in the submandibular gland of DBA/2N mice. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 124 (1998) 368-376.
- 337 Shimura, K., Matsumoto, H. and Kasai, K.-i.: Assay of trypsin activity by capillary isoelectric focusing with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2296-2300.
- 338 Viglio, S., Zanaboni, G., Luisetti, M., Cetta, G., Guglielminetti, M. and Iadarola, P.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography: a convenient alternative to colorimetric and high performance liquid chromatographic detection to monitor protease activity. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2083-2089.
- 20i. *Ligases*
- 339 Zhang, B., Xue, H. and Lin, B.: Application of capillary zone electrophoresis to the study of interactions between *Bacillus subtilis* tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA^{Trp}. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 268-272.
- 20j. *Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*
- 340 Klapper, W., Singh, K.K., Heidorn, K., Parwaresch, R. and Krupp, G.: Regulation of telomerase activity in quiescent immortalized human cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1442 (1998) 120-126.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 341 Gilar, M., Smisek, D.L. and Cohen, A.S.: Nucleic acids and their constituents. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 575-607 - a review with 141 refs.
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 342 Alfazema, L.N., Howells, S. and Perrett, D.: Determination of allantoin in biofluids using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 345-352.
- 343 Bartak, P., Sevcik, J., Adam, T., Friedecky, D., Lemr, K. and Stransky, Z.: Study of cytokinin separation using capillary electrophoresis with cyclodextrin additives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 231-238.
- 344 Gerster, M., Schewitz, J., Fritz, H., Maier, M. and Bayer, E.: Quantitative analysis of modified antisense oligonucleotides in biological fluids using cationic nanoparticles for solid-phase extraction. *Anal. Biochem.*, 262 (1998) 177-184.
- 345 Khan, K., van Schepdael, A., Saison-Behmoaras, T., van Aerschot, A. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of antisense oligonucleotides by on-capillary isotachopheresis and capillary polymer sieving electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2163-2168.
- 346 Liu, Y., Locke, B.R., van Winkle, D.H. and Rill, R.L.: Optimizing capillary gel electrophoretic separations of oligonucleotides in liquid crystalline Pluronic F127. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 367-375.
- 347 Reddy, M.P. and Farooqui, F.: Processes for purifying synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides using reversed phase cartridges and capillary electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.* 5,770,723 (Cl. 536-25.4; C07H21/00), 23 Jun. 1998, Appl. 815,787, 12 Mar. 1997; 1 p.; C.A., 129 (1998) 95692w.
- 348 Sonoda, R., Nishi, H. and Noda, K.: Capillary gel electrophoresis of oligonucleotides using polymer solution. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 569-575.

- 349 Suzuki, T., Yamada, M., Furukawa, H., Kanaori, K., Tajima, K. and Makino, K.: Detection of 2-deoxyoxanosine by capillary electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 37 (1997) 239-240; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 38264j.
- 350 Van Dintner, F.H.M., Bally, R.W. and van Sommeren, T.P.G.: Evaluation of three commercially available capillary (gel) electrophoresis kits for single stranded DNA oligonucleotide analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 273-279.
- 351 Xu, G., Lehmann, R., Schleicher, E., Haring, H.U. and Liebich, H.: Advantages in the analysis of UDP-sugars by capillary electrophoresis-comparison of the conventional HPLC method with two new capillary electrophoretic micro-procedures. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 113-115; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78791k.
- See also 94, 116.
- 21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*
- 352 Wang, Y.: High-performance nucleic analysis using capillary array electrophoresis. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9827145, 1997, 139 p.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146505x.
- See also 288.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 353 Jacquier, J.-C., Gorelov, A.V., McLoughlin, D.M. and Dawson, K.A.: Capillary electrophoretic study of the complex formation between DNA and cationic surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 263-271.
- 354 Li, C. and Martin, L.M.: A robust method for determining DNA binding constants using capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 263 (1998) 72-78.
- 355 Ozaki, Y., Ihara, T., Katayama, Y. and Maeda, M.: Affinity capillary electrophoresis using DNA conjugates. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 37(Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, 1997) (1997) 235-236; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51585j.
- 356 Simpson, P.C. and Mathies, R.A.: High-performance microfabricated capillary array electrophoresis systems for DNA analysis. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3258 (1998) 170-180; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 38262g.
- See also 2, 33, 50, 94, 288, 352, 367, 472, 490.
- 21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*
- See 361.
- 21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*
- 357 Barta, C., Sasvári-Székely, M. and Guttman, A.: Simultaneous analysis of various mutations on the 21-hydroxylase gene by multi-allele specific amplification and capillary gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 281-286.
- 358 Buscemi, L., Tagliabracci, A., Sassaroli, C., Bianchi, F., Canesrari, S. and Rodríguez, D.: Polymerase chain reaction typing of D21S11 short tandem repeat polymorphism by capillary electrophoresis. Allele frequencies and sequencing data in a population sample from central Italy. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 251-258; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 131867t.
- 359 Chen, N. and Chrambach, A.: Capillary electrophoresis of DNA fragments in 9 to 20% uncrosslinked polyacrylamide gels: unique separating capacity hypothetically related to maintenance of random-coil DNA conformation independently of gel concentration. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 35 (1997) 175-184; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 201398w.
- 360 Dolnik, V., Xu, D., Yadav, A., Bashkin, J., Marsh, M., Tu, O., Mansfield, E., Vainer, M., Madabhushi, R., Barker, D. and Harris, D.: Wall coating for DNA sequencing and fragment analysis by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 175-184; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 254823n.
- 361 Guttman, A. and Ulfelder, K.J.: Separation of DNA by capillary electrophoresis. *Adv. Chromatogr.*, 38 (1998) 301-340; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 2227k - a review with 138 refs.
- 362 Legendre, B.L., Jr.: Fluorescence lifetime discrimination of near-infrared dye-labeled oligonucleotide fragments separated by capillary gel electrophoresis for base-calling applications in DNA sequencing. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9824487, 1997, 213 p.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 90923n.
- 363 Liang, D. and Chu, B.: High speed separation of DNA fragments by capillary electrophoresis in poly(ethylene oxide)-poly(propylene oxide)-poly(ethylene oxide) triblock polymer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2447-2453.
- 364 Manetto, G., Crivellente, F., Tagliaro, F., Turrina, S. and Pascali, V.L.: A simplified approach to capillary electrophoretic separation of polymerase chain reaction fragments of forensic interest. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 259-268; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 131746c.
- 365 Marino, M.A., Jr.: Variation in resolution and sensitivity caused by intercalation dyes in capillary electrophoretic separations of DNA fragments. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA 9818098, 1997, 98 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78639s.
- 366 Oto, M. and Yuasa, Y.: (Capillary electrophoresis for detection of mutations). *Rinsho Kagaku (Osaka)*, 34 (1998) 360-367; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 77080r - a review with 21 refs.
- 367 Righetti, P.G. and Gelfi, C.: Recent advances in capillary zone electrophoresis of DNA. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 239-250; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 119690x - a review with 45 refs.
- 368 Salas-Solano, O., Carrilho, E., Kotler, L., Miller, A.W., Goetzinger, W., Sosic, Z. and Karger, B.L.: Routine DNA sequencing of 1000 bases in less than one hour by capillary electrophoresis with replaceable linear polyacrylamide solutions. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3996-4003.
- 369 Sepaniak, M., Stebbins, M., Todd, A., Gibson, T., Peterson, C. and Diack, M.: Capillary electrophoresis investigations of pET3aPAI-1 DNA involving optimized restriction digestion, laser-induced fluorescence detection, and micro-preparative separation. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3256 (1998) 162-170; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 146567u.
- 370 Soper, S.A., Williams, D.C., Xu, Y., Lassiter, S.J., Zhang, Y., Ford, S.M. and Bruch, R.C.: Sanger DNA-sequencing reactions performed in a solid-phase nanoreactor directly coupled to capillary gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4036-4043.
- 371 Stebbins, M.A., Schar, C.R., Peterson, C.B. and Sepaniak, M.J.: Partial digestion by capillary electrophoresis: a facile time course evaluation of DNA restriction digests. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 16 (1998) 55-57; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 25258k.

- 372 Tan, H. and Yeung, E.S.: Automation and integration of multi-complexed on-line sample preparation with capillary electrophoresis for high-throughput DNA sequencing. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 4044-4053.
- 373 Wenz, H.M., Robertson, J.M., Menchen, S., Oaks, F., Demorest, D.M., Scheibler, D., Rosenblum, B.B., Wike, C., Gilbert, D.A. and Efcavitch, J.W.: High-precision genotyping by denaturing capillary electrophoresis. *Genome Res.*, 8 (1998) 69-80; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 226726q.
- 374 Xiong, Y., Park, S.-R. and Swerdlow, H.: Base stacking: pH-mediated on-column sample concentration for capillary DNA sequencing. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3605-3611.
- 375 Yeung, E.S. and Li, Q.: DNA sequencing by multiplexed capillary electrophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 146 (1998) 767-789; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 90886c - a review with 61 refs.
- 376 Zhao, T., Liu, Q. and Cheng, J.: (Separation of wide-range fragments by using non-gel capillary electrophoresis). *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 43 (1997) 717-720; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 133287c.
- See also 100, 377, 490.
- 21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids, their fragments and PCR products*
- 377 Chiari, M. and Melis, A.: Low viscosity DNA sieving matrices for capillary electrophoresis. *TrAC*, 17 (1998) 623-632.
- 378 Ren, J., Ulvik, A., Refsum, H. and Ueland, P.M.: Chemical mismatch cleavage combined with capillary electrophoresis: detection of mutations in exon 8 of the cystathionine β -synthase gene. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 2108-2114.
- See also 100, 340, 357, 358, 364, 366.
22. ALKALOIDS
- 379 Chen, K., Locke, D.C., Maldacker, T., Lin, J.-L., Aawasisiripong, S. and Schurrath, U.: Separation of ergot alkaloids by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography using cationic Gemini surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 281-290.
- 380 Lin, M., Zhang, Z., An, D., Fan, G. and Hu, J.: (Analysis of tropane alkaloids by capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 457-460; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 316732t.
- 381 Miyatake, N., Uehara, S.-i., Kamata, K., Yasuda, I., Moriyasu, T. and Onishi, K.: (Enantioselective determination of methylephedrine hydrochloride in pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis). *Iyakuin Kenkyu*, 29 (1998) 417-422; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140785s.
- 382 Proksa, B.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of epimeric N-oxides of morphine alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 251-256.
- 383 Proksa, B. and Proksova, A.: Separation of phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids and products of their semisynthetic transformation by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Pharmazie*, 53 (1998) 624-628.
- 384 Stockigt, J., Unger, M., Stockigt, D. and Belder, D.: Analysis of alkaloids by capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry. *Alkaloids: Chem. Biol. Perspect.*, 12 (1998) 289-341; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 92346a - a review with 97 refs.
- See also 142, 165, 170, 465, 469.
23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN
- See 165.
- 23c. *Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)*
- 385 Ho, A.M. and Yeung, E.S.: Capillary electrophoretic study of individual exocytotic events in single mast cells. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 377-382.
- 386 Olsson, J., Claesson, K., Karlberg, B. and Nordström, A.-C.: Determination of indole-3-acetic acid and indole-3-acetylaspatic acid in pea plant with capillary electrophoresis and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 231-239.
- See also 160, 343.
- 23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*
- 387 Cheng, M., Liang, T., Zhou, K. and Ling, G.: (Rapid determination of creatinine in urine by capillary electrophoresis in a multiple injection mode). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 149-151; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 14069y.
- 388 Zhao, Y., Schelfaut, M., Sandra, P. and Banks, F.: Capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrophoresis - electrospray - mass spectroscopy for the analysis of heterocyclic amines. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2213-2219.
- See also 239.
24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)
- 389 Barbosa, C.A.S., Constantino, V.R.L. and Tavares, M.F.M.: Use of capillary electrophoresis in the characterization of sulfonated metallophthalocyanines: a comparative evaluation of purification procedures following synthesis by the condensation method. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 157-166; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103356g.
- 390 Davey, M.W., Bauw, G. and van Montagu, M.: Analyzing the redox status of plant tissues by FSCE. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 101-103; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 78716q.
- 391 Loos, R. and Niessner, R.: Analysis of aromatic sulfonates in water by solid-phase extraction and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 822 (1998) 291-303.
- 392 Takahashi, K.: Separation of naphthalenesulfonate isomers by capillary zone electrophoresis using macrocyclic polyamines as additive for running solution. *Anal. Commun.*, 35 (1998) 221-224; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 117242d.

- 393 Valenzuela, F.A., Green, T.K. and Dahl, D.B.: Enantiomeric separation of sulfonium ions by capillary electrophoresis using neutral and charged cyclodextrins. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3612-3618.
- 394 Xia, Y. and Busch, K.L.: Analysis of organic sulfonium salt mixtures by capillary electrophoresis and thin-layer chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 11 (1998) 186-190.
- 395 Xu, P., Yuan, D. and Zhang, Y.: (Analysis of aromatic sulphonates by high performance capillary electrophoresis (HPCE)). *Fujian Fenxi Ceshi*, 6 (1997) 624-626; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 156255e.
- See also 486.
25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- 396 Mercier, J.-P., Chaimbault, P., Morin, P., Dreux, M. and Tambuté, A.: Identification of phosphonic acids by capillary electrophoresis-ionspray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 825 (1998) 71-80.
- 397 Nassar, A.-E.F., Lucas, S.V., Myler, C.A., Jones, W.R., Campisano, M. and Hoffland, L.D.: Quantitative analysis of chemical warfare agent degradation products in reaction masses using capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3598-3604.
- 398 Rosso, T.E. and Bossle, P.C.: Capillary ion electrophoresis screening of nerve agent degradation products in environmental samples using conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 125-134.
- See also 300.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. *Organometallic compounds*
- See 109, 501, 512.
- 26c. *Coordination compounds*
- See 47.
27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)
- 399 Pauli, N.M. and Schuep, W.: Capillary zone electrophoretic determination of the four vitamin C esters L-ascorbyl-2-phosphate, L-ascorbyl-2-sulfate, L-ascorbyl-2-diphosphate and L-ascorbyl-2-triphosphate in fish feed, plasma and tissue. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 369-377.
- 400 Rizzolo, A. and Polesello, S.: Vitamins. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 651-735 - a review with 349 refs.
- See also 170, 460.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 401 Barker, S.A.: Antibiotics. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 737-777 - a review with 229 refs.
- 402 Li, Y.M., Moons, H., van Schepdael, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of chlortetracycline and related compounds by capillary zone electrophoresis: development and validation. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 576-580.
- 403 Saevels, J., Wuylts, M., van Schepdael, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Separation of tetracycline and its related substances: comparison of liquid chromatography, capillary electrophoresis and capillary electrochromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 149-150; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 45367y.
- See also 463.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. *General techniques*
- 404 Fodor-Csorba, K.: Pesticides in environmental samples. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences, J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 779-831 - a review with 123 refs.
- 405 Hilmi, A., Luong, J.H.T. and Nguyen, A.-L.: Applicability of micellar electrokinetic chromatography to kinetic studies of photocatalytic oxidation of dibenzo-*p*-dioxin. *Chemosphere*, 36 (1998) 3113-3117; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 5405x.
- 406 Stutz, H. and Malissa, H., Jr.: Separation of 18 modern plant protectants using cyclodextrin modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography including an ion-pairing reagent. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 129 (1998) 271-280; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 50766g.
- 407 Wu, W.-S. and Tsai, J.-L.: Simultaneous determination of paraquat and diquat in urine by capillary electrophoresis. *Kaohsiung J. Med. Sci.*, 14 (1998) 76-80; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 24217j.
- See also 413.
- 29b. *Chlorinated insecticides*
- 408 Crego, A.L., Gonzalez, M.J. and Marina, M.L.: Chiral separation of polychlorinated biphenyls by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with sodium cholate. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2113-2118.
- 409 McClure, P.C., Grainger, J., Barr, J.R. and Patterson, D.G., Jr.: Isomer-specific isolation of 2,3,7,8-TCDD from spiked human serum by cyclodextrin/micellar capillary electrophoresis. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 31 (1997) 18-192; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 227123c.

29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*

- 410 Guardino, X., Obiols, J., Rosell, M.G., Farran, A. and Serra, C.: Determination of chlorpyrifos in air, leaves and soil from a greenhouse by gas-chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection, high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 91-96.

29d. *Carbamates*

- 411 Moffatt, F., Chamberlain, P., Cooper, P.A. and Jessop, K.M.: Capillary electrochromatography - applicability to the analysis of pesticides and compounds of environmental concern and the theory of electroosmosis. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 481-490.

29e. *Herbicides*

- 412 Cserháti, T. and Forgács, E.: Phenoxyacetic acids: separation and quantitative determination. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 157-178 - a review with 70 refs.
- 413 Nemoto, S. and Lehotay, S.J.: Analysis of multiple herbicides in soybeans using pressurized liquid extraction and capillary electrophoresis. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 46 (1998) 2190-2199.
- 414 Otsuka, K., Smith, C.J., Grainger, J., Barr, J.R., Patterson, D.G., Jr., Tanaka, N. and Terabe, S.: Stereoselective separation and detection of phenoxy acid herbicide enantiomers by cyclodextrin-modified capillary zone electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 75-81.

See also 130.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. *Synthetic dyes*

- 415 Ferguson, P.L., Grange, A.H., Brumley, W.C., Donnelly, J.R. and Farley, J.W.: Capillary electrophoresis/laser-induced fluorescence detection of fluorescein as a groundwater migration tracer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2252-2256.
- 416 Perez-Ruiz, T., Martinez-Lozano, C., Sanz, A. and Bravo, E.: Separation of fluorescein dyes by capillary electrophoresis using β -cyclodextrin. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 263-267.
- 417 Zlotnick, J.A. and Smith, E.P.: Separation of some black rollerball pen inks by capillary electrophoresis: preliminary data. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 269-280; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 132314x.

30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

- 418 Fetsch, D., Fetsch, M., Peña Méndez, E.M. and Havel, J.: Humic acid capillary zone electrophoresis adsorption on capillary walls, separation in metal ion supplemented buffer and the fingerprints. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2465-2473.
- 419 Fetsch, D., Hradilová, Peña Méndez, E.M. and Havel, J.: Capillary zone electrophoresis study of aggregation of humic substances. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 313-323.

- 420 Fievro, A.M.: Electrophoretic separation and Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance mass spectrometry characterization of humic substances. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA 9827640, 1998, 118 pp.; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 135568u.
- 421 Schmitt-Kopplin, P., Hertkorn, N., Garrison, A.W., Freitag, D. and Kettrup, A.: Influence of borate buffer on the electrophoretic behavior of humic substances in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1998) 3798-3808.
- 422 Watanabe, T., Yamamoto, A., Nagai, S. and Terabe, S.: Separation and determination of yellow gardenia pigments for food and iridoid constituents in gardenia fruits by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Food Sci. Technol. Int., Tokyo*, 4 (1998) 54-58; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 40240s.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 423 Bentley, M.D., Roberts, M.J. and Harris, J.M.: Reductive amination using poly(ethylene glycol) acetaldehyde hydrate generated *in situ*: applications to chitosan and lysozyme. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1446-1449.
- 424 Cottet, H., Gareil, P. and Viovy, J.-L.: The effect of blob size and network dynamics on the size-based separation of polystyrene-sulfonates by capillary electrophoresis in the presence of entangled polymer solutions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2151-2162.
- 425 Hlatshwayo, H.B. and Silebi, C.A.: Analytical separation of colloidal particles by capillary electrophoresis. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 693 (1998) 296-310; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 176278t.
- 426 Roberts, M.J. and Harris, J.M.: Attachment of degradable poly(ethylene glycol) to proteins has the potential to increase therapeutic efficacy. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 87 (1998) 1440-1445.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. *Drug analysis, general techniques*

- 427 Altria, K.D.: The analysis of pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 146 (1998) 853-877; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 45357v - a review with 59 refs.
- 428 Altria, K.D., Smith, N.W. and Turnbull, C.H.: Analysis of acidic compounds using capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 341-353 - a review with 43 refs.
- 429 Angus, P.D.A., Victorino, E., Payne, K.M., Demarest, C.W., Catalano, T. and Stobaugh, J.F.: Method development in pharmaceutical analysis employing capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2073-2082.
- 430 Arai, T.: Chiral separation of pharmaceuticals possessing a carboxy moiety. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 717 (1998) 295-311 - a review with 109 refs.
- 431 Cifuentes, A., Bernal, J.L. and Diez-Masa, J.C.: Use of detergents and high contents of organic solvents for simultaneous quantitation of ionic and nonionic drugs by electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 824 (1998) 99-108.

- 432 Fillet, M., Fotsing, L., Schomburg, G., Hubert, P. and Grommen, J.: Enantioseparation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis using dual systems with mixtures of charged and neutral cyclodextrins. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 131-132; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 19774j.
- 433 Hudson, J.C., Golin, M., Malcom, M. and Whitina, C.F.: Capillary zone electrophoresis in a comprehensive screen for drugs of forensic interest in whole blood: an update. *J.-Can. Soc. Forensic Sci.*, 31 (1998) 1-29; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 91494k.
- 434 Husain, S. and Rao, R.N.: Monitoring of process impurities in drugs. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 833-888 - a review with 180 refs.
- 435 Jinno, K., Sawada, H. and Han, Y.: Drug analysis by capillary electrophoretic methods. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 126-127; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75939d.
- 436 Li, X., Cheng, Q., Yang, Y., Zhang, Y., Shang, S. and Wang, H.: (Enantiomeric separation of basic drugs with carboxymethyl- β -cyclodextrin by capillary electrophoresis). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 29 (1998) 210-213; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140788v.
- 437 Lin, B., Zhu, X., Wuertner, S., Epperlein, U. and Koppenhoefer, B.: Separation of enantiomers of drugs by capillary electrophoresis. Part 8. β -Cyclodextrin as chiral solvating agent. *Talanta*, 46 (1998) 743-749; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140784r.
- 438 Liu, C.-M. and Tzeng, Y.-M.: Applications of capillary electrophoresis in pharmaceutical drug analysis. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 6 (1998) 391-404; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 32380x - a review with 72 refs.
- 439 Mrestani, Y., Neubert, R.H.H. and Krause, A.: Partition behavior of drugs in microemulsions measured by electrokinetic chromatography. *Pharm. Res.*, 15 (1998) 799-801; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 8670w.
- 440 Perrett, D.: Capillary electrophoresis in biomedical and pharmaceutical research. In: Camilleri, P. (Editor), *Capillary Electrophor.*, (2nd Ed.), CRC, Boca Raton, 1998, pp. 441-485; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 35988n - a review with 294 refs.
- 441 Yang, H., Liu, Y., Wang, Z. and Ding, T.: (Determination of hydrophobic pharmaceutical by capillary zone electrophoresis: tablet of reserpine compounds). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 158-160; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 312999n.
- See also 46, 85, 99, 106, 108, 126, 131, 132, 136, 144, 147, 149, 171, 173, 235, 246, 442, 454.
- 32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*
- 442 Bernal, J.L., del Nozal, J., Martín, T., Diez-Masa, J.C. and Cifuentes, A.: Quantitation of active ingredients and excipients in nasal sprays by high-performance liquid chromatography, capillary electrophoresis and UV spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 823 (1998) 423-431.
- 443 Chen, H., Huang, D., Chen, Q. and Li, H.: (Rapid determination of active constituents in compound ibuprofen tablets by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 289-292; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 140793t.
- 444 Lin, M., Fan, G., Feng, M., Zhang, Z. and An, D.: (Determination of aspirin in pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 29 (1998) 121-123; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 113636n.
- 445 Liu, X. and Hou, M.: (Determination of compounds in common cold preparations by high performance capillary electrophoresis (HPCE)). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 17 (1997) 315-318; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 72326r.
- 446 Persson Stubberud, K. and Åström, O.: Separation of ibuprofen, codeine phosphate, their degradation products and impurities by capillary electrophoresis. II. Validation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 826 (1998) 95-102.
- See also 138, 150, 458.
- 32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*
- 447 Fanali, S., Furlanetto, S., Aturki, Z. and Pinzauti, S.: Experimental design methodologies to optimize the CE separation of epinephrine enantiomers. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 395-401.
- 448 Freitag, R., Reif, O.-W., Weidemann, R. and Kretzmer, G.: Production of recombinant h-AT III with mammalian cell cultures using capillary electrophoresis for product monitoring. *Cytotechnology*, 21 (1996) 205-215; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 53414b.
- 449 Yesilada, A., Tozkoparan, B., Gökhan, N., Öner, L. and Ertan, M.: Development and validation of a capillary electrophoretic method for the determination of degradation product in naphazoline HCl bulk drug substance. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2575-2588.
- See also 240.
- 32d. *Central nervous system drugs*
- 450 Jin, W. and Zhang, J.: (Determination of chlorpromazine by capillary zone electrophoresis with electrochemical detection at a carbon fiber electrode). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 26 (1998) 671-673; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89819b.
- 451 Sevcik, J., Lemr, K., Smysl, B., Jirkovsky, D. and Hradil, P.: One-run chiral separation of methamphetamine and its related metabolites by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2473-2484.
- 452 Srinivasan, K., Zhang, W. and Bartlett, M.G.: Rapid simultaneous capillary electrophoretic determination of (R)- and (S)-secobarbital from serum and prediction of hydroxypropyl- γ -cyclodextrin-secobarbital stereoselective interaction using molecular mechanics simulation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 36 (1998) 85-90.
- 453 Thunhorst, M., Otte, Y., Jefferies, T.M., Branch, S.K. and Holzgrabe, U.: Effect of various cyclodextrin derivatives on the resolution of fencamfamine isomers with capillary electrophoresis and nuclear magnetic resonance. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 239-249.
- See also 75, 103, 135, 445, 446, 447, 465, 470.
- 32e. *Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)*
- 454 Cross, R.F. and Cao, J.: Salt effects in capillary zone electrophoresis. III. Systematic and selective factors in the high ionic strength separation of sulphonamides in sodium phosphate buffers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 818 (1998) 217-229.

- 455 Dong, Y., Ren, X., Huang, A., Sun, Y. and Sun, Z.: Chiral separation of benzyonate and econazole by cyclodextrin-modified capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 421-423.
- 456 Zou, D., Wu, X. and Nan, G.: (Determination of sulphomethaxazole sulphadiazine and timethoprim in tablets by capillary zone electrophoresis). *Zhongguo Yaxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 33 (1998) 106-108; C.A., 129 (1998) 127278j.

See also 135.

32f. Cytostatics

- 457 Efstatiade, M.D. and Aboul-Enein, H.Y.: Tamoxifen isomers separation and analysis by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 2173-2180.
- 458 Sczesny, F., Hempel, G., Boos, J. and Blaschke, G.: Capillary electrophoretic drug monitoring of methotrexate and leucovorin and their metabolites. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 718 (1998) 177-185.
- 459 Wätzig, H. and Degenhardt, M.: Characterisation of busserelin acetate by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 817 (1998) 239-252.

32g. Other drug categories

- 460 Iwaki, M., Murakami, E., Kikuchi, M., Wada, A., Ogiso, T., Oda, Y., Kubo, K. and Kakehi, K.: Simultaneous determination of nicotinic acid and its metabolites in rat urine by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with photodiode array detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 335-342.
- 461 Jin, Y. and Stalcup, A.M.: Application of heparin to chiral separations of antihistamines by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2119-2123.
- 462 Möller, J.-G., Stass, H., Heinig, R. and Blaschke, G.: Capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence: a routine method to determine moxifloxacin in human body fluids in very small sample volumes. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 716 (1998) 325-334.
- 463 Niu, C. and Zhu, S.: (High performance capillary electrophoresis analysis for cyclosporins). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 23 (1998) 21-23; C.A., 129 (1998) 140747f.

See also 450.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 464 Aebi, Y., Lanz, M. and Caslavka, J.: Capillary electrophoresis in clinical toxicology. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 157-183; C.A., 129 (1998) 132266h - a review with 83 refs.
- 465 Frost, M. and Kohler, H.: Analysis of lysergic acid diethylamide: comparison of capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence (CE-LIF) with conventional techniques. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 213-218; C.A., 129 (1998) 132312v.
- 466 Hamels, S. and de Bisschop, H.C.: Screening of post-explosive samples for common high explosive components by MECC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1998) 107-108; C.A., 129 (1998) 77661f.
- 467 Lurie, I.S.: Capillary electrophoresis of illicit drug seizures. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 125-136; C.A., 129 (1998) 132264f.

- 468 Marchi, E. and Pasacreta, R.J.: Capillary electrophoresis in court: the landmark decision of The People of Tennessee versus Ware. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 4 (1997) 145-156; C.A., 129 (1998) 105262x.
- 469 Meacher, D.M., Rasmussen, R.E. and Menzel, D.B.: Analysis of NAT and CYP1A2 phenotypes and NAT2 genotype by capillary electrophoresis. *Biomarkers*, 3 (1998) 205-218; C.A., 129 (1998) 172256m.
- 470 Plaut, O., Girod, C. and Staub, C.: Analysis of methaqualone in biological matrices by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Comparison with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 219-227; C.A., 129 (1998) 132313w.
- 471 Tagliaro, F., Manetto, G., Crivellente, F., Scarcella, D. and Marigo, M.: Hair analysis for abused drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis with field-amplified sample stacking. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 92 (1998) 201-211; C.A., 129 (1998) 132311u.
- 472 Tagliaro, F., Smith, F.P., Tedeschi, L., Castagna, F., Dobosz, M., Boschi, I. and Pascali, V.: Toxicological and forensic applications. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 917-961 - a review with 178 refs.

See also 6, 124, 364, 397, 417, 433, 435, 451.

32i. Plant extracts

- 473 Han, F. and Chen, Y.: (Determination of gastrodin in Tianma injection by capillary electrophoresis). *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao*, 14 (1998) 135-137; C.A., 129 (1998) 58920y.
- 474 Lee, K.C., Na, D.H. and Woo, B.H.: Capillary electrophoretic characterization of immunotoxins. *Proc. Int. Symp. Controlled Release Bioact. Mater.*, 25th (1998) 481-482; C.A., 129 (1998) 140757j.
- 475 Shen, Q. and Fang, Z.: (Coupled flow injection and high performance capillary electrophoresis in the analysis of traditional Chinese medicine cortex magnoliae officinalis). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 17 (1998) 1-4; C.A., 129 (1998) 32387e.

See also 169, 170, 216, 269.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

- 476 Lehmann, R., Liebich, H. and Voelter, W.: (Capillary electrophoresis. Fundamentals and applications of a new technique in laboratory medicine). *Laboratoriumsmedizin*, 22 (1998) 327-340; C.A., 129 (1998) 51496f.

See also 440.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 477 Garcia, A., Barbas, C., Aguilar, R. and Castro, M.: Capillary electrophoresis for rapid profiling of organic acidurias. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 44 (1998) 1905-1911.

- 478 Sakai, N., Shiba, K., Hiratsuka, N., Hosaki, S., Nishida, K., Shiina, Y. and Shiba, A.: (Analysis of urinary components of healthy subjects and diabetic patients with pre- and early nephropathy by capillary electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 42 (1998) 123-129; C.A., 129 (1998) 146506y.
- See also 495.
34. FOOD ANALYSIS
- 34a. *General papers and reviews*
- 479 Andrews, A.T.: Electrophoretic methods. In: Ashurst, P.R. and Dennis, M.J. (Editors), *Anal. Methods Food Authentication*, Blackie, London, 1998, pp. 204-240; C.A., 129 (1998) 80738s - a review with 85 refs.
- 480 Hauffe, D., Divan, K. and Broothaerts, L.: Capillary electrophoresis - a powerful and versatile tool for the analysis of foods and beverages. In: Sontag, G. and Pfannhauser, W. (Editors), *Curr. Status Future Trends Anal. Food Chem., Proc. Eur. Conf. Food Chem., 8th 1995*, Austrian Chemical Society, Vienna, 1995, 3, pp. 768-773; C.A., 128 (1998) 229517h.
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 481 Royle, L., Ames, J.M., Castle, L., Nursten, H.E. and Radcliffe, C.M.: Identification and quantification of class IV caramels using capillary electrophoresis and its application to soft drinks. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 76 (1998) 579-587; C.A., 129 (1998) 15401n.
- 482 Runkel, M., Muehlau, A., Duecker, D., Tegtmeier, M. and Legrum, W.: Capillary electrophoresis (CE). An efficient tool for the quality control of fruits as shown for the constituents of grapefruit. *Fruit Process.*, 8 (1998) 102-104; C.A., 129 (1998) 40358m.
- See also 85, 221, 299, 314, 324, 495.
35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
- 35a. *General papers and reviews*
- 483 Ding, Y., Xue, J. and Lin, B.: (Application of capillary electrophoresis on environmental analysis). *Sepu*, 16 (1998) 215-219; C.A., 129 (1998) 103558z - a review with 58 refs.
- 484 Van Emon, J.M., Gerlach, C.L. and Bowman, K.: Bioseparation and bioanalytical techniques in environmental monitoring. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 715 (1998) 211-228 - a review with 91 refs.
- See also 158, 404.
- 35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 410, 411, 515.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 162, 210, 391, 398, 411, 503.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 485 Nawaby, A.V., Kruus, P. and Dabek-Zlotorzynska, E.: Determination of anionic surfactant turkey red oil by capillary electrophoresis with direct UV detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 21 (1998) 401-406.
- 486 Walker, R.A., Macdonald, A.C., Macgillivray, T., Marangoni, D.G. and Smith-Palmer, T.: A capillary electrophoresis study of the synthesis and stability of 1,2-decanedisulfate, 1-hydroxy-2-decanedisulfate, and 2-hydroxy-1-decanedisulfate. *Can. J. Chem.*, 76 (1998) 292-296; C.A., 129 (1998) 110432g.
- See also 64, 70, 391, 518.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 487 Bargiel, P., Chauvet, S. and Medina B.: (Titration of preservatives in wines and sodas, by capillary electrophoresis). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 90 (1997) 247-257; C.A., 128 (1998) 229491v.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 488 Klyushnichenko, V., Rodenbrock, A., Thommes, J., Kula, M.-R., Heine, H. and Biselli, M.: Analysis of hybridoma cell culture processes by SDS/gel capillary electrophoresis and matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time-of-flight MS. *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.*, 27 (1998) 181-188; C.A., 129 (1998) 121698z.
- 489 Tong, W.: Direct methods for dynamic monitoring of secretions from single cells by capillary electrophoresis and microscopy with laser-induced native fluorescence detection. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA 9814701, 1997, 116 pp.; C.A., 128 (1998) 228218z.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 490 Breuer, S., Marzban, G., Cserjan-Puschman, M., Dürschmid, E. and Bayer, K.: Off-line quantitative monitoring of plasmid copy number in bacterial fermentation by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2474-2478.
- 491 Chiu, D.T., Lillard, S.J., Scheller, R.H., Zare, R.N., Rodriguez-Cruz, S.E., Williams, E.R., Orwar, O., Sandberg, M. and Lundqvist, J.A.: Probing single secretory vesicles with capillary electrophoresis. *Science (Washington)*, 279 (1998) 1190-1193; C.A., 128 (1998) 254826r.

- 492 Kitagawa, S., Tsuda, T. and Nozaki, O.: (Novel method of blood typing by cell capillary electrophoresis under microscopic observation). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 47 (1998) 355-359; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 51590g.
- 493 Sestier, C. and Sabolovic, D.: Particle electrophoresis of micrometric-sized superparamagnetic particles designed for magnetic purification of cells. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2485-2490.

See also 288, 311.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- 494 Timerbaev, A.R. and Buchberger, W.: Inorganic analysis and speciation. In: Deyl, Z., Miksik, I., Tagliaro, F. and Tesarova, E. (Editors), *Advanced Chromatographic and Electromigration Methods in BioSciences*, *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 60, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998, pp. 963-1012 - a review with 128 refs.

38a. Cations

- 495 De Paz, E., Rabanal, B. and Negro, A.: Determination of cations in water and biological fluids by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2589-2605.
- 496 Erim, F.B. and Akin-Sendel, K.: Determination of metal ions by capillary electrophoresis using pre-column complexation with 1,10-phenanthroline. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 418-421.
- 497 Huang, Y.-M. and Whang, C.-W.: Capillary electrophoresis of arsenic compounds with indirect fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2140-2144.
- 498 Jegle, U., Serwe, M. and Soga, T.: (Capillary electrophoresis. A promising analytical technique for cations and anions in electroplating and electroless metalization baths). *Galvanotechnik*, 89 (1998) 1478-1485; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 12112h.
- 499 Kirlaw, P.W., Castellano, M.T.M. and Caruso, J.A.: An evaluation of ultrasonic nebulizers as interfaces for capillary electrophoresis of inorganic anions and cations with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. *Spectrochim. Acta, Part B*, 53B (1998) 221-237; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 103464r.
- 500 Kutter, J.P., Ramsey, R.S., Jacobson, S.C. and Ramsey, J.M.: Determination of metal cations in microchip electrophoresis using on-chip complexation and samples stacking. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 10 (1998) 313-319. *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 75622v.
- 501 Schramel, O., Michalke, B. and Kettrup, A.: Analysis of metal species by using electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 819 (1998) 231-242.
- 502 Vyoral D., Petrak, J. and Hradilek, A.: Separation of cellular iron containing compounds by electrophoresis. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.*, 61 (1998) 263-275; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 305831y.
- 503 Wang, T., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Determination of sodium, potassium, magnesium, and calcium in seawater by capillary electrophoresis with indirect photometric detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 21 (1998) 2485-2496.

- 504 Wei, G.-T., Wang, C.-R.C., Liu, F.-K. and Chang, S.-S.: Separation of nanostructured gold particles by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 45 (1998) 47-52; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 313363n.
- 505 Xiong, X. and Li, S.F.Y.: Dual UV-absorbing background electrolytes for simultaneous separation and detection of small cations and anions by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2243-2251.
- 506 Yang, Y., Kang, J., You, J. and Ou, Q.: Improved separation and determination of rare earth metal ions in real samples by capillary electrophoresis with indirect UV detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 31 (1998) 1955-1964.
- 507 Ye, Y., Liu, J. and Liu, J.: (Application of capillary electrophoresis in determination of inorganic ions). *Zhengzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 29 (1997) 52-57; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 212236t - a review with 43 refs.
- 508 Zhu, R. and Kok, W.T.: Determination of trace metal ions by capillary electrophoresis with fluorescence detection based on post-column complexation with 8-hydroxyquinoline-5-sulphonic acid. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 371 (1998) 269-277.

See also 64, 109, 113, 220, 224, 494.

38b. Anions

- 509 Arellano, M., Simeon, N., Puig, Ph. and Couderc, F.: (Applications of capillary electrophoresis in wine analysis. Quantitation of organic and inorganic acids, inorganic cations, amino acids and biogenic amines). *J. Int. Sci. Vigne Vin*, 31 (1997) 213-218; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 204144w.
- 510 Ding, W., Thornton, M.J. and Fritz, J.S.: Capillary electrophoresis of anions at high salt concentrations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2133-2139.
- 511 Doble, P., Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Factors influencing the choice of buffer in background electrolytes for indirect detection of fast anions by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2257-2261.
- 512 Greschonig, H., Schmid, M.G. and Grubitz, G.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of inorganic and organic arsenic compounds. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 362 (1998) 218-223.
- 513 Klampfl, C.W., Katzmayer, M.U. and Buchberger, W.: Separation of inorganic and organic anions by capillary zone electrophoresis with simultaneous indirect UV and conductivity detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 19 (1998) 2459-2464.
- 514 Mercier, J.-P., Morin, P., Dreux, M. and Tambute, A.: Determination of weak (2.0-2.5) dissociation constants of non-UV absorbing solutes by capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 48 (1998) 529-534.
- 515 Obrezkov, O.N., Krokhin, O.V., Makarov, A. Yu., Gugliya, E.B. and Shpigun, O.A.: Determination of phosphorous and phosphoric acids in air by ion chromatography and capillary isotachophoresis. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 53 (1998) 557-560; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 44292h.
- 516 Park, S.-W., Jin, K.-H., You, J.-H., Kim, D.-H., Seo, B. and Kim, Y.-S.: Determination of inorganic acids by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 11 (1998) 213-221; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 89595a.

- 517 Rosset, R.Hui, F., Xie, J., Kolodziejczyk, H. and Bayri, B.: (Recent chromatographic and electrophoretic methods for inorganic phosphate analysis). *Analysis*, 26 (1998) 53-60; *C.A.*, 128 (1998) 238543r - a review with 34 refs.
- 518 Stathakis, C. and Cassidy, R.M.: Control of relative migration of small inorganic and organic anions with cyclodextrins capillary electrophoresis (CE). *Can. J. Chem.*, 76 (1998) 194-198; *C.A.*, 129 (1998) 86515p.

See also 64, 88, 219, 398, 428, 494, 498, 499, 505, 507.